RIFE - 26

Radioactivity in Food and the Environment, 2020

Environment Agency

Food Standards Agency food.gov.uk

Food Standards Scotland

Cyfoeth Naturiol Cymru Natural Resources Wales

NIEA Northern Ireland Environment Agency www.daera-ni.gov.uk

SEPA Scottish Environment Protection Agency Buidheann Dìon Àrainneachd na h-Alba

2021

ENVIRONMENT AGENCY
FOOD STANDARDS AGENCY
FOOD STANDARDS SCOTLAND
NATURAL RESOURCES WALES
NORTHERN IRELAND ENVIRONMENT AGENCY
SCOTTISH ENVIRONMENT PROTECTION AGENCY

Radioactivity in Food and the Environment, 2020

RIFE 26

November 2021

This report was compiled by the Centre for Environment, Fisheries and Aquaculture Science on behalf of the Environment Agency, Food Standards Agency, Food Standards Scotland, Natural Resources Wales, Northern Ireland Environment Agency and the Scottish Environment Protection Agency.

Printed on paper made from a minimum 75% de-inked post-consumer waste.

Front cover photograph: Oldbury nuclear power station. Reproduced with kind permission of the Environment Agency.
Inside cover photograph: Reproduced with kind permission of University of Stirling/SEPA.

This publication is available at
https://www.gov.uk/government/publications/radioactivity-in-food-and-the-environment-rife-reports
https://www.sepa.org.uk/environment/radioactive-substances/environmental-monitoring-and-assessment/reports/

Requests for printed copies, supporting documents and for other information should be addressed to:

- in England and Wales, Radiological Monitoring and Assessment Team of the Environment Agency (enquiries@environment-agency.gov.uk), Food Policy Division of the Food Standards Agency (radiation@food.gov.uk) or Natural Resources Wales (enquiries@naturalresourceswales.gov.uk)
- in Scotland, the Radioactive Substances Unit of SEPA (radiologicalmonitoring@sepa.org.uk) or Food Standards Scotland (will.munro@fss.scot) and
- in Northern Ireland, the Industrial Pollution and Radiochemical Inspectorate of NIEA (IPRI@daera-ni-gov.uk)

Foreword

The UK's environmental regulators and food safety agencies are delighted to present the 26th edition of the Radioactivity in Food and the Environment (RIFE) report.

Radioactive substances and radiation have had many beneficial uses including their use in medicine, hospitals and in power generation. They are unlikely to be harmful if controlled in the right way. Suitable regulation aims to ensure these benefits, whilst keeping people and the environment safe. Our combined independent monitoring of radioactivity in food and the environment is an important part of our regulatory process and fulfils a vital role in providing reassurance to members of the public.

In common with previous issues of this report, RIFE 26 sets out the findings of the monitoring programmes of radioactivity in food and the environment carried out in 2020 throughout the UK by the Environment Agency, Food Standards Agency, Food Standards Scotland, Northern Ireland Environment Agency, Natural Resources Wales and the Scottish Environment Protection Agency.

The monitoring results and subsequent assessments presented in this report demonstrate that radioactivity in food and the environment is safe. The exposure of members of the public to radiation resulting from authorised discharges of radioactive waste and direct radiation near nuclear and non-nuclear sites was well below legal limits in 2020.

The RIFE monitoring programme supports the requirements of the permitting legislation across the UK, together with a number of other national and international agreements, policies, regulations and standards.

Following its withdrawal from the European Union on 31 January 2020, the UK left the European Atomic Energy Community (Euratom) which provides a framework for cooperation between EU Member States in the civil nuclear sector. The UK has implemented Euratom Regulations and Directives into UK domestic law and agreed a Nuclear Cooperation Agreement (NCA) with the EU, ensuring both parties continue working together on civil nuclear matters including safeguards, safety and security.

The COVID-19 pandemic in 2020 has led to unprecedented challenges to the RIFE programme. Despite this, the RIFE partners and their contractors have endeavoured to carry out sampling and monitoring programmes this year.

General Summary

Radioactivity is all around us. It occurs naturally in the earth's crust, and it can be found in the food we eat, the water we drink and the air we breathe. We are also exposed to man-made radioactivity, such as in medical applications used in hospitals and nuclear power. It is a legal requirement to make sure the amount of man-made radioactivity that people are exposed to from discharges is kept within a safe limit. Around the world, strict regulations and recommendations are in place to protect the general public and the environment.

In the UK, the exposure to man-made radioactivity in the environment mainly comes from permitted or authorised releases from UK nuclear sites. In addition to these sites, there are other users of radioactivity, such as hospitals, research or industrial facilities. These other facilities are generally known as the non-nuclear industries. Releases from hospital and research sites are significantly lower than for nuclear sites. The Radioactivity in Food and the Environment (RIFE) report is published each year by the environmental regulators and food standards agencies. The report brings together all the results of monitoring of radioactivity in food and the environment by the RIFE partners (Environment Agency, Food Standards Agency, Food Standards Scotland, Northern Ireland Environment Agency, Natural Resources Wales and the Scottish Environment Protection Agency).

The main aim of the RIFE programme is to monitor the environment and the diet of people who live or work near nuclear and selected non-nuclear sites. From this monitoring, we can estimate the amount of radioactivity the general public is exposed to, and particularly to the groups of people who are most exposed because of their age, diet, location or lifestyle.

An additional comparison can be made with the exposure from natural radioactivity using a different approach to those estimated for people who live or work near nuclear and other sites. Public Health England has published estimates of exposures to the UK population from naturally occurring and man-made sources of radioactivity. Most recent values show that naturally occurring sources, particularly radon gas, accounted for around 84% of the exposure from all sources of radioactivity. Man-made radioactivity in the environment, from the nuclear industry and from past testing of nuclear weapons, accounted for less than 0.2% of the exposure to the UK population.

The headlines from the 2020 RIFE programme are:

For all sites

- exposure of the public from all sources of man-made radioactivity in food and the environment was low and well within the legal limit of 1 millisievert per year[1], demonstrating that radioactivity in food and the environment is safe
- overall, between 2019 and 2020 there were no major changes to the radioactivity measured in food and the environment

For nuclear sites

- in 2020, people living around the Cumbrian coast (near Sellafield), Capenhurst and Amersham were the most exposed from releases of radioactivity. The highest exposure was 31% of the legal limit in 2020 due to people eating locally produced seafood around the Cumbrian coast, and up from 25% of the legal limit in 2019
- in Scotland, people eating food collected from areas along the Dumfries and Galloway coastline were the most exposed from releases of radioactivity. The exposure in 2020 was approximately 3% of the legal limit, and as in previous years, this was mostly due to the effects of past discharges from the Sellafield site
- the highest exposure in Wales was for those people living near the former Trawsfynydd nuclear power station, which is being decommissioned. This was due to them consuming locally produced food (milk), containing radioactivity released from past discharges from the station. The exposure was approximately 4% of the legal limit

For other areas

- in Northern Ireland, exposure of the public from man-made radioactivity in 2020 was estimated to be less than 1% of the legal limit
- a survey on the Channel Islands confirmed that the radiation exposure due to discharges from the French fuel reprocessing plant at La Hague and other local sources was less than 0.5% of the legal limit
- food and sources of public drinking water that make up a general diet for people were analysed for radioactivity across the UK, results show that the radiation exposure from man-made radionuclides in people's general diet was very small (less than 0.5% of the legal limit) in 2020

Overall, between 2019 and 2020 there have been no major changes in radioactivity in samples measured around UK nuclear sites and other locations remote from these sites. Exposure from all sources of man-made radioactivity to members of the public was well below legal limits, demonstrating that radioactivity in food and the environment is safe.

---

[1] On average our radiation exposure, mostly due to natural sources, amounts to about 2.3 millisieverts (mSv) per year.

Contents Page

List of Tables

3. Nuclear Power Stations

4. Research and radiochemical production establishments

5. Defence establishments

6. Industrial, landfill, legacy and other non-nuclear sites

7. Regional monitoring

List of Figures

3. Nuclear Power Stations

4. Research and radiochemical production establishments

5. Defence establishments

6. Industrial, landfill, legacy and other non-nuclear sites

7. Regional monitoring

Technical Summary

This section is divided into the following topics to highlight the scope of this report. These are:

- radiation exposures (doses) to people living near UK nuclear licensed sites
- radioactivity concentrations in samples collected near UK nuclear licensed sites
- external dose rates measured near UK nuclear licensed sites
- UK nuclear licensed site incidents and non-routine surveys
- habits surveys near UK nuclear licensed sites
- monitoring of radioactivity at locations remote from UK nuclear licensed sites (overseas incidents, non-nuclear sites and regional monitoring across the UK)
- the environmental radioactivity monitoring programmes

Radiation exposure (doses) to people living near UK nuclear licensed sites

Radiation doses to people living near nuclear licensed sites are assessed using data from monitoring of radioactivity in food and the environment. Radionuclide concentrations, dose rates, and information on the habits of people living near the sites are used to estimate doses. Where monitoring data are not available, some environmental concentrations are estimated by environmental transfer modelling of reported discharges. People's exposure to radiation (doses) can vary from year to year, due to changes in radionuclide concentrations and external dose rates. Changes in habits data and information, in particular food consumption, can also cause the estimates of dose to vary year on year.

The dose quantity presented in this summary is known as the 'total dose'. This is made up of contributions from all sources of radioactivity from man-made processes. Source specific dose assessments are also carried out in some cases to provide additional information and to compare with the 'total dose' assessment method.

Figure S1 and Table S show the assessed 'total doses' in 2020 due to the combined effects of authorised/permitted waste discharges and direct exposure from the site ('direct radiation') on those people most exposed to radiation near all major nuclear licensed sites in the UK.

Figure S1 'Total doses' in the UK due to radioactive waste discharges and direct radiation, 2020 (Exposures at Sellafield, Whitehaven and Drigg receive a significant contribution to the dose from technologically enhanced naturally occurring radionuclides from previous non-nuclear industrial operations) (Exposures at Cardiff are based on historical discharges from the now closed GE Healthcare site).

Summary Table S ‘Total doses’ due to all sources at major UK sites, 2020[a]

Establishment	Exposure, mSv[b] per year	Contributors[c]
Nuclear fuel production and processing		
Capenhurst	0.17	Direct radiation
Springfields	0.047	Direct radiation
Sellafield[d]	0.31	Crustaceans, ^{210}Po
Research establishments		
Dounreay	0.009	Meat-game, ^{137}Cs
Harwell	0.008	Direct radiation
Winfrith	0.014	Direct radiation
Nuclear power stations		
Berkeley & Oldbury	<0.005	Fish, gamma dose rate over sediment, ^{241}Am
Bradwell	<0.005	Gamma dose rate over sediment
Chapelcross	0.018	Milk, ^{90}Sr, ^{241}Am[e]
Dungeness	0.012	Direct radiation
Hartlepool	0.017	Direct radiation, gamma dose rate over sediment
Heysham	0.010	Gamma dose rate over sediment
Hinkley Point	0.023	Gamma dose rate over sediment
Hunterston	0.005	Gamma dose rate over sediment
Sizewell	0.017	Direct radiation
Torness	0.006	Domestic fruit, wild fruit, root vegetables, ^{14}C, ^{90}Sr
Trawsfynydd	0.012	Direct radiation, exposure over sediment
Wylfa	0.006	Gamma dose rate over sediment
Defence establishment		
Aldermaston & Burghfield	<0.005	Milk, ^{3}H[e], ^{137}Cs[e], ^{234}U
Barrow[g]	0.061	Gamma dose rate over sediment
Derby	<0.005	Water, ^{60}Co[e]
Devonport	<0.005	Fish, gamma dose rate over sediment, ^{131}I[e], ^{241}Am[e]
Faslane	0.008	Fish, gamma dose rate over sediment, ^{137}Cs, ^{241}Am[e]
Rosyth	<0.005	Direct radiation, gamma dose rate over sediment
Radiochemical production		
Amersham	0.14	Direct radiation
Cardiff[f]	<0.005	Milk, ^{14}C, ^{35}S[e]
Industrial and landfill		
LLWR near Drigg[d]	0.31	Crustaceans, ^{210}Po
Whitehaven[d]	0.31	Crustaceans, ^{210}Po

[a] Includes the effects of waste discharges and direct radiation from the site. May also include the far-field effects of discharges of liquid waste from Sellafield

[b] Committed effective dose calculated using methodology of ICRP 60 to be compared with the annual dose limit of 1 mSv. Data are presented to 2 significant figures or 3 decimal places. Data below 0.005 mSv are reported as <0.005 mSv

[c] Pathways and radionuclides that contribute more than 10% of the ‘total dose’. Some radionuclides are reported as being at the limits of detection

[d] The doses from man-made and naturally occurring radionuclides were 0.058 and 0.25mSv, respectively. The source of man-made radionuclides was Sellafield; naturally occurring ones were from the phosphate processing works near Sellafield at Whitehaven. Minor discharges of radionuclides were also made from the LLWR near Drigg site into the same area

[e] The assessed contribution is based on data at limits of detection

[f] Exposures at Cardiff are based upon historical discharges from the now closed GE Healthcare site

[g] Exposures at Barrow are largely due to discharges from the Sellafield site

Doses to individuals are determined for those people most exposed to radiation ('representative person'[2]). The estimated doses are compared with legal limits for the public. The method used to calculate doses to each hypothetical individual is based on guidance from the National Dose Assessment Working Group (NDAWG). NDAWG guidance proposes developing a series of habits profiles of people living and consuming food grown (or sourced) near nuclear licensed sites. These are derived from the habits survey data. Each habits profile provides information on their respective food consumption and occupancy rates. Doses for each habits profile are calculated and the 'representative person' is that profile which receives the highest dose.

In 2020, radiation doses from authorised/permitted releases of radioactivity to people living around nuclear licensed sites, remained well below the UK national and European[3] limit of 1 millisievert (mSv, a measure of dose) per year (see appendix 3 for explanation of dose units).

The locations where the public received the highest doses in 2020 were similar to those in 2019. These were the Cumbrian coastal community[4] near Sellafield (0.31mSv), Capenhurst (0.17mSv) and Amersham (0.14mSv). The doses received near Capenhurst and Amersham were dominated by direct radiation from sources on the sites.

The highest dose to the Cumbrian coastal community near Sellafield was mostly due to historical liquid discharges. In 2020, the representative person from the Cumbrian coastal community, was a high-rate mollusc consumer (who also consumed significant quantities of other seafood) and is unchanged from that in 2019. The estimated dose was 0.31mSv in 2020. Most of this dose (0.25mSv) was due to the historical discharges of technologically enhanced naturally occurring radioactive material (TENORM) from the former phosphate processing plant near Whitehaven. The remainder of the dose (0.058mSv) was due to the permitted discharges of artificial radionuclides by the nuclear industry. In the previous year (for 2019), the representative person received a

---

[2] ICRP (2007) recommendations use the term 'representative person' for assessing doses to members of the public. It is defined as 'an individual receiving a dose that is representative of the more highly exposed individuals in the population'. RIFE reports published before 2013 referred to an average dose to individuals in a group of people (the 'critical group') rather than to a single person. The 'representative person' concept is considered equivalent to the 'critical group'.

[3] The European Atomic Energy Community (Euratom) provides the framework for cooperation between EU member states in the civil nuclear sector. As part of its withdrawal from the European Union, the UK formally left Euratom on 31 January 2020 and entered into a transition period, which ended on 31 December 2020. Euratom rules and arrangements continued to apply to the UK during the transition period and the UK was legally obliged to implement Directives and respect the laws and obligations required by Euratom membership. The UK has now implemented all relevant Euratom Regulations and Directives into its domestic legislation, and this will apply from 2021 onwards. The UK has also agreed a Nuclear Cooperation Agreement (NCA) with the EU, ensuring both parties continue working together on civil nuclear matters including safeguards, safety and security.

[4] The Cumbrian coastal community are exposed to radioactivity resulting from both current and historical discharges from the Sellafield site and naturally occurring radioactivity discharged from the former phosphate processing works at Whitehaven, near Sellafield.

dose of 0.25mSv (including a contribution of 0.19mSv and 0.055mSv (as amended in the RIFE 25 errata) related to the former phosphate processing plant and the nuclear industry, respectively). The increase in 'total dose' in 2020 was mostly attributed to the revision of habits information, particularly the change in the mix of crustacean species consumed, and to a lesser-extent higher polonium-210 concentrations in lobsters in 2020, in comparison to 2019. The largest contribution to dose to seafood consumers in the Cumbrian coastal community was from polonium-210.

Polonium-210 contributes a significant amount of the dose to the most exposed members of the public because it has a relatively high dose coefficient (a factor used to convert an intake of radioactivity into a radiation dose) as recommended by ICRP. Polonium-210 is present in the environment from natural sources and from TENORM which used to be discharged from the former phosphate processing plant (near Whitehaven). Nevertheless, polonium-210 concentrations in crustacean samples continued to be within or close to the expected range due to natural sources in 2020. From a radiological assessment perspective, the effects from the Sellafield site and the former phosphate processing plant (near Whitehaven) both impact the same area and therefore the contributions to doses are both considered in section 2.3.1.

In Scotland, the representative person consuming food (fish, shellfish and wildfowl) collected from areas along the Dumfries and Galloway coastline received the highest source specific dose from authorised releases of radioactivity. The dose to adults was 0.027mSv in 2020, a small decrease from 2019 (0.031mSv). As in previous years, most of the dose in 2020 was due to the effects of historical discharges from the Sellafield site.

The highest dose in Wales was near the Trawsfynydd nuclear power station. This site is being decommissioned. The representative person was a consumer of locally produced foodstuffs and the dose was due to past permitted discharges. The source specific dose to 1-year-old infants was 0.039mSv in 2020; a decrease from 2019 (0.041mSv).

Radioactivity concentrations in samples collected near UK nuclear licensed sites

There were no major variations in environmental concentrations of radioactivity in 2020 compared to those in 2019. Near Sellafield, the environmental concentrations of most radionuclides have declined over the past 3 decades, albeit much slower in recent years. However, in 2020, mean concentrations of caesium-137, plutonium-239+240 and americium-241 in lobsters (Sellafield coastal), and of caesium-137 in winkles (Nethertown), are the lowest reported values in recent years.

In 2018, a review of the 2009 UK Radioactive Discharge strategy was published (BEIS, 2018a). The review demonstrates clear evidence of progress being made by the UK in meeting the outcomes of the 2009 strategy and contributing towards the objectives of the OSPAR (Oslo and Paris Convention) radioactive substances strategy (RSS). Specifically, significant progress has been made towards achieving progressive and substantial reductions in radioactive discharges. Progress is also being made to achieving progressive reductions in concentrations of radionuclides in the marine environment and in achieving progressive reductions in human exposures to ionising radiation, as a result of planned reductions in discharges.

External dose rates measured near UK nuclear licensed sites

Radioactivity in sediments in intertidal areas can potentially make a significant contribution to the total radiation exposure to members of the public. For this reason, in situ measurements of radiation dose rates are taken over exposed areas of sediment. These ’external doses‘ are included in the assessment of doses to the public where they are higher than natural background rates. To determine the dose to the public from any radioactivity that may be present as a result of authorised/permitted discharges, natural background rates are subtracted from the measured dose rates in the assessment.

There were no major changes in external dose rates in intertidal areas in 2020 compared with 2019. At most locations, the external dose rates were close to background rates. Rates were higher in some estuaries near Sellafield (up to twice the background rate) and in the Ribble Estuary.

UK nuclear licensed sites incidents and non-routine surveys

During 2020, as a result of an ongoing programme of monitoring by the operator, radioactive items (particles and objects) from Sellafield were detected on Cumbrian beaches and removed (74 in 2020 calendar year). The advice from Public Health England (PHE) and the Food Standards Agency (FSA) is that the risk to the public from the radioactive particles and larger objects found on West Cumbrian beaches is very low. Therefore, measures to protect the public are not needed. A programme of work is in place to meet the primary aim of providing reassurance that overall risks to beach users remain at or below those estimated in the PHE risk assessment. PHE published a summary report of assessing the risk to people’s health from radioactive objects on beaches around the Sellafield site in February 2020 (Oatway and others, 2020).

At Dounreay, although the comprehensive beach monitoring programme for fragments of irradiated nuclear fuel (particles) was suspended for several months due to COVID-19 restrictions, the programme continued for the remainder of 2020. Further fragments were recovered from local beaches (similar in number and activity range to that observed in 2019). Fishing restrictions in a specific area around Dounreay are still in force under the Food and Environment Protection Act (FEPA) 1985 (United Kingdom - Parliament, 1985).

’Special‘ (or ‘ad hoc’) sampling related to nuclear licensed site operation is carried out at sites when needed or to provide one-off data sets. No such need arose in 2020.

Habits surveys near UK nuclear licensed sites

For ‘total dose’ assessments, habits data are used to define the exposure pathways (such as, eating locally produced food and time spent on beaches) for members of the public. Habits data are used to generate one or more hypothetical individuals[5] (for each pathway). The doses to each hypothetical individual are calculated and the individual with the highest dose is the representative person. The dose calculated in this way is considered representative of the dose to the most highly exposed individuals in the population.

In 2020, the regular programmes of habits surveys were severely disrupted by the restrictions and measures associated with the COVID-19 pandemic. In autumn 2020, with appropriate procedures and guidance in place, the short Sellafield review survey was undertaken. During the summer of 2020, the Scottish Environment Protection Agency (SEPA) commissioned a survey to investigate the impacts of COVID-19 on the habits of people who live or work near nuclear sites.

These habits surveys give site-specific information on the diet and occupancy habits of people near nuclear licensed sites. The findings were used to confirm the adequacy of current monitoring programmes, to strengthen and update them with a better representation of relevant exposure pathways, and to improve the assessment of doses to members of the public near nuclear licensed sites.

Monitoring of radioactivity at locations remote from UK nuclear licensed sites

Additional monitoring in the UK and surrounding seas was carried out to assess the impact of non-nuclear sites, the concentrations of radioactivity across the UK (measured as part of the regional monitoring programme) and overseas incidents that may have introduced radioactivity into the environment.

i) Non-nuclear sites

In the past, liquid waste slurry (regarded as TENORM) containing thorium and uranium was discharged from a phosphate processing plant near Whitehaven (Cumbria) into the Irish Sea. Discharges have resulted in an increase in the concentrations of naturally

[5] A hypothetical individual is used because an actual individual (or group of individuals) cannot be defined that represents exposure from all pathways.

occurring radionuclides in the environment, through the production of radioactive decay products (from the decay of long-lived radionuclides, previously discharged to sea).

Historically, 2 decay products, polonium-210 and lead-210, in fish and shellfish (near Whitehaven) have been found to be higher than the maximum expected concentration ranges due to naturally occurring radioactivity (that is, natural background). Concentrations have declined significantly since the plant ceased operations in 1992. Since then, polonium-210 and lead-210 have been within or close to the expected natural background concentration ranges. Estimates in seafood are made by subtracting the median of the expected natural concentration range of these radionuclides from the measured values. These radionuclides are important in that small changes in values above background, significantly influence their dose contribution to the combined dose. The representative person in the area who consumed large amounts of seafood received a dose of 0.31mSv in 2020, and polonium-210 was the most contributing radionuclide. This estimation of dose also includes a much smaller contribution from the effects of discharges from the nearby nuclear site at Sellafield.

Concentrations of tritium were found in leachate from some landfill sites, at quantities that were of very low radiological significance. There are several disposal routes for radioactive waste to landfill that could contain tritium, for example, from hospitals and industrial sites or due to disposals of gaseous tritium light devices (such as fire exit signs).

Work to address radioactive contamination is ongoing at Dalgety Bay, Fife. Public protection measures have been established and these were maintained during 2020 (albeit reduced to the foreshore only during the first lockdown period as a result of COVID-19 restrictions) and into 2021. This includes continuing a monthly beach monitoring and particle recovery programme. The FEPA Order issued by Food Standards Scotland (FSS) (then FSA in Scotland), prohibiting the collection of seafood from the Dalgety Bay area, remains in force. Together with stakeholders, work continues towards the implementation of the preferred management option for the remediation works. SEPA is continuing to work with the Ministry of Defence (MOD) and their contractors with regard to the remediation methodology for the site. The remediation contract was awarded by the MOD in February 2020 and an Environmental Authorisations (Scotland) Regulation (EASR) permit for the required work was granted in May 2021. Remediation work is now underway at Dalgety Bay.

Further details can be found in section 6.5 of this report and on the radioactive substances pages of SEPA's website: https://www.sepa.org.uk/regulations/radioactive-substances/dalgety-bay/.

ii) Regional monitoring of radioactivity across the UK

Regional monitoring in areas remote from nuclear licensed sites continued in 2020 (i) to establish long distance transport of radioactivity from UK and other nuclear licensed sites, (ii) to identify any general contamination of the food supply and the environment and (iii) to provide data in compliance with UK obligations under Article 36 of the Euratom Treaty and the OSPAR Convention.

From the monitoring of artificial radioactivity in Northern Ireland, consumer doses were estimated to be less than 1% of the annual limit of 1mSv for members of the public in 2020. A survey on the Channel Islands confirmed that doses due to discharges from the French reprocessing plant at La Hague and other local sources were less than 0.5% of the legal limit.

Food and sources of public drinking water that make up a general diet for people were analysed for radioactivity across the UK. In 2020, artificial radionuclides only contributed a small proportion of the total public radiation dose in people's general diet and this was much less than 0.5% of the legal limit.

The distribution of radionuclides in coastal seas continues to be monitored away from nuclear licensed sites. This supports the UK's marine environmental policies and international treaty commitments. Government research vessels are used in the sampling programme and the results have been used to show trends in the quality of the UK's coastal seas. These surveys, together with the results of monitoring at nuclear licensed sites, contribute to the UK data submitted to the OSPAR Commission. These data also help to measure progress towards the UK government and devolved administrations objectives for improving the state of the marine environment.

Disposal of dredged material from harbours and other areas is licensed under the Marine and Coastal Access Act (MCAA), 2009. In late 2020, the Marine Management Organisation (MMO) received an application from EDF Energy to vary its marine licence (for the disposal of dredged material at sea) to undertake additional dredging work as part of the ongoing construction process at Hinkley Point C. The variation is currently being considered by the MMO, following a short public consultation process.

iii) Overseas incidents

The accident at the Fukushima Dai-ichi nuclear power station in Japan in March 2011 resulted in significant quantities of radioactivity being released into the air and sea. European Commission (EC) controls on imported food and animal feed products from Japan continued in 2020. Following amendments in November 2017, only certain foods specified in the controls continue to require certification by the Japanese authorities.

In addition, a proportion of Japanese imports into the European Union (EU) were monitored at ports of entry. None of the imports to the UK contained radioactivity exceeding the maximum permissible levels in 2020. The public doses received due to the imports were of negligible radiological significance.

Food imported into the UK may contain radioactive contamination from the 1986 Chernobyl accident and other known or unknown sources. A monitoring system is in place to detect radioactivity in consignments. In 2020, no significant radioactivity was detected at entry points and there was no need to introduce food safety controls on any consignments.

The environmental radioactivity monitoring programmes

The environmental monitoring programmes in this report are carried out on behalf of the Environment Agency, Food Standards Agency (FSA), Food Standards Scotland (FSS), Natural Resources Wales (NRW), Northern Ireland Environment Agency (NIEA) and the Scottish Environment Protection Agency (SEPA) and are independent of the industries discharging radioactive wastes. The programmes include monitoring in support of the Scottish Government, Channel Island states, Department of Agriculture Environment and Rural Affairs (DAERA), Department of Business, Energy & Industrial Strategy (BEIS), Department for Environment, Food & Rural Affairs (Defra), NRW and the Welsh Government. The monitoring programmes involve specialist laboratories working together, each with rigorous quality assurance procedures, and a wide range of sample collectors throughout the UK.

Overall, although the monitoring programmes were impacted by the restrictions and measures for COVID-19, around 10,000 analyses and dose rate measurements were completed in 2020. The analytical results of the environmental radioactivity monitoring programmes are reported in tables in the relevant sections (sections 2 to 7). The values provided in the tables are given in 3 different forms, (i) measurable values (referred to as ‘positively detected’), (ii) less than values (that is, the lowest activity concentration, or dose rate measurement, that can be reliably detected for a given analytical method), and (iii) not detected values (ND) (meaning that insufficient evidence is available to determine the existence of a radionuclide). Where the results are an average of more than one measurement, and each value is positively detected, then the result in the table is reported as being positively detected. Alternatively, where there is a mixture of values (both positively detected and less than values), or all are less than values, then the result in the table is reported as a less than value, preceded by a ‘less than‘ symbol (<).

Only results that are the most relevant for assessing the impact of radionuclide concentrations in food and the environment are provided in each site table. This ensures that reporting of the more meaningful results is manageable. For example, gamma-ray spectrometry can provide a large number of less than values and may not be reported. To identify the most relevant values, to be included in each individual table, one or more of the following conditions is required:

i) all radionuclide results (both positively detected and less than values) are reported in the site table if the radionuclide is specified in the relevant permit/authorisation (as indicated for each site in appendix 2, Table A2.1 and Table A2.2)
ii) all radionuclide results (both positively detected and less than values) are reported that have been analysed using a radiochemistry method (for example plutonium radionuclides)
iii) for any radionuclide that is reported as positively detected in the previous 5 years of annual reporting, all activity concentration data of that radionuclide are reported (they are only excluded from the table after 5 continuous years of reporting 'less than values')
iv) for any radionuclide that is reported as positively detected in one of the samples, all activity concentration data of that radionuclide are reported for other samples presented in the table (terrestrial and marine) in that year
v) naturally occurring radionuclides measured by gamma-ray spectrometry (for example potassium-40) are not usually reported unless the intention is to establish whether there is any enhancement above the expected background concentrations (for example from landfill sites)

More information about programmes described in this report is available from the sponsoring agencies. Their contact details can be found on the inside front and back covers of this report. The results of the analysis of food samples collected near nuclear licensed sites in England and Wales are published on FSA's website (https://www.food.gov.uk).

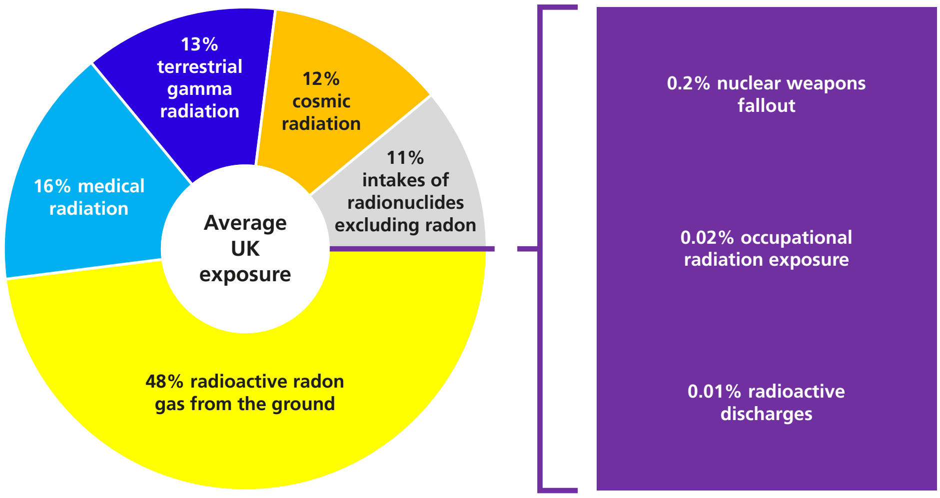


Figure S2 Average UK population exposure from natural and man-made sources of radioactivity (Oatway and others, 2016)

1. Introduction

Overview

- The Radioactivity in Food and the Environment (RIFE) report represents collaboration between the environment agencies, FSA and FSS across the UK, independent of industry
- RIFE provides an open check on food safety and the public's exposure to radiation according to the Ionising Radiation (Basic Safety Standards) (Miscellaneous Provisions) (Amendment) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018, transposed from the EU Basic Safety Standards Directive 2013 (BSSD13)
- The monitoring programme results support the UK in meeting its international treaty obligations.
- Annual radiation doses are summarised for major industrial sites; all doses were below the legal limit of 1mSv in 2020

This section (i) describes the purpose and scope of the UK monitoring programmes for radioactivity in food and the environment, (ii) provides a summary of the key results in terms of radiation exposures at each major industrial site in 2020 and (iii) gives an overview of the main sources of radiation in a regulatory context.

1.1 Scope and purpose of the monitoring programmes

In England and Wales, the FSA and the Environment Agency[6] carry out food and non-food (including seawater, sediments, dose rate) monitoring, respectively. SEPA (working closely with FSS on its programme) and the Northern Ireland Environment Agency (NIEA) both undertake food and non-food monitoring in Scotland and Northern Ireland, respectively. Food monitoring includes the collection and analysis of cow's milk (unless otherwise specified in this report). Surveillance of imports through points of entry continued in 2020. The regular national programme of monitoring of drinking water, air and rain continued on behalf of BEIS, NIEA and the Scottish Government. The FSA and SEPA (as part of the joint SEPA/FSS monitoring programme) also carry out UK monitoring of milk and canteen meals that are collected remotely from nuclear licensed sites. Annual surveys of seas around the UK (including locations away from nuclear licensed sites) are monitored on behalf of BEIS.

---

[6] The Environment Agency has an agreement with NRW to undertake some specific activities on its behalf in Wales including some environmental monitoring and aspects of radioactive substances regulation.

The FSA has responsibility for food safety in England, Northern Ireland and Wales, and FSS has responsibility in Scotland. The Environment Agency, NIEA, NRW and SEPA, referred to together as the environment agencies in this report, are responsible for regulating environmental protection in England, Northern Ireland, Wales and Scotland, respectively. This includes the regulation of radioactive discharges and radioactive waste disposal from nuclear and other sites.

The Euratom Treaty provides for the establishment of uniform safety standards to protect the health of workers and members of the general public. Basic safety standards are established through European Council Directives, the most recent one being the Basic Safety Standards Directive 2013 or 'BSSD 13' (EC, 2014). This lays down basic safety standards for protecting people against the dangers arising from exposure to ionising radiation. The RIFE report and the associated monitoring programmes conform to the requirements in Article 36 of the Euratom Treaty (see section 7 and appendix 1 for more details). Specifically, it provides estimates of annual doses to members of the public from authorised practices and enables these results to be made available to stakeholders. BEIS has overall UK government policy lead responsibility for BSSD 13. Following its withdrawal from the Euratom agreement, the UK has agreed a nuclear cooperation agreement (NCA) with the EU, ensuring both parties continue working together on civil nuclear matters including safeguards, safety and security.

The Ionising Radiation (Basic Safety Standards) (Miscellaneous Provisions) (Amendment) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (UK Statutory Instruments, 2018) came into force to transpose parts of BSSD 13, not already covered within existing statutory regimes. These regulations impose duties on appropriate ministers to ensure that certain functions are carried out in relation to exposures from contaminated land, exposures from buildings or contaminated commodities and to raise awareness and issue guidance about orphan sources (which are not under regulatory control but pose a radiological hazard).

The requirements for regulating public exposure from the disposal of radioactive waste in England and Wales are set out in the Environmental Permitting (England and Wales) Regulations 2016 (EPR 16) (United Kingdom - Parliament, 2016), in particular Schedule 23 'radioactive substances activities'. These regulations were amended in 2018 by the Environmental Permitting (England and Wales) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 2018 (EPR 18) (United Kingdom - Parliament, 2018) in order to transpose changes brought about by BSSD 13, and then by the Environmental Permitting (England and Wales) (Amendment) (EU Exit) Regulations 2019 (EPR 19) in 2019 (United Kingdom - Parliament, 2019). This was to ensure that the regulations remain fully operable at the end of the transition period following the UK's exit from the EU. Further changes were made in the Waste and Environmental Permitting etc. (Legislative Functions and

Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2020, which transfers some functions from the European Commission to the Secretary of State and the devolved administrations (United Kingdom – Parliament, 2020).

In 2018, the Radioactive Substances (Modification of Enactments) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2018 (RSR 18) came into force for radioactive substances activities in Northern Ireland (Statutory Rules of Northern Ireland, 2018) by amending the Radioactive Substances Act 1993 (RSA 93) (United Kingdom - Parliament, 1993). A guidance document was also published in 2018, providing the scope of and exceptions from the radioactive substances legislation in England, Wales and Northern Ireland (BEIS, Defra, Welsh Government and DAERA, 2018).

The requirements for regulating public exposure from the disposal of radioactive waste in Scotland is set out in the Environmental Authorisations (Scotland) Regulations 2018 (EASR18) (Scottish Government, 2018), in particular Schedule 8 'radioactive substances activities'. EASR18 currently applies to onshore activities in Scotland and the Radioactive Substances Act 1993 (RSA 93) remains in force offshore. A guidance document has also been published to support the implementation of the regulations. There are 4 types of authorisation under EASR18: general binding rules, notification, registration and permit (more information can be found at: https://www.sepa.org.uk/regulations/how-we-regulate/environmental-authorisations-scotland-regulations-2018/). The new regulations aim to provide an integrated authorisation framework, which will integrate, as far as possible, the authorisation, procedural and enforcement arrangements relating to water, waste management, radioactive substances and pollution prevention and control. This framework is being developed in a phased manner and currently the regulations only apply to radioactive substance activities.

In order to transpose the requirements of BSSD 13, the Ionising Radiations Regulations 2017 (IRR 17) (United Kingdom - Parliament, 2017) came into force in 2018 (replacing the Ionising Radiations Regulations 1999). The Health and Safety Executive (HSE) has also provided practical advice (Code of Practice) to help operators comply with their duties under IRR 17 (HSE, 2018). IRR 17 controls the radiation exposure of workers and the public apart from that resulting from the permitted disposal of radioactive waste, which is regulated by the environment agencies under the various permitting legislation described previously. The Ionising Radiation (Basic Safety Standards) (Miscellaneous Provisions) Regulations 2018 (United Kingdom – Parliament, 2018) transposes Directive 2013/59/EU to ensure the United Kingdom is committed to maintaining high safety standards for protection against exposure to ionising radiation and includes updated scientific methods.

The Environment Agency and SEPA also have broader responsibilities under the Environment Act 1995 (United Kingdom – Parliament, 1995a) for environmental protection including determining general concentrations of pollution in the environment.

The monitoring programmes have several purposes:

- environmental and food results are used to estimate and assess dose to the public to confirm that the controls and conditions placed in the authorisations/permits provide the necessary protection and to ensure compliance with legal dose limits
- ongoing monitoring helps to establish the long-term trends in concentrations of radioactivity over time near, and at distance from, nuclear licensed sites
- the results are also used to confirm the safety of the food chain
- monitoring the environment provides indicators of radionuclide dispersion around each nuclear site

Most of the monitoring carried out and presented in this report concerns the local effects of discharges from nuclear licensed sites in the UK. Monitoring of food and the environment away from nuclear licensed sites is also carried out, giving information on background concentrations of radionuclides; these data are reported to the EC. In previous years, the Environment Agency, the FSA, FSS and SEPA have all completed reviews of their environmental radioactivity monitoring programmes. Further information is available in earlier RIFE reports (for example, Environment Agency, FSA, FSS, NIEA, NRW and SEPA, 2020). Reviews are carried out to ensure the monitoring programmes are appropriate and are consistent with advice in the joint agency technical guidance (Environment Agency, FSA and SEPA, 2010 and SEPA, 2019c), resulting in an adjustment and consolidation of the monitoring around some sites. The Environment Agency, FSA, FSS, NRW, NIEA, SEPA and BEIS have also published a RIFE summary report (OSPAR, 2018). This summary report was combined with the UK report on the application of Best Available Techniques (BAT) in civil nuclear facilities (2012 to 2016), which was submitted to the Radioactive Substances Committee of the OSPAR Commission as the UK statement on the implementation of PARCOM Recommendation 91/4 on Radioactive Substances.

The analysis and measurements for the monitoring programmes was carried out by various UK laboratories, including those listed below. These laboratories also carried out most of the sample collection for the programmes.

- Centre for Environment, Fisheries and Aquaculture Science (Cefas)
- Public Health England (PHE)[7]
- SOCOTEC UK Limited

[7] On 1 October 2021, Public Health England was replaced and the public health functions (including radiation hazards) were transferred to the UK Health Security Agency.

Appendix 1 is in a separate file that accompanies the main report. It gives details of the methods of sampling and analysis and explains how results are interpreted in terms of public radiation exposures. A summary of the assessment approach and current trends in doses is given in section 1.3.

1.2 Coronavirus (COVID-19) Impacts in 2020

On the 16th March 2020, the UK government issued its 'social distancing' advice, where staff were to work at home where possible, this was subsequently amended to 'must stay at home' later in March 2020. In response to this, site operators and regulators reviewed and ceased non-essential work. For example, Sellafield Limited temporarily closed the Magnox reprocessing facility. The proposed habits surveys of major sites in England and Scotland were postponed (no habits surveys in Wales were planned for 2020). The 2020 Sellafield review survey (Greenhill and Clyne, 2021) was completed under COVID-19 restrictions, with a combination of outdoor face-to-face and telephone interviews.

During the first pandemic lockdown period (March 2020 to July 2020), there were no operations carried out at Magnox sites and discharge monitoring was suspended with agreement from the Environment Agency in accordance with published COVID-19 regulatory positions statements, which are available on the www.gov.uk website: https://regulatoryapproach.sepa.org.uk/regulatory-approach/management-of-radioactive-substances-at-nuclear-sites-regulatory-position/. Assessments of discharges were made once the sites returned to operations and all discharge reporting completed by September 2020.

Environment Agency site compliance inspections were undertaken virtually with only a handful of physical inspections carried out where they were deemed essential. All other permit requirements and regulatory expectations remained in effect. Regulators maintained communication with all nuclear sites for the duration of the lockdown period.

In line with Scottish Government requirements, SEPA staff began working from home in late March 2020. SEPA published "Principles for Regulatory Approach to COVID-19" on its website to provide clarity on when it was appropriate to take a temporary regulatory position in relation to these unusual circumstances. To support the nuclear industry, SEPA published its position statement on "Management of radioactive substances at nuclear sites regulatory position" setting out its expectations in more detail. The position statements are available on the SEPA website: https://regulatoryapproach.sepa.org.uk/regulatory-approach/management-of-radioactive-substances-at-nuclear-sites-regulatory-position/ and https://regulatoryapproach.sepa.org.uk/regulatory-approach/

All Scottish site operators reviewed and ceased non-essential activities and where it was appropriate to do so some operated under the terms of the nuclear site position statement for short periods. Where this was the case, operators were required to provide SEPA with weekly updates on compliance issues, to maintain records and to return to compliance with conditions of authorisation as quickly as possible. Typically, use of the regulatory position statement was to defer aspects of the environmental monitoring programmes and some discharge sampling activities. SEPA engaged with all sites remotely during this period and was able to carry out a number of remote compliance inspections.

The COVID-19 pandemic affected many aspects of SEPA's environmental radioactivity monitoring programme, including the postponement of site-based radiological habits surveys which assess the occupancy in specific areas around nuclear licensed sites and consumption rates of foods gathered in the area. In response to anecdotal evidence that occupancy and consumption habits were changing across Scotland due to people spending more time at home and food availability changing due to local restrictions, SEPA undertook a postal and online survey to determine if urgent changes were required to the environmental monitoring programme. The report from the survey is currently in draft format pending SEPA's recovery from the significant cyber-attack in December 2020[8], however it will be made available on the SEPA website once it has progressed through the review process. The main conclusions from the report were that SEPA's monitoring programme remains fit for purpose, but that small increases to outdoor occupancy rates had been observed that were likely to continue post-lockdown. Additionally, many people surveyed were keen to increase their self-sufficiency in food grown at home.

The 2020 monitoring programmes were affected by the restrictions and measures associated with the COVID-19 pandemic. Many samples could not be collected (for example, milk samples due to some farm closures in Wales and Northern Ireland) or were delayed, nor could samples be analysed as laboratories were closed. In some cases, this has affected dose assessments, necessitating the substitution of 2019 monitoring data into assessments where required. Details on the samples used in assessments are included in the supplementary files that accompany this report (either on the CD or via the contacts on the inside front cover).

[8] On 24th December 2020, the Scottish Environment Protection Agency (SEPA) was subject to a serious and complex cyber-attack which significantly impacted its contact centre, internal systems, processes, and communications. Further information is available on SEPA's website https://www.sepa.org.uk/about-us/cyber-attack/

1.3 Summary of radiation doses

1.3.1 The assessment process

Most of the monitoring was carried out to check the effects of discharges from nuclear and non-nuclear operations on the food people consume and their environment. The results are used to estimate and assess annual radiation doses to the public that can then be compared with the relevant dose limits. Dose assessments are retrospective in that they apply to 2020 using monitoring results for that year. The radioactivity concentrations and dose rates reported include the combined radiological impact of all discharges, up to the time of sampling.

In this report, 2 main types of retrospective doses are assessed (see Figure 1.1). The first type of assessment considers the doses from radioactive discharges (gaseous and liquid) to the environment from nuclear licensed sites combined with the dose from site radiation sources (direct radiation). This assessment gives an estimate of the annual 'total dose' to people living near the nuclear licensed sites. The 'total dose' assessment is the main method for estimating radiation exposure to the general public.

Primary purpose	Assess dose from main sources of exposure at each site for comparison with 1 mSv limit			
Types of assessment	'Total dose'	Source specific dose		
Sources considered	Gaseous discharges Liquid discharges Direct radiation from site	Gaseous discharges	Liquid discharges	Direct radiation (dose estimates provided by ONR)
Habits data e.g. food consumption rates or occupancy of beaches	Define usage of pathways relating to all sources at site	Define usage of pathways relating to gaseous discharges at site	Define usage of pathways relating to liquid discharges at site	
Monitoring data	Collate monitoring data for relevant pathways e.g. radionuclide concentrations in food or dose rates on beaches	Collate monitoring data for relevant pathways e.g. radionuclide concentrations in food	Collate monitoring data for relevant pathways e.g. radionuclide concentrations in food or dose rates on beaches	
Dose calculations	Calculate dose from all sources to individuals who may represent those most exposed Select the highest dose for the person representing the most exposed	Calculate dose from gaseous discharges to people representing those most exposed	Calculate dose from liquid discharges to people representing those most exposed	
Dose quantity	'Total dose'	Dose from gaseous discharges	Dose from liquid discharges	Dose from direct radiation

Figure 1.1 The dose assessment process for major nuclear sites

Exposure from direct radiation may be a significant contributor to dose, close to a nuclear site, due to radiation emitting from sources on the site[9]. The Office for Nuclear Regulation (ONR) is responsible for regulating direct radiation. In 2018, EDF Energy revised its method of direct dose assessment (for the calendar year) for operating power stations based on measurements of external radiation dose rates at the site boundary, distances to the point of exposure and occupancy data (EDF Energy, 2018). This is different to the previous method based on generic arguments considering the low dose rates from Advanced Gas-cooled Reactor (AGR) and Pressurised Water Reactor (PWR) power stations. Therefore, values since 2018 will differ from the generic values given previously. The operators of nuclear licensed sites provide estimates of direct radiation doses to ONR (Table 1.1); annual exposure data are then made available for use in 'total dose' assessments. These dose assessments use recent habits survey data which have been profiled using an agreed method (Camplin and others, 2005).

The second type of assessment estimates annual dose from specific sources and associated exposure pathways. These dose assessments provide a check on the adequacy of the annual 'total dose' method and provide information for a range of additional exposure pathways. The sum of the doses from specific sources does not give the same result as the assessment of 'total dose' from all sources. This is because the assessment methods use different ways of defining the most exposed people.

Both types of assessment consider those people in the population most exposed to radiation (the 'representative person'). The results from both of these assessments are for comparison with legal limits. The effective doses (defined in appendix 3) are calculated and compared with the legal dose limit of 1mSv per year for members of the public. All legal radiation dose limits in the UK are based on recommendations made by the International Commission on Radiological Protection (ICRP, 2007), which are consistent with BSSD 13 (EC, 2014). The radiation dose specifically to skin is also assessed in some cases and compared with the legal limit for skin exposure.

The radiation doses resulting from human activities may be compared with the exposure from natural radioactivity. The average individual radiation dose in the UK population (in 2010) from natural radiation was estimated by Public Health England to be approximately 2.3mSv per year (Oatway and others, 2016).

Collective doses are beyond the scope of this report. They are derived using modelling techniques. The EC has published an assessment of individual and collective doses

[9] At some locations separate nuclear licensed sites are situated adjacent to one another, for example some EDF Energy operated power stations have a neighbouring decommissioning Magnox station. As these are operated by different employers, workers at one station are considered to be members of the public to the other station. Doses to workers are considered differently to those for the general public and therefore are not included in 'total dose' assessments.

from reported discharges from nuclear power stations and reprocessing sites for gaseous and liquid waste disposals from 2004 to 2008 (Jones and others, 2013a).

Radiation exposures to some specific groups of workers are included in the assessment of doses from nuclear licensed sites. These are people who may be exposed as a result of their work, but do not specifically work with ionising radiation. These, for example, include fishermen, farmers, sewage workers. It is appropriate to compare their doses to the dose limit for members of the public (Allott, 2005). Those people who work with ionising radiation have their radiation doses assessed and recorded as part of their employer's programme to assess occupational exposure (United Kingdom - Parliament, 2017).

1.3.2 'Total dose' results for 2020

The results of the assessment for each site are summarised in Table 1.2 (see also Figure S1 and Table S in the Technical Summary). These data are presented in 3 parts. The representative person receiving the highest annual doses from the pathways mainly relating to gaseous discharges and direct radiation are shown in part A and those for liquid discharges in part B. Occasionally, the people receiving the highest doses from all pathways and sources are different from those in A and B. Therefore, this case is presented in part C. The major contributions to dose are provided. The use of radionuclide concentrations reported at the limits of detection provide an upper estimate of doses calculated for pathways based on these measurements. The full output from the assessment for each site can be provided by contacting one of the agencies listed on the inside front or back covers of this report.

In all cases, doses estimated for 2020 were much less than the annual limit of 1mSv for members of the public. The people most affected from gaseous discharges and direct radiation varied from site to site but the dominant pathway was often direct radiation (from the relevant site), where it was applicable. The people most affected from liquid discharges were generally adults eating seafood or people who spend long periods of time over contaminated sediments, which are coastal (or other) areas that are subject to liquid discharges.

The representative person in the Cumbrian coastal community (near Sellafield), who received the highest annual 'total dose', consumed mollusc at high rates, together with other seafood. The 'total dose' (from all sources) at this site is combined with the effects of all local sources, including specifically the effects of historical discharges of natural radionuclides from the former phosphate processing plant near Whitehaven. The next highest annual 'total doses' were received by people living near the Capenhurst, and Amersham sites; these doses were almost entirely due to direct radiation from the sites and were a small fraction of the dose limit.

1.3.3 'Total dose' trends

A time-series of annual 'total dose' from 2009 to 2020 is shown in Figure 1.2 (Table 1.3 gives numerical values). Many sites showed a downward trend in 'total dose' over this period. Changes in direct radiation dominated the variation (from year to year) at most of the power station sites, and small variations in external dose rates had relatively large effects at some sites where intertidal occupancy (time spent on beaches and mud/ salt marsh areas) were recorded at high rates. After Magnox reactors stopped power generation (for example, at Dungeness), direct radiation has reduced at these sites.

The most significant trend in annual 'total dose' due to discharges of waste was for high-rate consumers of seafood in the Cumbrian coastal community (near Sellafield, the former phosphate processing plant at Whitehaven and the Low-Level Waste Repository (LLWR) near Drigg). In this case, the overall downward trend in 'total dose' broadly followed the general downward trend in concentrations of naturally occurring and artificial radionuclides from non-nuclear and nuclear sources, respectively. Year to year changes in radiation doses were also influenced by changes in consumption and occupancy characteristics of local people and the natural variability in radionuclide concentrations in food and the environment. In recent years, doses to these people have varied due to small differences in the concentrations of polonium-210 in local seafood.

The estimate of the annual 'total dose' at Dounreay has decreased in recent years from the peak value in 2008. The increase in 'total dose' at Dounreay in 2016 and 2018 was mostly due to the concentration of caesium-137 found in venison (game) being included, which had not been sampled in previous years. The changes in 'total dose' at Heysham (2011 and 2016), Hinkley Point (2010 and 2017), Springfields (2012) and Trawsfynydd (2018) were largely due to findings from new habits surveys. At Springfields, the increase in 'total dose' in recent years was due to higher estimate of direct radiation. At Capenhurst, any changes in annual 'total doses' with time are attributable to changes in the estimates of direct radiation from the site. The small increases in 'total dose' at Bradwell and Winfrith in recent years were mostly due to higher estimates of direct radiation from the individual sites.

1.3.4 Source specific dose results for 2020

The results of the source specific assessments for the main industrial sites in the UK are summarised in Figure 1.3 and Table 1.4. These assessments focus on the effect of gaseous or liquid waste discharges, unlike the assessment of 'total dose' which includes all sources including the effect of direct radiation.

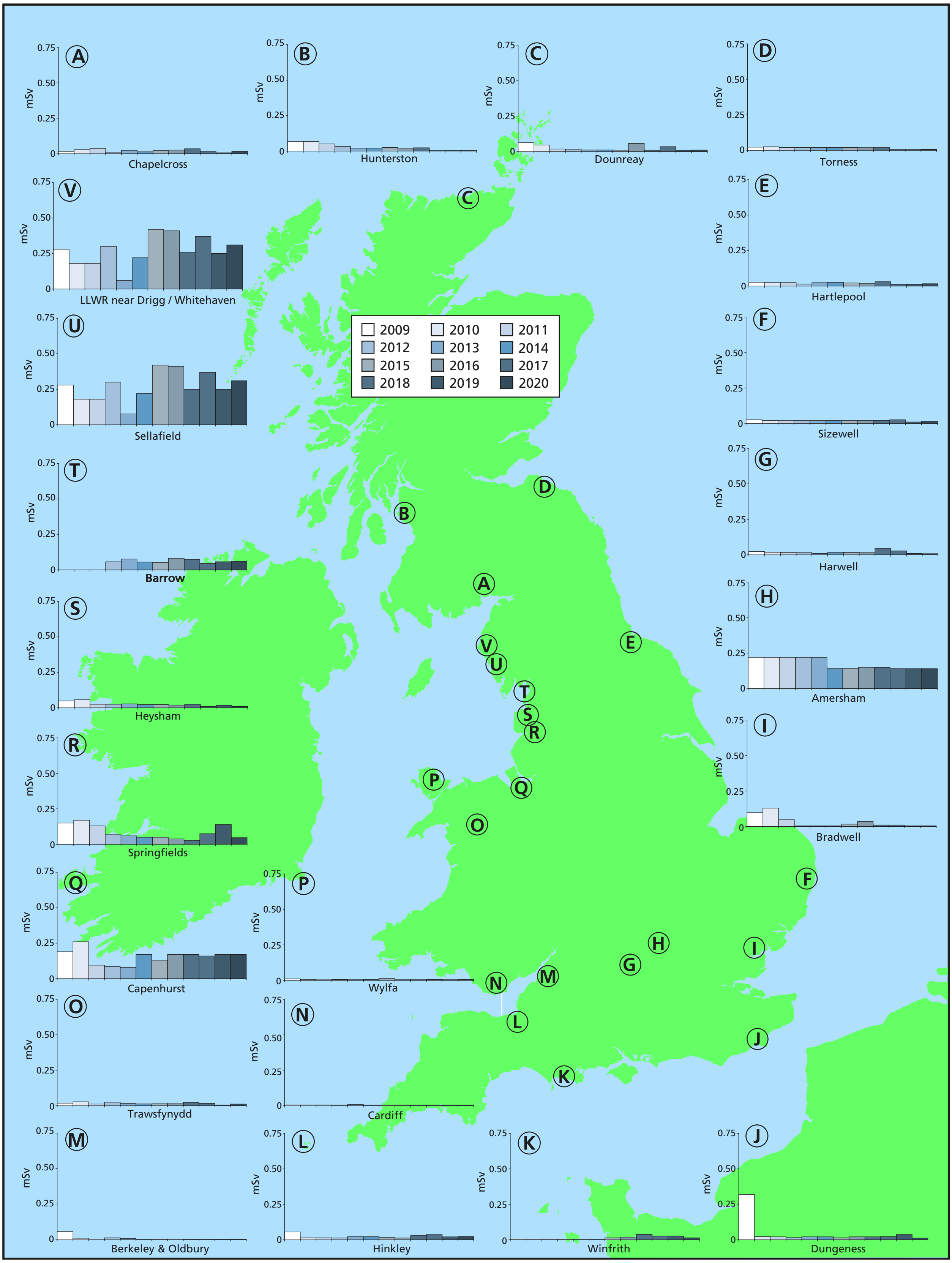


Figure 1.2 'Total doses' around the UK's nuclear sites due to radioactive waste discharges and direct radiation (2009–2020). (Exposures at Sellafield/ Whitehaven/LLWR receive a significant contribution to the dose from technologically enhanced naturally occurring radionuclides from previous non-nuclear industrial operations) (Exposures at Cardiff are based on historical discharges from the now closed GE Healthcare site).

Figure 1.3 Source specific doses in the UK, 2020. (Exposures at Whitehaven and Sellafield receive a significant contribution to the dose from technologically enhanced naturally occurring radionuclides from previous non-nuclear industrial operations) (Exposures at Cardiff are based on historical discharges from the now closed GE Healthcare site).

The most significant exposures from seafood consumption were to the Cumbrian coastal community (at the LLWR near Drigg, and near Sellafield and near the former phosphate processing plant at Whitehaven). The majority of the dose was from non-nuclear industrial operations, resulting in TENORM and, to a much lesser extent, the legacy of historical discharges from Sellafield. The most important pathways and radionuclides at each site were similar to those found for 'total dose'.

Although some source specific doses were estimated to be higher than 'total doses', the reasons for this are understood and relate to the different assumptions of the 2 assessment approaches. The assumptions used for source specific assessments are conservative with respect to adding together the effects of consumption of different foods. The assumptions used for 'total dose' assessments are more realistic, and the estimates from the source specific assessments provide reassurance that the 'total dose' approach is reasonable. Radiation doses to adults and children, calculated using the source-specific method, were all found to be well below the legal limit of 1mSv per year.

1.3.5 Protecting the environment

This report focusses on the risk to the public (in other words, to ensure that radiation doses remain below limits). However, the environment agencies also consider the protection of wildlife and the environment from radiation exposure caused by human activity. The 2007 recommendations of the ICRP concluded that a systematic approach to the radiological assessment of non-human species was required to support the management of radiation effects in the environment (ICRP, 2007). The ICRP, therefore, introduced the concept of Reference Animals and Plants (RAPs) for a system of radiological environmental protection (ICRP, 2008). The ICRP has published its aims covering (i) prevention or reduction of the frequency of deleterious (harmful) radiation effects on biota (animals and plants) to a level where they would have a negligible impact on the maintenance of biological diversity and (ii) the conservation of species and the health and status of natural habitats, communities and ecosystems (ICRP, 2014).

In the UK, the current legislative measures for protecting of wildlife from radiation are the European Commission directives, on the conservation of wild birds (CEC, 2009) and the conservation of natural habitats and wild flora and fauna (CEC, 1992). These are implemented through the Conservation of Habitats and Species Regulations 2017, known as the 'Habitats Regulations' (Statutory Instruments, 2017).

Under the 'Habitats Regulations', the Environment Agency, NRW and SEPA are required to review existing authorisations/permits to ensure that no authorised activity or permission has an adverse effect, either directly or indirectly, on the integrity of Natura

2000[10] habitat sites. Similarly, for any new or varied authorisation/permit, whereby the applicant must assess the potential impact of the discharges on reference organisms that represent species which may be adversely affected.

The Environment Agency has assessed the dose rates to reference organisms and feature species for regulated radioactive waste discharges. It has concluded that the radiation dose to the worst affected organism was less than the agreed dose guideline (40µGy h^{-1}) and therefore, that there was no significant impact on the integrity of habitat sites (Environment Agency, 2009a; 2009b). The assessment of impacts on non-human species is also an essential part of the Environment Agency's determination of applications for new and varied environment permits. Further information concerning assessment of dose rates to reference organisms is available in earlier RIFE reports (for example, Environment Agency, FSA, FSS, NIEA, NRW and SEPA, 2017).

SEPA has carried out a pressures and impacts assessment from radioactive substances on Scotland's water environment. The study concluded that there was no adverse impact on the aquatic environment as a result of authorised discharges of radioactive substances, although it recognised that there may be a need for further data to support this conclusion. The study report is available from SEPA. SEPA has included a specific habitats assessment in any new authorisation granted by the agency.

In May 2019, SEPA published its nuclear power generation and decommissioning sector plan and this is available on SEPA's website: https://sectors.sepa.org.uk/nuclear-power-generation-and-decommissioning-sector-plan/.

1.4 Sources of radiation exposure

1.4.1 Radioactive waste disposal from nuclear licensed sites

The permits[11] and authorisations issued by the environment agencies to nuclear sites require operators to minimise the amount of all forms of radioactive waste generated, and, to ensure that any liquid or gaseous discharges are subject to strict limits and conditions. Solid low-level waste (LLW) from nuclear licensed sites may be transferred to the LLWR near Drigg for disposal. Solid wastes containing low quantities of radioactivity can also be disposed of at permitted landfill sites (see section 6). Solid LLW from Dounreay can be transferred to the new Dounreay LLW facility which began accepting waste for disposal in 2015.

[10] Natura 2000 is made up of sites designated as Special Areas of Conservation (SACs) and Special Protection Areas (SPAs)

[11] In England and Wales, the term 'permit' replaced 'authorisation' under the Environmental Permitting Regulations (EPR). In this report 'permit' has been used to apply to all sites in England and Wales, irrespective of whether the period considered includes activities prior to EPR coming into force in 2010. 'Authorisation' remains the relevant term for Scotland and Northern Ireland.

[Figure 1.4](#) shows the nuclear licensed sites that produce waste containing artificial radionuclides. Nuclear licensed sites are permitted/authorised to dispose of radioactive waste and are also subject to the Nuclear Installations Act 1965 (United Kingdom - Parliament, 1965). The monitoring programmes reported here cover all these sites.

Figure 1.4 Principal nuclear site sources of radioactive waste disposal in the UK, 2020. (Showing main initial operation. Some operations are undergoing decommissioning)

Discharges of radioactive waste from other 'non-nuclear' sites such as hospitals, industrial sites and research establishments were also regulated under RSA 93 or EPR 16 (and thereafter, under EPR 19, RSR 18 or EASR18) in 2020, but not subject to the Nuclear Installations Act. Occasionally, radioactivity is detected in the environment during monitoring programmes because of discharges from these other sites. For example, iodine-131 discharged from hospitals is occasionally detected in river and marine samples. Small amounts of very low level solid radioactive waste are disposed of from some non-nuclear sites to approved landfill sites (for controlled burial, incineration or other disposal methods). There is also a significant radiological impact due to historical discharges of radionuclides from non-nuclear industrial activity that also occur naturally in the environment. This includes radionuclides discharged from the former phosphate processing plant near Whitehaven, and so monitoring is carried out near this site.

Discharges from other non-nuclear sites are generally considered insignificant in England and Wales and so the environment agencies do not usually carry out monitoring to protect public health. However, some routine monitoring programmes are undertaken in Lancashire and Northamptonshire (section 6). In Scotland, SEPA carries out routine sampling in the Firth of Clyde and at landfill sites to assess the impact of the non-nuclear industry on the environment. Additionally, to ensure the doses from combined discharges to a sewer network are assessed properly, SEPA periodically undertakes intensive sampling at major sewage treatment plants to monitor the combined discharges from the non-nuclear industry.

Principal permitted/authorised discharges, disposals of radioactive wastes and solid waste transfers from nuclear establishments in 2020, are given in appendix 2 (Table A2.1 to Table A2.4, inclusive). The tables also list the main discharge and disposal limits that are specified or, in the case of the MOD, administratively agreed. In 2020, discharges and disposals were all below the limits. Solid waste transfers from nuclear establishments in Scotland are also given in appendix 2 (Table A2.4). Section 6 gives information on discharges from non-nuclear sites.

The discharge limits are set through an assessment process, initiated either by the operator or the relevant environment agency. In support of the process, prospective assessments of doses to the public are made assuming discharges at the specified limits. Discharge limits are set so that doses to the public will be below the source and site dose constraints of 0.3 and 0.5mSv per year respectively if discharges occurred at the limits (Environment Agency, SEPA, NIEA, HPA and FSA, 2012). The determination of discharge limits also considers the dose due to consumption of food. When determining the limits, the effect of the planned discharges on the environment and wildlife is also considered. In addition, the regulations require best available techniques (BAT), under the Environmental Permitting (England and Wales) Regulations, to be used to ensure that discharges and their impact are minimised. The principles of best practicable means (BPM) continue to be applied in Scotland (SEPA, 2019a).

The discharges and disposals made by sites do not normally fluctuate significantly. However, from time to time there may be unplanned events that cause unintended leakages, spillages or other emissions that are different to the normal or expected pattern of discharges. These events must be reported to the environment agencies and may lead to follow up action, including reactive monitoring by the site, the environment agencies or FSA. In cases where there has been a breach of limits, or if appropriate actions have not been carried out to ensure discharges are minimised, regulatory action may be taken. Where monitoring took place because of these events, the results are presented and discussed in the relevant site text later in this report. Appendix 2 (Table A2.5) summarises the types of events that occurred in 2020.

1.4.2 UK radioactive discharges (International agreements and nuclear new build)

This section gives information on the context of UK radioactive discharges as they relate to international agreements and the future building of new nuclear power stations.

International agreements

The UK is a contracting party to the Convention for the Protection of the Marine Environment of the North-East Atlantic (the 'OSPAR Convention'). This provides a framework for preventing and eliminating pollution in the north-east Atlantic, including the seas around the UK (OSPAR, 2000a). In 1998, UK government ministers agreed a long-term radioactive substances strategy (RSS) and signed the Sintra statement which included the following commitment (OSPAR, 1998):

"We shall ensure that discharges, emissions and losses of radioactive substances are reduced by the year 2020 to levels where the additional concentrations in the marine environment above historical levels, resulting from such discharges, emissions, losses, are close to zero."

A UK Strategy for Radioactive Discharges was published in 2002 (Defra, 2002), to describe how the UK would implement the agreements reached at the 1998 and subsequent meetings of OSPAR. The strategy was revised to include gaseous discharges, from decommissioning as well as operational activities, and from the non-nuclear as well as the nuclear industry sectors (DECC, Department of the Environment Northern Ireland, the Scottish Government and Welsh Assembly Government, 2009). A number of objectives (including the UK's obligations, with respect to the OSPAR RSS intermediate objective for 2020) and outcomes were identified in the revised strategy. These are summarised in earlier RIFE reports (for example, Environment Agency, FSA, FSS, NIEA, NRW and SEPA, 2016).

To support implementation of UK government policy concerning the regulation of radioactive discharges into the environment, the Environment Agency, BEIS and the Scottish and Welsh Governments (collectively and individually) have issued guidance and developed environmental principles. These are also summarised in earlier RIFE reports (for example, Environment Agency, FSA, FSS, NIEA, NRW and SEPA, 2018).

In 2018, the UK government published its review of the 2009 UK strategy for radioactive discharges (BEIS, 2018a). This 2018 review takes account of developments in UK government policy, commercial decisions within the nuclear industry, technological advances and improvements in our knowledge of the impacts of radionuclides in the marine environment. This review demonstrates the clear evidence of progress being made by the UK in meeting the outcomes of the 2009 strategy and contributing towards the objectives of the OSPAR RSS. Further information and a copy of the report is available on the UK government website: https://www.gov.uk/government/publications/uk-strategy-for-radioactive-discharges-2018-review-of-the-2009-strategy.

Information on the approach and work in progress within the OSPAR Convention can be found on OSPAR's website https://www.ospar.org. A recent report from the OSPAR Radioactive Substances Committee records work completed and planned, relating to reporting of discharges, environmental measurements, standards and quality assurance (OSPAR, 2021). The agreement on monitoring, relevant to OSPAR, was revised (OSPAR, 2017). The programme includes sampling in 15 sub-divisions of the OSPAR maritime area and is supported by procedures for ensuring quality control. Inputs in the north-east Atlantic have been summarised for both nuclear and non-nuclear sectors (OSPAR, 2020a; b). The UK submission concerning the implementation of the principle of using BAT has also been published (OSPAR, 2018). Progress by Contracting Parties towards meeting the objectives in RSS has been reviewed (OSPAR, 2016), as has a quality status of the Convention area (OSPAR, 2010). The Fourth Periodic Evaluation focuses on radioactive discharges from the nuclear and non-nuclear sectors, reporting clear evidence of progress towards the RSS objectives for the nuclear sector (OSPAR, 2016). The Quality Status Report considers radioactivity in food and the environment and refers to results of the monitoring programmes published in earlier issues of this report; the overall conclusions of the review have been summarised elsewhere (Environment Agency, FSA, FSS, NIEA, NRW and SEPA, 2016). The next OSPAR Quality Status Report is expected to be published in 2023.

The importance of an integrated approach to stewardship of the marine environment has long been established in the UK. The reports 'Safeguarding Our Seas' (Defra, Scottish Executive and Welsh Assembly Government, 2002) and 'Charting Progress 2' (Defra, 2010), provided an initial strategy and assessment on the state of the UK seas. Further information concerning other individual and fully integrated assessments is available in earlier RIFE reports (for example, Environment Agency, FSA, FSS, NIEA, NRW and SEPA, 2018).

In 2010, the Marine Strategy Regulations 2010 came into force. These Regulations require us to take action to achieve or maintain good environmental status (GES) in our seas (subject to certain exceptions) through the production of a “Marine Strategy” for all UK waters and that this is coordinated with the other UK Administrations. The UK Marine Strategy provides the framework for assessing and taking measures to achieve and maintain Good Environmental Status in our seas. It covers a wide range of biodiversity and marine environment descriptors including contaminants and contaminants in seafood.

The UK published an initial assessment of UK seas in 2012 (Part One of the UK Marine Strategy) (HM Government, 2012), followed by publication of Part Two, setting out the UK marine monitoring programmes, and Part Three, our programme of measures, in 2014 and 2015, respectively (Defra, Department of the Environment Northern Ireland, Scottish Government, Welsh Government, 2014; 2015). In October 2019, following a public consultation, the UK published an update to the UK Marine Strategy Part One. It includes an assessment of progress towards the achievement of GES for UK seas and sets out revised targets and indicators for the next 6 years (Defra, Department of the Environment Northern Ireland, Scottish Government, Welsh Government, 2019). The updated UK Marine Strategy Part Two, which sets out the monitoring programmes that we will use to assess the status of UK seas in respect to these targets and indicators was published in March 2021. The UK Marine Strategy Part Three, which sets out our Programmes of Measures designed to help us achieve or maintain Good Environmental Status, is currently being updated. Further details on the UK Marine Strategy can be found on: https://moat.cefas.co.uk.

Nuclear new build

In the 2008 white paper ‘Meeting the Energy Challenge’, (Department for Business, Enterprise and Regulatory Reform, 2008), the UK government set out its view that new nuclear power stations should have a role to play in this country’s future energy mix. More information about the basis of the white paper, subsequent national policy statements, consultations, and decisions, together with details of the approach for assessing the design of potential new nuclear power stations and approvals for their proposed developments, is available in earlier RIFE reports (for example, Environment Agency, FSA, NIEA, NRW and SEPA, 2014). The UK government has further set out its current position on energy policy in the December 2020 white paper, “Powering our Net Zero Future” (BEIS, 2020). In the white paper government highlights the need to address climate change urgently and it sets out the strategy for wider energy systems so as to achieve the UK’s target of net zero greenhouse gas emissions by 2050. The strategy includes a continuing and future role for nuclear generation to provide reliable clean electricity and it sees a potential additional role for advanced modular reactors

(AMR) to provide high temperature process heat in the future. The 8 nuclear sites, assessed as being potentially suitable for the development of new nuclear power stations, are shown in Figure 1.5. Three of these sites (Hinkley Point C, Sizewell C, and Bradwell B) were being actively pursued in 2020.

Figure 1.5 Potential sites for new nuclear power stations

As regulators of the nuclear industry, ONR, the Environment Agency and NRW, are working together to ensure that any new nuclear power stations built in the UK meet high standards of safety, security, environmental protection and waste management. All new reactor designs are subject to generic design assessments (GDAs). The ONR and the Environment Agency are currently assessing one new nuclear reactor design through their GDA process; the China General Nuclear Power Corporation (CGN) designed UK HPR1000 (intended for deployment at Bradwell B in Essex). The requesting party for this GDA is General Nuclear System (GNS) a joint company of CGN and EDF Energy. This GDA commenced following a request from government to ONR and the Environment Agency in 2017. ONR and the Environment Agency completed the first assessment step of GDA (step 2) in 2018. ONR completed step 3 of the GDA in February 2020 (ONR, 2020) and regulators have taken the decision to progress to step 4 of the GDA. In January 2021, the Environment Agency commenced a public consultation on the GDA of the HPR-1000 reactor design proposed for Bradwell B.

The construction of Nuclear New Build Generation Company's (NNB GenCo's) new twin UK European Pressurised Reactor™ (EPR™) nuclear power station continues at Hinkley Point C in Somerset. ONR continues to be engaged in carrying out safety and security assessment and regulating its construction. The Environment Agency also continues to regulate environmental matters at the site under the environmental permits it has granted, including for construction-related discharges. The growth of NNB GenCo is of interest to both regulators to ensure that the company has the competences and resources required to secure safety, security and environment protection throughout construction and as it prepares itself to be an operator.

ONR and the Environment Agency are continuing to work with the companies seeking to construct new nuclear power stations at:

- Sizewell C, Suffolk (NNB GenCo (SZC) Limited, UK EPR™ design)
- Bradwell B, Essex (Bradwell B Power Generation Company Limited, UK HPR1000 design)

In 2020, the ONR and Environment Agency received applications from NNB GenCo (SZC) Limited for the Sizewell C nuclear site licence and radioactive substances activities permit. The applications are currently under consideration by ONR and the Environment Agency.

The possible radiological impact from routine radiological discharges has been assessed for proposed nuclear power stations in England and Wales (Jones and others, 2013b).

1.4.3 Managing radioactive liabilities in the UK

The UK government has been managing radioactive waste for many decades in accordance with the Joint Convention on the Safety of Spent Fuel Management and on the Safety of Radioactive Waste Management (IAEA, 1997). This convention aims to ensure that individuals, society and the environment are protected from the harmful effects of ionising radiation from the management of spent nuclear fuel and radioactive waste. Further information relevant to the UK demonstrating compliance under the Joint

Convention is available in earlier RIFE reports (for example, Environment Agency, FSA, FSS, NIEA, NRW and SEPA, 2019).

The Nuclear Decommissioning Authority (NDA), a non-departmental public body, manages the decommissioning and clean-up of the civil public sector nuclear sites. The NDA reports to BEIS and is responsible to Scottish ministers. The role of the NDA is strategic, developing and implementing an overall strategy for cleaning up the civil public sector nuclear legacy. The NDA's strategic objective is to manage radioactive waste and dispose of it where possible, or place it in safe, secure and suitable storage, in line with the UK and devolved administrations' policies. The Energy Act 2004 (United Kingdom - Parliament, 2004) requires the NDA to review and publish its strategy every 5 years. Its most recent strategy was published in 2021 (NDA, 2021a) and the business plan for 2021 to 2024 is available (NDA, 2021b). In 2019, the NDA published an inventory and forecast of radioactive wastes in the UK (as of 1 April 2019) jointly with BEIS (NDA and BEIS, 2019) and a Mission Progress Report in 2019 (NDA, 2019).

In 2007, the UK government and devolved administrations issued a UK-wide policy document, setting out principles for the long-term management of solid LLW (Defra, Department of Trade and Industry and the Devolved Administrations, 2007). Following the introduction of the LLW policy, the UK LLW Strategy was published in 2010 (NDA, 2010). A new UK LLW Strategy was published in 2016 (DECC, Scottish Government, Welsh Government and Northern Ireland Department of Environment, 2016). Some LLW, mostly from non-nuclear sites, and some very low-level radioactive waste is currently disposed of in landfill by controlled burial (section 6). There is still a large amount of solid LLW that will require disposal. Some will be sent to the LLWR near Drigg. The LLW from Dounreay can be disposed of at the new Dounreay LLW Facility close to the site.

The NDA, along with its wholly owned subsidiary Radioactive Waste Management Limited (RWM), are responsible for the implementing UK and Welsh Government policies on the long-term management of higher activity radioactive waste (HAW) through geological disposal. Scottish Government policy is that the long-term management of higher activity radioactive waste should be in near-surface facilities. Facilities should be located as near to the site where the waste is produced as possible.

The UK government's initial framework was set out in the 2008 'Implementing Geological Disposal' white paper for managing HAW in the long-term through geological disposal and includes the possibility of hosting a geological disposal facility (GDF) at some point in the future (Defra, Department for Business, Enterprise and Regulatory Reform, Welsh Assembly Government and Northern Ireland Assembly, 2008). An updated framework was set out in the 2014 white paper (as a replacement in England and Northern Ireland) and sets out the policy for managing HAW in the long-term through geological disposal (DECC, 2014). Following completion of the initial actions in the 2014 white paper and subsequent consultation, BEIS published a policy update in 2018 (BEIS, 2018b). This replaces the 2014 white paper in England and also describes the positions of the Devolved Administrations: radioactive waste management is a devolved policy issue. Therefore, the Scottish Government, Welsh Government and Northern Ireland Executive each have responsibility for determining disposal policy in their respective areas. Further information on devolved administrations' policies is available on the GOV.UK website: https://www.gov.uk/government/collections/geological-disposal-facility-gdf-for-high-activity-radioactive-waste

No specific GDF sites have been selected or are currently under consideration (BEIS, 2018b), however following a national geological screening exercise, RWM has re-started the process to engage with communities across England to host a GDF. Further information on the aspects of GDF is also available on the website: https://www.gov.uk/government/collections/geological-disposal-facility-gdf-for-high-activity-radioactive-waste.

The Committee on Radioactive Waste Management (CoRWM) continues to provide independent scrutiny of the government's long-term management, storage and disposal of radioactive waste. CoRWM has published its annual report for 2020 to 2021 (CoRWM, 2021a), proposed work programme for 2021 (CoRWM, 2021b) and a position paper on policy, legal and regulatory issues for a GDF and associated radioactive waste management issues (CoRWM, 2021c).

Guidance on requirements for authorisation for geological and near-surface disposal facilities has been published (Environment Agency and NIEA, 2009; Environment Agency, NIEA and SEPA, 2009; Environment Agency, 2013). SEPA has issued a policy statement on how it will regulate the disposal of LLW from nuclear licensed sites (SEPA, 2012) and published interim guidance on the regulation of in-situ disposals of radioactive material on nuclear authorised premises (SEPA, 2014). In May 2019, SEPA issued guidance on the decommissioning of non-nuclear facilities (for example, a single laboratory) from radioactive use (SEPA, 2019b)

Decommissioning of many nuclear sites in Great Britain is currently underway. Following the environment agencies' consultation on the draft guidance, 'Guidance on Requirements for Release of Nuclear Sites from Radioactive Substances Regulation', referred to as 'GRR', the operational feedback from the trial use of the guidance (at 3 sites) was used to refine the structure and clarity of the guidance. This was published in 2018 (SEPA, Environment Agency and NRW, 2018). This guidance describes what operators must do in order to release sites from radioactive substances regulation and is also available via: https://www.gov.uk/government/publications/decommissioning-of-nuclear-sites-and-release-from-regulation/decommissioning-of-nuclear-sites-and-release-from-regulation.

Naturally occurring radioisotopes are enhanced in some wastes (TENORM) and those wastes are subject to existing regulatory systems that are designed to protect human health and the environment. Further information relevant to the UK NORM Waste Strategy, published in 2014, is available in earlier RIFE reports (for example, Environment Agency, FSA, FSS, NIEA, NRW and SEPA, 2018).

1.4.4 Solid radioactive waste disposal at sea

In the past, packaged solid waste of low radioactivity concentrations was disposed of deep in the North Atlantic Ocean. The last disposal of this type was in 1982. The UK government announced at the OSPAR Ministerial meeting in 1998 that it was stopping disposal of this material at sea. At that meeting, Contracting Parties agreed that there would no longer be any exception to prohibiting the dumping of radioactive substances, including waste (OSPAR, 1998). The environmental impact of the deep ocean disposals was predicted by detailed mathematical modelling and has been shown to be negligible (OECD, Nuclear Energy Agency, 1985). Disposals of small amounts of waste also took place from 1950 to 1963 in a part of the English Channel known as the Hurd Deep. The results of environmental monitoring of this area are presented in section 7 and confirm that the radiological impact of these disposals was insignificant.

In England, the Marine Management Organisation (MMO) administers a range of statutory controls that apply to marine works on behalf of the Secretary of State for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs. This includes issuing licences under the Marine and Coastal Access Act 2009 (United Kingdom - Parliament, 2009) for the disposal of dredged material at sea. In Northern Ireland, Scotland and Wales, licences for disposal of dredged material at sea are the responsibility of the Department of Agriculture, Environment and Rural Affairs, the Scottish Government (Marine Scotland) and NRW, respectively.

The protection of the marine environment is considered before a licence is issued. Since dredged materials will contain varying concentrations of radioactivity from natural and artificial sources, assessments are carried out, when appropriate, to provide reassurance that there is no significant risk to the food chain or other risk from the disposal. Guidance on exemption criteria for radioactivity in relation to sea disposal is available (IAEA, 1999). IAEA has published a system of assessment that can be applied to dredged spoil disposal (IAEA, 2003; 2015) and which has been adapted to reflect operational practices in England and Wales (McCubbin and Vivian, 2006). In 2020, no new requests were received to apply for additional licences for the disposal of dredged material at sea. As part of the ongoing construction process at Hinkley Point

C, EDF Energy applied to the MMO to vary its marine licence in late 2020, to undertake additional dredging for the water intake, outfall and other associated structures. The variation is currently being considered by the MMO, following a short public consultation process.

1.4.5 Other sources of radioactivity

There are several other man-made sources of radioactivity that may affect the food chain and the environment. These could include disposals of material from offshore installations, transport incidents, satellite re-entry, releases from overseas nuclear installations and the operation of nuclear-powered submarines. PHE has assessed incidents involving the transport of radioactive materials in the UK (Jones and Harvey, 2014). PHE have also considered the effects of discharges into the marine environment from the oil and gas industry, with the estimated highest individual dose (per head of population) being less than 0.001mSv per year (Harvey and others, 2010). Submarine berths in the UK are monitored by the MOD (for example, DSTL, 2020). General monitoring of the British Isles is carried out as part of the programmes described in this report, to detect any significant effects from the sources above. No such effects were found in 2020. Low concentrations of radionuclides were detected in the marine environment around the Channel Islands (section 7), and these may be partly due to discharges from the nuclear fuel reprocessing plant at La Hague in France.

The exploration for, and extraction of, gas from shale rock has been investigated in the UK with support from BEIS. Further details on fracking: developing shale gas in the UK (updated March 2019) are provided on the GOV.UK website: https://www.gov.uk/government/publications/about-shale-gas-and-hydraulic-fracturing-fracking/developing-shale-oil-and-gas-in-the-uk.

This process, along with others for unconventional sources of gas such as coal bed methane, represents a potential source of exposure to naturally occurring radioactivity for the public and workers. The form of the radioactivity could be gaseous, liquid or solid. Examples of routes of exposure are inhalation of radon gas emissions, and ingestion of water and food where the process has enhanced concentrations of NORM. The environment agencies, FSA or FSS do not currently monitor radioactivity in the environment and food from the exploration and extraction of shale gas.

In November 2019, the UK government announced “an indefinite suspension” of fracking, after a report by the Oil and Gas Authority, an independent subsidiary of BEIS, found it was not possible to predict the probability or size of tremors caused by the practice. In late 2019, the Scottish Government finalised its policy position of no support for unconventional oil and gas development in Scotland.

Further information on the previous involvement by each of the environment agencies to support engagement with industry, and other related issues to shale gas extraction, is available in earlier RIFE reports (for example, Environment Agency, FSA, FSS, NIEA, NRW and SEPA, 2019).

The Environmental Protection Act 1990 provides the basis for a regulatory regime for identifying and remediating contaminated land. In the UK, there is a duty to inspect land under Part II A of the Environmental Protection Act 1990, but there must be reasonable grounds for inspecting land for radioactivity. Reasonable grounds are defined in the statutory guidance. Once it is decided that an area is a special site, it is regulated by the environment agencies in their respective areas.

In England and Wales, regulations were extended in 2007 to cover land contaminated with radioactivity originating from nuclear licensed sites. BEIS issued revised guidance for radioactive contaminated land to local authorities and the Environment Agency in 2012 (DECC, 2012). The Environment Agency has issued a series of briefing notes that provide information on land contaminated with radioactivity in England and Wales (Environment Agency, 2012a). In 2018, BEIS carried out a targeted consultation process on proposed updates to the statutory guidance for radioactive contaminated land on behalf of the UK and Welsh Governments. Updates have subsequently been made to the statutory guidance for England, which was published in 2018 (BEIS, 2018c). To date, no site has been legally designated as ‘contaminated land’ due to radioactivity in England and Wales.

Equivalent legislation for identifying and remediating contaminated land comprising The Radioactive Contaminated Land Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2006 and subsequent amending legislation, issued in 2007 and 2010, exists as Statutory Instruments in Northern Ireland (Statutory Instruments, 2007; 2010).

In 2007, the Radioactive Contaminated Land (Scotland) Regulations came into force by amending Part II A of the Environmental Protection Act 1990. SEPA has powers to inspect land that may be contaminated with radioactivity, to decide if land should be identified as radioactive contaminated land and require remediation if considered necessary. Revised Statutory Guidance was issued to SEPA in 2009. This guidance is broadly similar to that issued to the Environment Agency. In Scotland, clear dose criteria are set for homogeneous and heterogeneous contamination. Also, the risk (probability or frequency of occurrence) of receiving the dose should be considered for the designation of radioactive contaminated land. To date, no site has been designated as ‘contaminated land’ due to radioactivity in Scotland.

The contribution of aerial radioactive discharges from UK installations to concentrations of radionuclides in the marine environment has been studied (Defra, 2004). The main conclusion was that aerial discharges do not make a significant contribution to activity concentrations in the marine environment. On occasion, the effects of aerial discharges may be detected in the aquatic environment, and conversely the effects of aquatic discharges may be detected on land. Where this is found, appropriate comments are made in this report.

All sources of ionising radiation exposure to the UK population are reviewed by PHE, the most recent report was published in 2016 (Oatway and others, 2016). The most significant source of exposure was from natural radiation (radon and thoron gases). Figure S2 provides a breakdown of the exposure to the UK population by source. The average individual dose from exposure to all significant sources of ionising radiation was estimated to be about 2.7mSv per year, the same as that reported in the previous review (Watson and others, 2005). The dose from radiation in the environment was about 2.3mSv per year, or about 84% of the dose from all sources of radiation. This was dominated by exposure to naturally occurring sources of radiation although there is significant variation across the UK due to local geology and other factors. Only about 0.2% of the annual dose was from man-made sources; and of this, the majority was from radionuclides released during historical testing of nuclear weapons in the atmosphere (global fallout) from the 1950s and 1960s (hereafter referred to as ‘nuclear weapons testing’), with exposure to radionuclides routinely discharged by industry contributing less than 0.01% to the total dose. The average individual dose from medical sources was about 0.4mSv per year, or about 16% of the dose from all sources of radiation. Occupational exposure contributed significantly less than 1% of the dose. Further information, including the most recent breakdown of the average individual dose to the UK population by source of exposure, is available on the PHE website: https://www.phe-protectionservices.org.uk/radiationandyou/

The RIFE report is directed at establishing the exposure of people who might receive the highest possible doses due to radioactive waste discharges, because of their age, diet, location or habits. It is the exposure of these people which forms the basis for comparisons with dose limits in UK and EU law.

Table 1.1 Individual doses - direct radiation pathway, 2020*

Site	Exposure[a] mSv
Nuclear fuel production and reprocessing	
Capenhurst	0.17
Sellafield	0.003
Springfields	0.047
Research establishments	
Dounreay	0.006
Harwell	0.008
Winfrith	0.014
Nuclear power stations	
Berkeley	Bgd[b]
Bradwell	Bgd[b]
Chapelcross	0.001
Dungeness	0.011[c]
Hartlepool	0.007
Heysham	0.003
Hinkley Point	0.001[e]
Hunterston	0.005[f]
Oldbury	Bgd[b]
Sizewell	0.016
Torness	0.004
Trawsfynydd	0.007
Wylfa	Bgd[b]
Defence establishments	
Aldermaston	Bgd[b]
Barrow	Bgd[b]
Burghfield	Bgd[b]
Derby	Bgd[b]
Devonport	Bgd[b]
Faslane	<0.001
Rosyth	0.003
Dounreay (Vulcan)	Bgd[b]
Radiochemical production	
Amersham	0.14
Industrial and landfill sites	
LLWR near Drigg	0.021
Lillyhall (Cyclife UK Limited)	<0.001

* At some locations separate nuclear licensed sites are situated adjacent to one another, for example some EDF operated power stations have a neighbouring decommissioning Magnox station. As these are operated by different employers, workers at one station are considered to be members of the public to the other station. Doses to workers are considered differently to those for the general public and therefore are not included in 'total dose' assessments

[a] Values presented in main table to 2 significant figures or 3 decimal places. Values below 0.001 are reported as <0.001. For EDF sites, the highest dose, irrespective of age group and activity is reported

[b] Doses not significantly different from natural background

[c] Value for Dungeness A. Dungeness B (0.0070) not used. The dose to workers at Dungeness A from Dungeness B was 0.0072. The dose to workers at Dungeness B from Dungeness A was 0.026

[d] Value for Heysham 2. Heysham 1 (0.0022) not used

[e] Value for Hinkley B. Hinkley A (Bgd[b]) not used. The dose to workers at Hinkley A from Hinkley B was 0.0010. The dose to workers at Hinkley B from Hinkley A was Bgd[b]. The dose to workers at Hinkley C from Hinkley A was Bgd[b]

[f] Value for Hunterston A. Hunterston B (0.0040) not used. The dose to workers at Hunterson A from Hunterson B was 0.0011. The dose to workers at Hunterston B from Hunterston A was 0.0050

[g] Value for Sizewell B. Sizewell A (0.0010) not used. The dose to workers at Sizewell A from Sizewell B was 0.016. The dose to workers at Sizewell B from Sizewell A was Bgd[b]

Table 1.2 'Total doses' integrated across pathways, 2020

Site	Representative person[a]	Exposure[b], mSv Total	Dominant contributions[c]
A Gaseous releases and direct radiation from the site			
Aldermaston & Burghfield	Infant milk consumers	<0.005[d]	Milk, ^{3}H[e], ^{137}Cs[e], ^{234}U
Amersham	Local adult inhabitants (0 - 0.25km)	0.14[d]	Direct radiation
Barrow	Prenatal children of potato consumers	<0.005	Gamma dose rate over sediment, potatoes, ^{3}H[e]
Berkeley & Oldbury	Infant milk consumers	<0.005	Milk, ^{3}H[e], ^{14}C, ^{35}S[e]
Bradwell	Adult children of other domestic vegetable consumers	<0.005	Marine plants/algae,green vegetables, ^{13}H[c], ^{241}Am[c]
Capenhurst	Local child inhabitants (0 - 0.25km)	0.17[d]	Direct radiation
Cardiff[i]	Infant milk consumers	<0.005	Milk, ^{14}C, ^{35}S[e]
Chapelcross	Infant milk consumers	0.018	Milk, ^{90}Sr, ^{241}Am[e]
Derby	Children potato consumers	<0.005[d]	Potatoes, ^{234}U[e], ^{238}U
Devonport	Adult potato consumers	<0.005	Fish, potatoes, ^{131}I[e], ^{241}Am[e]
Dounreay	Adult game meat consumers	0.009	Meat - game, ^{137}Cs
Dungeness	Local adult inhabitants (0.25 - 0.5km)	0.012	Direct radiation
Faslane	Adult honey consumers	<0.005	Gamma dose rate over sediment, honey, ^{137}Cs
Hartlepool	Local adult inhabitants (0 - 0.25km)	0.016	Direct radiation, gamma dose rate over sediment
Harwell	Local adult inhabitants (0 - 0.25km)	0.008[d]	Direct radiation
Heysham	Local adult inhabitants (0-0.25km)	0.006	Direct radiation, gamma dose rate over sediment, external and inhalation, ^{14}C
Hinkley Point	Infant milk consumers	0.006	Milk, ^{14}C, ^{35}S[e], ^{60}Co[e]
Hunterston	Prenatal children of local inhabitants (0.5-1km)	0.005	Direct radiation
LLWR near Drigg	Infant local inhabitants (0.5 - 1km)	0.023	Direct radiation
Rosyth	Local adult inhabitants (0.5 - 1km)	<0.005	Direct radiation, gamma dose rate over sediment
Sellafield	Adult root vegetable consumers	0.010[d]	Gamma dose rate over sediment, root vegetables, ^{241}Am
Sizewell	Local adult inhabitants (0 - 0.25km)	0.017	Direct radiation
Springfields	Local adult inhabitants (0.5 - 1km)	0.047[d]	Direct radiation
Torness	Prenatal children of wild fruit and nut consumers	0.006	Domestic fruit, wild fruit, root vegetables, ^{14}C, ^{90}Sr
Trawsfynydd	Local adult inhabitants (0.5 - 1km)	0.007	Direct radiation
Winfrith	Local adult inhabitants (0.5 -1km)	0.014	Direct radiation
Wylfa	Infant local inhabitants (0.25 - 0.5km)	<0.005	Milk, ^{14}C, ^{35}S
B Liquid releases from the site			
Aldermaston & Burghfield	Adult occupants over riverbank	<0.005	Exposure over riverbank
Amersham	Adult occupants over riverbank	<0.005	Gamma dose rate over riverbank
Barrow[j]	Adult occupants on houseboats	0.061	Gamma dose rate over sediment
Berkeley & Oldbury	Adult occupants over sediment	<0.005	Fish, gamma dose rate over sediment, ^{241}Am
Bradwell	Adult occupants on houseboats	<0.005	Gamma dose rate over sediment
Capenhurst	Occupants over riverbank aged 10y	0.010	Gamma dose rate over sediment
Cardiff[i]	Prenatal children of fish consumers	<0.005	Fish, potatoes, ^{3}H[e], ^{14}C, ^{137}Cs
Chapelcross	Adult wildfowl consumers	0.006	Molluscs, wildfowl, $^{239+240}$Pu, ^{241}Am
Derby	Adult consumers of locally sourced water	<0.005	Water, ^{60}Co[e]
Devonport	Adult consumers of marine plants and algae	<0.005	Fish, gamma dose rate over sediment, ^{131}I[e], ^{241}Am[e]
Dounreay	Adult occupants over sediment	0.006	Gamma dose rate over sediment
Dungeness	Adult fish consumers	0.006	Crustacean, direct radiation, fish, gamma dose rate over sediment, ^{241}Am
Faslane	Adult fish consumers	0.008	Fish, gamma dose rate over sediment, ^{137}Cs, ^{241}Am[e]
Hartlepool	Adult occupants over sediment	0.017	Direct radiation, gamma dose rate over sediment
Harwell	Adult occupants over riverbank	<0.005	Gamma dose rate over riverbank
Heysham	Adult occupants over sediment	0.010	Gamma dose rate over sediment
Hinkley Point	Prenatal children of occupants over sediment	0.023	Gamma dose rate over sediment

Table 1.2 continued

Site	Representative person[a]	Exposure[b], mSv Total	Dominant contributions[c]
Hunterston	Prenatal children of occupants over sediment	0.005	Gamma dose rate over sediment
LLWR near Drigg[f]	Adult mollusc consumers	0.31[g]	Crustaceans, ^{210}Po
Rosyth[h]	Adult occupants over sediment	<0.005	Gamma dose rate over sediment
Sellafield[f]	Adult mollusc consumers	0.31[g]	Crustaceans, ^{210}Po
Sizewell	Adult crustacean consumer	<0.005	Crustacean, direct radiation, fish, ^{241}Am
Springfields	Adult occupants on houseboats	0.024	Gamma dose rate over sediment
Torness	Adult fish consumers	<0.005	Fish, molluscs, ^{241}Am
Trawsfynydd	Adult occupants over sediment	0.012	Direct radiation, exposure over sediment
Whitehaven[f]	Adult mollusc consumers	0.31[g]	Crustaceans, ^{210}Po
Winfrith	Adult occupants over sediment	0.007	Gamma dose rate over sediment
Wylfa	Adult occupants over sediment	0.006	Gamma dose rate over sediment
C All sources			
Aldermaston & Burghfield	Infant milk consumers	<0.005[d]	Milk, $^{3}H^{e}$, $^{137}Cs^{e}$, ^{234}U
Amersham	Local adult inhabitants (0–0.25km)	0.14[d]	Direct radiation
Barrow[j]	Adult occupants on houseboats	0.061	Gamma dose rate over sediment
Berkeley & Oldbury	Adult occupants over sediment	<0.005	Fish, gamma dose rate over sediment, ^{241}Am
Bradwell	Adult occupants on houseboats	<0.005	Gamma dose rate over sediment
Capenhurst	Local child inhabitants (0–0.25km)	0.17[d]	Direct radiation
Cardiff[i]	Infant milk consumers	<0.005	Milk, ^{14}C, $^{35}S^{e}$
Chapelcross	Infant milk consumers	0.018	Milk, ^{90}Sr, $^{241}Am^{e}$
Derby	Adult consumers of locally sourced water	<0.005	Water, $^{60}Co^{e}$
Devonport	Adult consumers of marine plants and algae	<0.005	Fish, gamma dose rate over sediment, $^{131}I^{e}$, $^{241}Am^{e}$
Dounreay	Adult game meat consumers	0.009	Meat-game, ^{137}Cs
Dungeness	Local adult inhabitants (0.25–0.5km)	0.012	Direct radiation
Faslane	Adult fish consumers	0.008	Fish, gamma dose rate over sediment, ^{137}Cs, $^{241}Am^{e}$
Hartlepool	Adult occupants over sediment	0.017	Direct radiation, gamma dose rate over sediment
Harwell	Local adult inhabitants (0–0.25km)	0.008[d]	Direct radiation
Heysham	Adult occupants over sediment	0.010	Gamma dose rate over sediment
Hinkley Point	Prenatal children of occupants over sediment	0.023	Gamma dose rate over sediment
Hunterston	Prenatal children of occupants over sediment	0.005	Gamma dose rate over sediment
LLWR near Drigg[f]	Adult mollusc consumers	0.31[g]	Crustaceans, ^{210}Po
Rosyth	Local adult inhabitants (0.5–1km)	<0.005	Direct radiation, gamma dose rate over sediment
Sellafield[f]	Adult mollusc consumers	0.31[g]	Crustaceans, ^{210}Po
Sizewell	Local adult inhabitants (0–0.25km)	0.017	Direct radiation
Springfields	Adult mushroom consumers	0.047[d]	Direct radiation
Torness	Prenatal children of wild fruit and nut consumers	0.006	Domestic fruit, wild fruit, root vegetables, ^{14}C, ^{90}Sr
Trawsfynydd	Adult occupants over sediment	0.012	Direct radiation, exposure over sediment
Whitehaven[f]	Adult mollusc consumers	0.31[g]	Crustaceans, ^{210}Po
Winfrith	Local adult inhabitants (0.5–1km)	0.014	Direct radiation
Wylfa	Adult occupants over sediment	0.006	Gamma dose rate over sediment

a Selected on the basis of providing the highest dose from the pathways associated with the sources as defined in A, B or C
b Data are presented to 2 significant figures or 3 decimal places. Data below 0.005 mSv are reported as <0.005 mSv
c Pathways and radionuclides that contribute more than 10% of the total dose. Some radionuclides are reported as being at the limits of detection and based on these measurements, an upper estimate of dose is calculated
d Includes a component due to natural sources of radionuclides
e The assessed contribution is based on data at limits of detection
f The effects of liquid discharges from Sellafield, Whitehaven and LLWR near Drigg are considered together when assessing exposures at these sites beacuse their effects are manifested in a common area of the Cumbrian coast
g The doses from man-made and naturally occurring radionuclides were 0.058 and 0.25mSv respectively. The source of naturally occurring radionuclides was a phosphate processing works near Sellafield at Whitehaven. Minor discharges of radionuclides were also made from the LLWR near Drigg into the same area
h Assessment based on 2019 data
i Exposures at Cardiff are based upon historical discharges from the now closed GE Healthcare site
j Exposures at Barrow are largely due to discharges from the Sellafield site

Table 1.3 Trends in 'total doses' (mSv) from all sources[a]

Site	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
Aldermaston & Burghfield	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005
Amersham		0.24	0.24	0.22	0.23	0.22	0.22	0.22	0.22
Barrow[e]									
Berkeley & Oldbury		**0.12**	**0.090**	**0.042**	0.061	0.041	0.058	0.011	0.006
Bradwell		**0.090**	**0.067**	**0.075**	0.070	0.070	0.098	0.13	0.048
Capenhurst		**0.080**	**0.080**	**0.085**	**0.12**	0.17	0.19	0.26	0.095
Cardiff	0.038	0.023	0.023	0.011	0.008	0.007	0.006	0.006	0.006
Chapelcross		**0.022**	0.023	0.024	0.019	0.021	0.017	0.029	0.037
Derby							<0.005	<0.005	<0.005
Devonport		<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005
Dounreay	0.012	0.011	0.043	0.029	0.059	0.078	0.063	0.047	0.018
Dungeness		**0.48**	0.55	0.63	0.28	0.40	0.32	0.022	0.021
Faslane		**<0.005**	**<0.005**	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005
Hartlepool	0.021	0.020	0.021	0.021	0.021	0.026	0.027	0.025	0.025
Harwell		**0.017**	**0.022**	**0.026**	0.022	0.020	0.023	0.018	0.017
Heysham		**0.036**	**0.028**	0.037	0.038	0.046	0.049	0.057	0.025
Hinkley Point		**0.026**	**0.027**	0.048	0.035	0.045	0.055	0.014	0.014
Hunterston		0.10	0.090	0.074	0.090	0.077	0.067	0.067	0.050
LLWR near Drigg[b]	0.66	0.58	0.40	0.43	0.37	0.47	0.28	0.18	0.18
Rosyth		**<0.005**	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005
Sellafield[b]	0.66	0.58	0.40	0.43	0.37	0.47	0.28	0.18	0.18
Sizewell		**0.045**	0.086	0.090	<0.005	0.031	0.026	0.020	0.021
Springfields		**0.17**	**0.15**	0.13	0.11	0.16	0.15	0.17	0.13
Torness		**0.024**	**0.025**	0.024	0.022	0.022	0.022	0.025	0.020
Trawsfynydd		**0.032**	0.021	0.028	0.018	0.031	0.018	0.028	0.012
Whitehaven[b]	0.66	0.58	0.40	0.43	0.37	0.47	0.28	0.18	0.18
Winfrith	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005
Wylfa		0.011	0.010	0.011	0.011	0.011	0.011	0.007	0.008

Site	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Aldermaston & Burghfield	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	0.010	0.010	<0.005	<0.005
Amersham	0.22	0.22	0.14	0.14	0.15	0.15	0.14	0.14	0.14
Barrow[e]	0.057	0.076	0.055	0.051	0.082	0.074	0.046	0.057	0.061
Berkeley & Oldbury	0.014	0.010	<0.005	<0.005	0.006	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005
Bradwell	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	0.017	0.036	0.011	0.011	<0.005	<0.005
Capenhurst	0.085	0.080	0.17	0.13	0.17	0.17	0.16	0.17	0.17
Cardiff	0.005	0.010	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005[d]
Chapelcross	0.011	0.024	0.014	0.022	0.026	0.035	0.019	0.007	0.018
Derby	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005
Devonport	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005
Dounreay	0.017	0.012	0.012	0.010	0.058	0.010	0.035	0.01	0.011
Dungeness	0.015	0.021	0.021	0.014	0.021	0.021	0.022	0.037	0.012
Faslane	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	0.009	<0.005	0.010	0.007	0.008
Hartlepool	0.015	0.024	0.027	0.022	0.020	0.031	0.012	0.013	0.017
Harwell	0.018	0.010	0.016	0.017	0.015	0.046	0.028	0.010	0.008
Heysham	0.025	0.028	0.023	0.023	0.019	0.025	0.010	0.018	0.010
Hinkley Point	0.013	0.022	0.022	0.016	0.013	0.032	0.041	0.021	0.023
Hunterston	0.032	0.021	0.021	0.025	0.021	0.023	<0.005	<0.005	0.005
LLWR near Drigg[b]	0.30	0.061	0.22	0.42	0.41	0.25	0.37	0.25	0.31
Rosyth	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	0.006	0.017	0.026	0.010	<0.005	<0.005
Sellafield[b]	0.30	0.076[c]	0.22	0.42	0.41	0.25	0.37	0.25	0.31
Sizewell	0.021	0.021	0.020	0.021	0.021	0.021	0.026	0.010	0.017
Springfields	0.068	0.060	0.050	0.050	0.038	0.028	0.075	0.14	0.047
Torness	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.021	0.021	<0.005	<0.005	0.006
Trawsfynydd	0.025	0.017	0.013	0.014	0.019	0.024	0.017	0.005	0.012
Whitehaven[b]	0.30	0.061	0.22	0.42	0.41	0.25	0.37	0.25	0.31
Winfrith	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	0.014	0.019	0.038	0.038	0.027	0.014
Wylfa	0.006	<0.005	0.007	0.013	0.008	<0.005	0.006	<0.005	0.006

[a] Where no data is given, no assessment was undertaken due to a lack of suitable habits data at the time. Data in bold signify assessments performed to show trends in total dose over the five-year period from 2004–2008, using subsequently obtained habits data. Data are presented to 2 significant figures or 3 decimal places. Data below 0.005 mSv are reported as <0.005 mSv

[b] The effects of liquid discharges from Sellafield, Whitehaven and LLWR near Drigg are considered together when assessing exposures at these sites

[c] The highest exposure due to operations at Sellafield was to people living in houseboats near Barrow

[d] Exposures at Cardiff are based upon historical discharges from the now closed GE Healthcare site

[e] Exposures at Barrow are largely due to discharges from the Sellafield site

Table 1.4 Source specific doses due to discharges of radioactive waste in the United Kingdom, 2020

Establishment	Radiation exposure pathways	Gaseous or liquid source[a]	Exposure, mSv[b] per year	Contributors[c]
Nuclear fuel production and processing				
Capenhurst	Inadvertent ingestion of water and sediment and external[d]	L	0.013	Ext
	Terrestrial foods, external and inhalation near site[e]	G	<0.005[i]	^{3}H[h], ^{234}U, ^{238}U
Springfields	Fish and shellfish consumption and external in intertidal areas	L	0.009	Ext
	Terrestrial foods, external and inhalation near site	G	<0.005[i]	^{14}C, ^{90}Sr[h], ^{129}I[h]
	External in intertidal areas (children playing)[d,i]	L	<0.005	Ext
	Occupancy of houseboats	L	0.024	Ext
	External in intertidal areas (farmers)	L	0.017	Ext
	Wildfowl consumers	L	<0.005	Ext
Sellafield[l]	Fish and shellfish consumption and external in intertidal areas (2016-2020 surveys) (excluding naturally occurring radionuclides)[m]	L	0.062	Ext, ^{241}Am
	Fish and shellfish consumption and external in intertidal areas (2016-2020 surveys) (including naturally occurring radionuclides)[n]	L	0.28	^{210}Po
	Fish and shellfish consumption and external in intertidal areas (2020 surveys) (excluding naturally occurring radionuclides)[m]	L	0.063	Ext, $^{230+240}Pu$, ^{241}Am
	Terrestrial foods, external and inhalation near Sellafield[e]	G	0.011	^{14}C, ^{90}Sr, ^{241}Am
	Terrestrial foods at Ravenglass[e]	G/L	0.017	^{14}C, ^{106}Ru[h], ^{144}Ce[h]
	External in intertidal areas (Ravenglass)[i]	L	0.012	Ext, ^{241}Am
	Occupancy of houseboats (Ribble estuary)	L	0.024	Ext
	Occupancy of houseboats (Barrow)[s]	L	0.060	Ext
	External (skin) to bait diggers	L	0.051[j]	Beta
Research establishments				
Culham	Water consumption[k]	L	<0.005	^{137}Cs[h]
Dounreay	Fish and shellfish consumption and external in intertidal areas	L	0.007	Ext
	Terrestrial foods, external and inhalation near site	G	0.015	^{90}Sr, ^{129}I, ^{137}Cs, ^{238}Pu[h], $^{239+240}Pu$, ^{241}Am[h]
Harwell	Fish consumption and external to anglers	L	<0.005	Ext
	Terrestrial foods, external and inhalation near site[e]	G	<0.005	^{3}H[h], ^{222}Rn
Winfrith	Fish and shellfish consumption and external in intertidal areas	L	0.006	Ext, ^{241}Am
	Terrestrial foods, external and inhalation near site[e]	G	0.005	^{14}C
Nuclear power production				
Berkeley & Oldbury	Fish and shellfish consumption and external in intertidal areas	L	<0.005	Ext, ^{241}Am
	Occupancy of houseboats	L	0.011	Ext
	Terrestrial foods, external and inhalation near site[e]	G	<0.005	^{3}H[h], ^{14}C, ^{35}S
Bradwell	Fish and shellfish consumption and external in intertidal areas	L	<0.005	Ext, ^{241}Am
	Terrestrial foods, external and inhalation near site[e]	G	<0.005	^{14}C
Chapelcross	Wildfowl, fish and mollusc consumption and external in intertidal areas	L	0.007	Ext, $^{239+240}Pu$ ^{241}Am
	Crustacean consumption	L	<0.005	^{90}Sr[h], ^{137}Cs[h], $^{239+240}Pu$, ^{241}Am
	Terrestrial foods, external and inhalation near site[e]	G	0.013	^{90}Sr, ^{241}Am[h]
Dungeness	Fish and shellfish consumption and external in intertidal areas	L	0.007	Ext, ^{241}Am
	Terrestrial foods, external and inhalation near site[e]	G	<0.005	^{14}C, ^{35}S[h], ^{60}Co[h]

Table 1.4 continued

Establishment	Radiation exposure pathways	Gaseous or liquid source[a]	Exposure, mSv[b] per year	Contributors[c]
Hartlepool	Fish and shellfish consumption and external in intertidal areas	L	0.017	Ext, ^{241}Am
	Terrestrial foods, external and inhalation near site[e]	G	<0.005	^{14}C, ^{35}S[h], ^{60}Co[h]
Heysham	Fish and shellfish consumption and external in intertidal areas	L	0.015	Ext, $^{239+240}Pu$, ^{241}Am
	External in intertidal areas (turf cutters)	L	0.005	Ext
	Terrestrial foods, external and inhalation near site[e]	G	0.005	^{14}C, ^{35}S[h]
Hinkley Point	Fish and shellfish consumption and external in intertidal areas	L	0.014	Ext
	Terrestrial foods, external and inhalation near site[e]	G	0.005	^{14}C, ^{35}S[h], ^{60}Co[h]
Hunterston	Fish and shellfish consumption and external in intertidal areas	L	0.010	Ext, $^{239+240}Pu$, ^{241}Am
	Terrestrial foods, external and inhalation near site[e]	G	0.013	^{14}C, ^{90}Sr
Sizewell	Fish and shellfish consumption and external in intertidal areas	L	<0.005	Ext, ^{241}Am
	Occupancy of houseboats	L	<0.005	Ext
	Terrestrial foods, external and inhalation near site[e]	G	0.005	^{14}C, ^{35}S[h]
Torness	Fish and shellfish consumption and external in intertidal areas	L	<0.005	^{241}Am
	Terrestrial foods, external and inhalation near site[e]	G	0.006	^{14}C, ^{35}S, ^{90}Sr
Trawsfynydd	Fish consumption and external to anglers	L	0.008	Ext,
	Terrestrial foods, external and inhalation near site[e]	G	0.039	^{241}Am
Wylfa	Fish and shellfish consumption and external in intertidal areas	L	0.008	Ext
	Terrestrial foods, external and inhalation near site[e]	G	<0.005	^{14}C, ^{35}S
Defence establishments				
Aldermaston & Burghfield	Fish consumption and external to anglers	L	<0.005[i]	Ext, ^{234}U, ^{238}U
	Terrestrial foods, external and inhalation near site[e]	G	<0.005[i]	^{3}H[h], ^{137}Cs[h], ^{234}U, ^{238}U
Barrow	Occupancy of houseboats[s]	L	0.060	Ext
	Terrestrial food consumption	G	<0.005	^{3}H[h]
Derby	Water consumption, fish consumption and external to anglers[k]	L	<0.005	Ext, ^{60}Co[h]
	Terrestrial foods, external and inhalation near site[d]	G	<0.005	^{234}U, ^{238}U
Devonport	Fish and shellfish consumption and external in intertidal areas	L	<0.005	^{131}I[e], ^{241}Am[h]
	Occupancy of houseboats	L	<0.005	Ext
	Terrestrial foods, external and inhalation near site	G	<0.005	^{131}I[h]
Faslane	Fish and shellfish consumption and external in intertidal areas	L	0.009	Ext, ^{137}Cs, ^{241}Am[h]
	Terrestrial food consumption	G	<0.005	^{137}Cs
Holy Loch	External in intertidal areas	L	0.007	Ext
Rosyth	Fish and shellfish consumption and external in intertidal areas[q]	L	0.006	Ext, ^{241}Am[h]
Radiochemical production				
Amersham	Fish consumption and external to anglers	L	<0.005	Ext
	Terrestrial foods, external and inhalation near site[e]	G	0.006	^{222}Rn
Cardiff[r]	Fish and shellfish consumption and external in intertidal areas[f]	L	<0.005	^{3}H[h], ^{14}C, ^{137}Cs
	Terrestrial foods, external and inhalation near site[e]	G	<0.005	^{14}C, ^{35}S, ^{125}I[h]

Table 1.4 continued

Establishment	Radiation exposure pathways	Gaseous or liquid source[a]	Exposure, mSv[b] per year	Contributors[c]
Industrial and landfill				
LLWR near Drigg	Terrestrial foods[e]	G	0.006	^{14}C, ^{90}Sr, ^{129}I[h]
	Fish and shellfish consumption and external in intertidal areas (2016-2020 surveys) (including naturally occurring radionuclides)[l, n]	L	0.27	^{210}Po
	Water consumption[k]	L	<0.005	^{134}Cs[h], ^{137}Cs[h], ^{241}Pu[h]
Whitehaven	Fish and shellfish consumption and external in intertidal areas (2016-2020 surveys) (excluding artificial radionuclides)[l,o]	L	0.21	^{210}Po
	Fish and shellfish consumption and external in intertidal areas (2016-2020 surveys) (including artificial radionuclides)[l,p]	L	0.27	^{210}Po

* Source specific dose assessments are performed to provide additional information and as a check on the total dose assessment method

a Dominant source of exposure. G for gaseous wastes. L for liquid wastes or surface water near solid waste sites. See also footnote ‘c’

b Unless otherwise stated represents committed effective dose calculated using methodology of ICRP-60 to be compared with the annual dose limit of 1 mSv (see Appendix 1). Exposures due to marine pathways include the far-field effects of discharges of liquid waste from Sellafield. Unless stated otherwise, the representative person is represented by adults. Data are presented to 2 significant figures or 3 decimal places. Data below 0.005 mSv are reported as <0.005 mSv

c The contributors that give rise to more than 10% to the dose; either ‘ext’ to represent the whole body external exposure from beta or gamma radiation, ‘beta’ for beta radiation of skin or a radionuclide name to represent a contribution from internal exposure. The source of the radiation listed as contributing to the dose may not be discharged from the site specified, but may be from those of an adjacent site or other sources in the environment such as weapons fallout

d 10-year-old

e 1-year-old

f Prenatal children

g Includes a component due to natural sources of radionuclides

h The assessed contribution is based on data at limits of detection

i Includes a component due to inadvertent ingestion of water or sediment or inhalation of resuspended sediment where appropriate

j Exposure to skin including a component due to natural sources of beta radiation, to be compared with the dose limit of 50 mSv (see Appendix 1)

k Water is from rivers and streams and not tap water

l The estimates for marine pathways include the effects of liquid discharges from LLWR. The contribution due to LLWR is negligible

m Excluding the effects of enhanced concentrations due to the legacy of discharges of naturally occurring radionuclides from a phosphate processing works, Whitehaven

n Including the effects of enhanced concentrations due to the legacy of discharges of naturally occurring radionuclides from a phosphate processing works, Whitehaven

o Excluding the effects of artificial radionuclides from Sellafield

p Including the effects of artificial radionuclides from Sellafield

q Assessment based on 2019 data

r Exposures at Cardiff are based upon historical discharges from the now closed GE Healthcare site

s Exposures at Barrow are largely due to discharges from the Sellafield site

2. Nuclear fuel production and reprocessing

Highlights

- ‘total doses’ for the representative person were 31% (or less) of the annual dose limit for all assessed sites. ‘Total doses’ increased to the Cumbrian coastal community near Sellafield, compared to the values in 2019, but remained well below the legal limit

Capenhurst, Cheshire

- ‘total dose’ for the representative person was 0.17mSv and unchanged from 2019

Springfields, Lancashire

- ‘total dose’ for the representative person was 0.047mSv and decreased in 2020
- gaseous discharges of krypton-85 (National Nuclear Laboratory) decreased in 2020

Sellafield, Cumbria

- ‘total doses’ for the representative person were 0.31mSv (or less) and increased in 2020
- the highest ‘total doses’ were from seafood, dominated by the effects of naturally occurring radionuclides. Historical discharges from the Sellafield site made a lesser contribution
- radiation dose from historical discharges of naturally occurring radionuclides (non-nuclear industry) was higher in 2020. The contribution to ‘total dose’ from Sellafield discharges increased in 2020
- Sellafield Limited were granted a revised environmental permit, amending discharge limits and removing radionuclides, became effective 1 October 2020
- gaseous discharges of strontium-90, caesium-137 and plutonium-alpha, and liquid discharges of cobalt-60, strontium-90 and caesium-137 were slightly higher, in 2020 when compared to those in 2019
- the mean concentrations of caesium-137, plutonium-239+240 and americium-241 in lobsters (Sellafield Coastal), and of caesium-137 in winkles (Nethertown), are the lowest reported values in recent years.

This section considers the results of monitoring, by the Environment Agency, FSA, NIEA and SEPA, of 3 sites in the UK associated with civil nuclear fuel production and reprocessing. These sites are at:

Capenhurst, a site where uranium enrichment is carried out, and management of uranic materials and decommissioning activities are undertaken; Springfields, a site where fuel for nuclear power stations is fabricated; and Sellafield, a site where irradiated fuel is reprocessed from nuclear power stations and a range of decommissioning and legacy waste management activities are being carried out.

The Capenhurst site is owned partly by Urenco UK Limited (UUK) and partly by the NDA. UUK holds the site licence, and their main commercial business is production of enriched uranium for nuclear power stations. The NDA's legacy storage and decommissioning activities are managed by Urenco Nuclear Stewardship Limited (UNS), a company of the Urenco Group. Another Urenco Group company, Urenco ChemPlants Limited (UCP), are the operators of the Tails Management Facility. This new plant, on a separate part of the site, opened in 2019 and is currently undergoing commissioning.

Both the Springfields and Sellafield sites are owned by the NDA. The Springfields site is leased long-term to Springfields Fuels Limited and used to carry out nuclear fuel manufacture and other commercial activities. Springfields Fuels Limited have a contract with the NDA to decommission legacy facilities on the site. The main operations on the Sellafield site are fuel reprocessing, decommissioning and clean-up of redundant nuclear facilities, and waste treatment and storage. In 2016, the NDA became the owner of Sellafield Limited, the site licensed company responsible for managing and operating Sellafield on behalf of the NDA, replacing the previous management model of ownership (parent body organisation (PBO) concept) by the private sector.

Windscale was historically a separate licensed site located on the Sellafield site, with 3 nuclear reactors. In 2017, Windscale was amalgamated into the Sellafield nuclear licensed site and Sellafield environmental permits.

Decommissioning activities are continuing at Windscale. Most of the radioactive wastes derive from decontamination and decommissioning operations. Gaseous wastes are regulated from specific stacks from Windscale, and liquid radioactive wastes are discharged to the Irish Sea via the Sellafield site pipelines. Both gaseous and liquid discharges are included as part of the regulated Sellafield discharges. Discharges of both gaseous and liquid radioactive wastes are minor compared to those from other Sellafield discharges. Regular monitoring of the environment by the Environment Agency and FSA in relation to any releases from Windscale is conducted as part of the overall programme for the Sellafield site.

Gaseous and liquid discharges from each of these sites (Capenhurst, Springfields and Sellafield) are regulated by the Environment Agency. In 2020, gaseous and liquid discharges were below permit limits for each of the sites (see appendix 2, Table A2.1 and Table A2.2).

2.1 Capenhurst, Cheshire

The Capenhurst site is located near Ellesmere Port and is home to uranium enrichment plants and associated facilities. The major operators at the site are UUK, UNS and UCP. UUK operates 3 plants producing enriched uranium for nuclear power stations. UNS manages assets owned by the NDA, comprising uranic material storage facilities and activities associated with decommissioning. UCP are currently commissioning a new facility, to allow safer long-term storage of depleted uranium, on a separate part of the site. This facility, the Tails Management Facility, will de-convert Uranium Hexafluoride (UF_6 or "Hex") to Uranium Oxide (U_3O_8) to allow the uranium to be stored in a more chemically stable oxide form for potential future reuse in the nuclear fuel cycle and will recover hydrofluoric acid for reuse in the chemical industry. The plant is permitted for radioactive substances activities and, when commissioned, will discharge gaseous waste to the environment, aqueous waste to UUK's effluent disposal system and will dispose of solid waste by off-site transfer.

The most recent habits survey to determine the consumption and occupancy rates by members of the public was undertaken in 2008 (Tipple and others, 2009).

Doses to the public

The 'total dose' from all pathways and sources of radiation was 0.17mSv in 2020 (Table 2.1), or 17% of the dose limit, and unchanged from 2019. This dose was almost entirely due to direct radiation from the Capenhurst site. The representative person was children living near the site and unchanged from 2019. The trend in annual 'total dose' over the period 2009 to 2020 is given in Figure 1.2 and Figure 2.1. Any changes in annual 'total doses' with time were due to changes in the estimates of direct radiation from the site.

Source specific assessments for high-rate consumers of locally grown foods, and for children playing in and around Rivacre Brook, give exposures that were less than the 'total dose' in 2020 (Table 2.1). The dose for children (10-year-old), who play in and around the brook and may inadvertently ingest water and sediment, was 0.013mSv in 2020 (up from 0.007mSv in 2019). The increase in dose was due to higher gamma dose rates measured over the riverbank at Rivacre Brook in 2020. The dose is estimated using cautious assumptions for occupancy of the bank of the brook, inadvertent ingestion rates of water and sediment, and gamma dose rates.

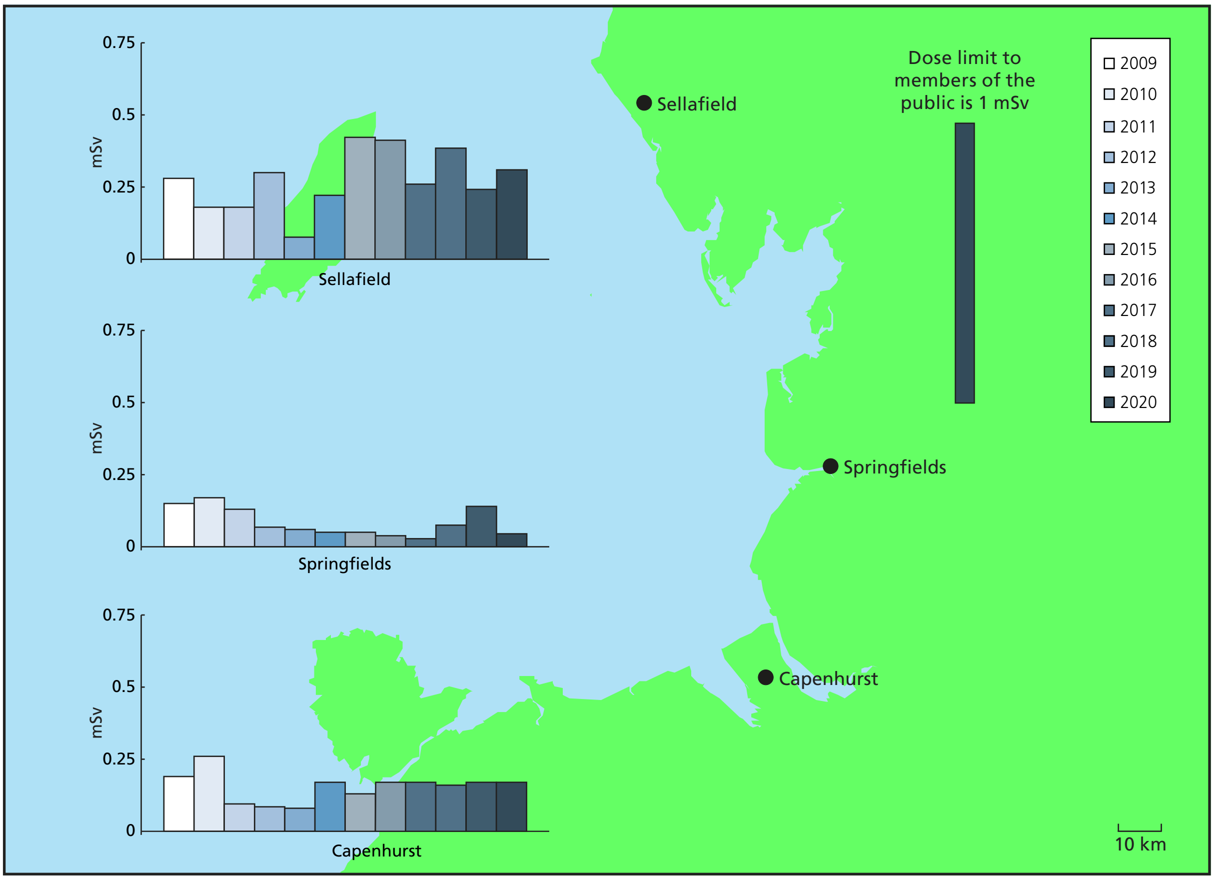


Figure 2.1 ‘Total dose’ at nuclear fuel production and reprocessing sites, 2009–2020. (Exposures at Sellafield/Whitehaven/LLWR receive a significant contribution to the dose from technologically enhanced naturally occurring radionuclides from previous non-nuclear industrial operations)

Gaseous discharges and terrestrial monitoring

Uranium is the main radioactive constituent of gaseous discharges from Capenhurst, with small amounts of other radionuclides present in discharges by UNS. The focus for terrestrial sampling was the analyses of technetium-99 and uranium in food (including milk), grass and soil. Results for 2020 are given in Table 2.2(a). Concentrations of radionuclides in milk and food samples around the site were very low and generally similar to those in previous years. In 2020, isotopes of uranium in silage were enhanced by small amounts (most likely due to natural variation), in comparison to those in 2019. Figure 2.2 shows the trends over time (2009 to 2020) of technetium-99 concentrations in grass. The overall trend reflects the reductions in discharges of technetium-99 from the enrichment of reprocessed uranium in the past. The most recently observed variability (from year to year) in the technetium-99 concentrations is based on data reported as less than values.

Liquid waste discharges and aquatic monitoring

The permit for the UUK Capenhurst site allows liquid waste discharges to the Rivacre Brook for uranium and uranium daughters, technetium-99 and non-uranium alpha (mainly neptunium-237). Monitoring included the collection of samples of fish and shellfish from the local aquatic and downstream marine environment (for analysis of a range of radionuclides) and of freshwater and sediments for the analysis of tritium, technetium-99, gamma-emitting radionuclides, uranium, neptunium-237, and gross alpha and beta. Dose rate measurements were taken on the banks of the Rivacre Brook and surrounding area. Results for 2020 are given in Table 2.2(a) and Table 2.2(b). Concentrations of radionuclides in foods from the marine environment were very low and generally similar to those in previous years. The concentrations in fish and shellfish reflect the distant effects of discharges from Sellafield.

As in previous years, sediment samples collected downstream from the Rivacre Brook contained very low but measurable concentrations of uranium (enhanced above natural concentrations) and technetium-99. As expected, enhanced concentrations of these radionuclides (and others) were measured close to the discharge point (Rivacre Brook). Technetium-99 and uranium radionuclide concentrations from this location were higher in 2020, in comparison to those in 2019, but similar to those in other recent years. Variations in concentrations in sediment from the brook are also to be expected due to differences in the size distribution of the sedimentary particles. Concentrations of radionuclides in freshwaters at the discharge point (and at other freshwater locations) were very low in 2020. Measured gamma dose rates near to the discharge point were higher in 2020, in comparison to those in 2019. Downstream of the Rivacre Brook, at the location where children play, dose rates over grass were also higher in 2020.

Figure 2.2 also shows the trends over time of the releases of several other permitted radionuclides and activity concentrations in environmental samples. During the period 2009 to 2020, the overall trend was a reduction of liquid discharges over time, with most of the reductions attributed to progress in decommissioning of some older plant and equipment.

Concentrations of technetium-99 in sediment (Rivacre Brook) from liquid discharges were detectable close to the discharge point in 2020 (and slightly higher, in comparison to those in 2019). Concentrations of caesium-137 and americium-241 in sediments at Rock Ferry on the Irish Sea coast were from past discharges from Sellafield carried into the area by tides and currents. The concentrations were generally similar over most of the time period and any fluctuations were most likely due to the effects of normal dispersion in the environment. The lowest activity concentrations at Rock Ferry were reported in 2016.

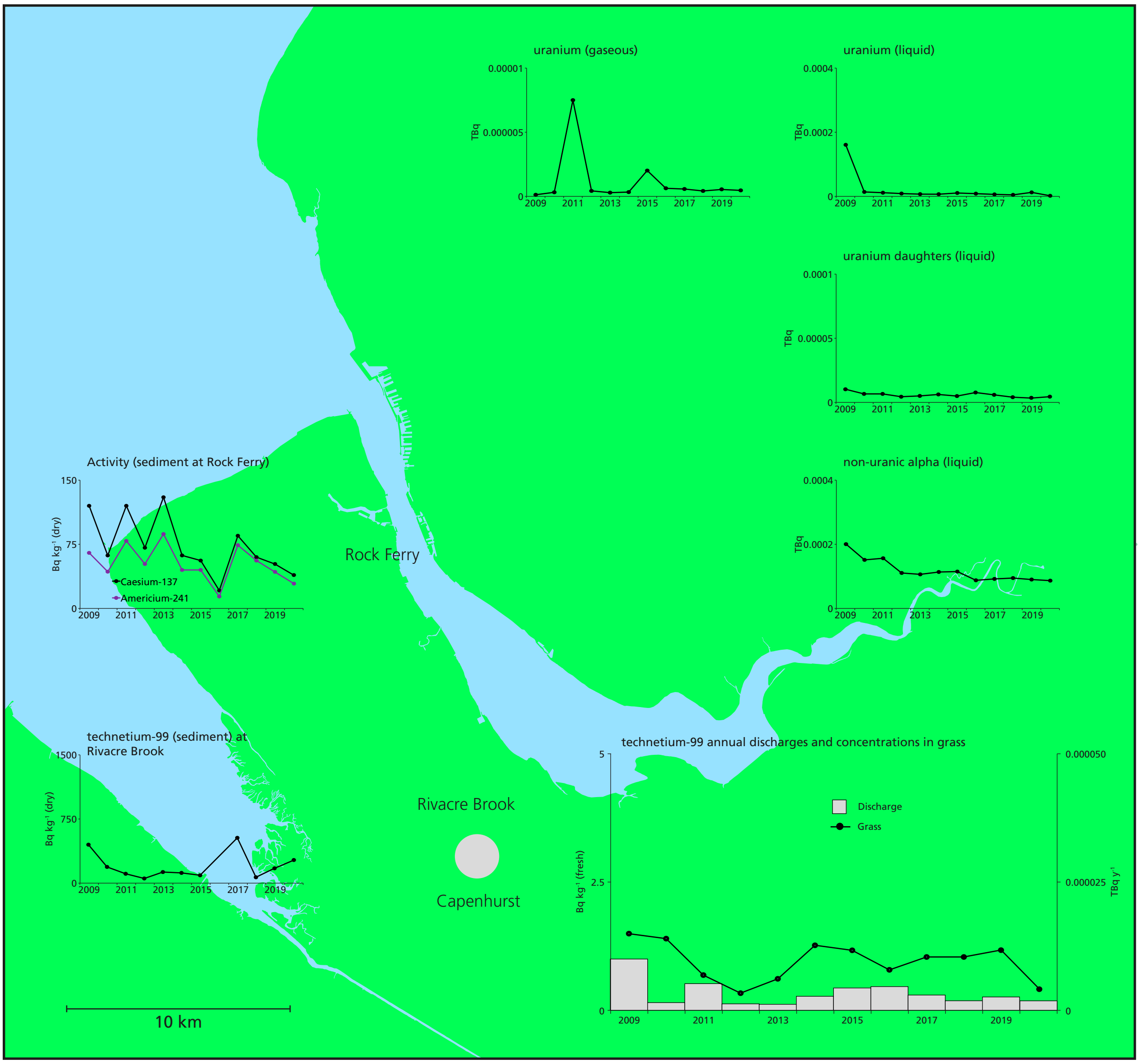


Figure 2.2 Discharges of gaseous and liquid radioactive wastes and monitoring of the environment, Capenhurst (2009–2020). (Note different scales used for discharges and activity concentrations)

2.2 Springfields, Lancashire

The Springfields site at Salwick, near Preston, is operated by Springfields Fuels Limited (SFL) under the management of Westinghouse Electric Company UK Limited, on behalf of the NDA. The main commercial activity is the manufacture of fuel elements for nuclear reactors and the production of uranium hexafluoride. Other important activities include recovery of uranium from residues and decommissioning redundant plants and buildings, under contract to the NDA, who retain responsibility for the historical nuclear liabilities on the site.

Research and development, carried out by the National Nuclear Laboratory, produces small amounts of other gaseous radionuclides that are also discharged under permit (see appendix 2, Table A2.1).

Monitoring around the site is carried out to check not only for uranium concentrations, but also for other radionuclides discharged in the past (such as actinide decay products from past discharges when uranium ore concentrate (UOC) was the main feed material) and for radionuclides discharged from Sellafield. The monitoring locations (excluding farms) used to determine the effects of gaseous and liquid discharges are shown in Figure 2.3.

The most recent habits survey was undertaken in 2012 (Ly and others, 2013). In 2020, based on a five-year rolling average (2016 to 2020), the habits information for houseboat dwellers was revised. Figures for consumption rates, together with occupancy and handling rates, are provided in appendix 1 (Table X2.2).

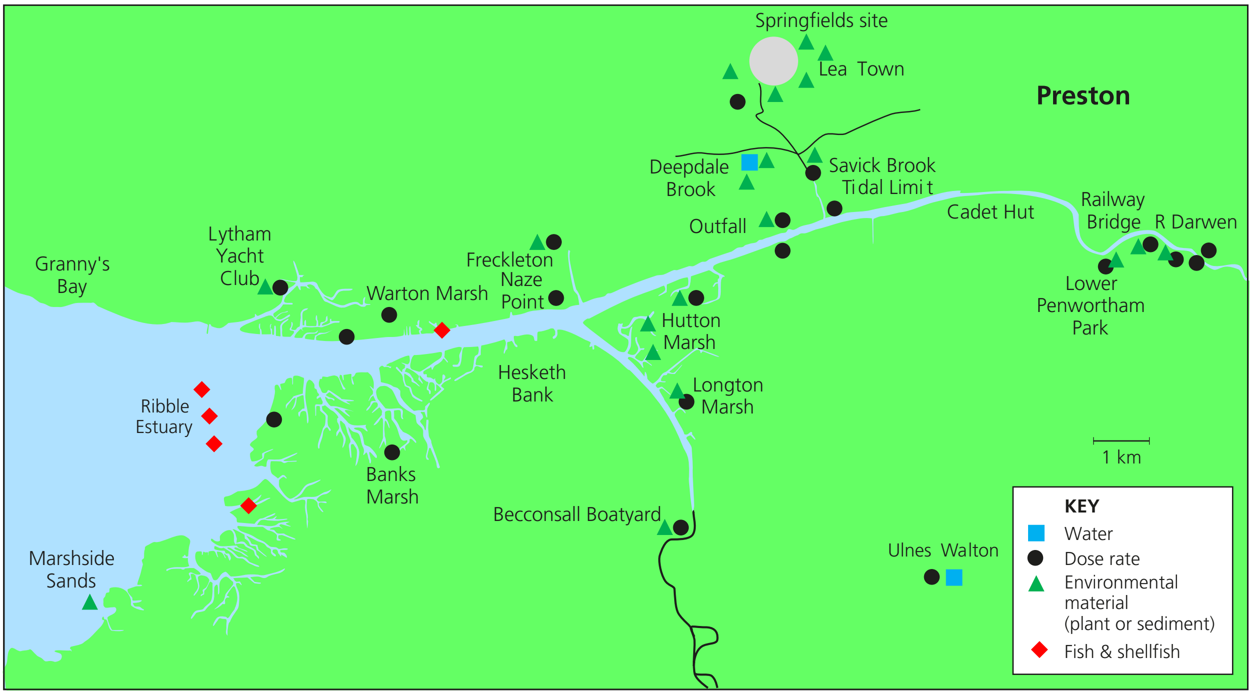


Figure 2.3 Monitoring locations at Springfields, 2020 (not including farms)

Doses to the public

The 'total dose' from all pathways and sources of radiation was 0.047mSv in 2020 (Table 2.1), or approximately 5% of the dose limit, down from 0.14mSv in 2019. In 2020, the representative person was adults consuming mushrooms at high rates. Most of the dose to the representative person was from direct radiation. The annual direct radiation exposure (given in Table 1.1) was lower in 2020 (0.047mSv) in comparison to that in 2019 (0.14mSv). However, the decrease in exposure was not due to a significant decrease in measured dose rates around the site, but instead resulted from a lower occupancy of some workers undertaking a specific responsibility (associated with the rail line) close to the site. This work was completed in 2019. The decrease in the 'total dose' from 2019 was mostly due to the lower contribution of direct radiation included in the assessment in 2020.

Source specific assessments give exposures that were all less than the ‘total dose’ in 2020 (Table 2.1) for:

- high-occupancy houseboat dwellers in the Ribble Estuary
- consumers of locally grown food and of seafood
- wildfowlers consuming game obtained from the estuary area
- farmers spending time on the banks of the estuary
- children playing on the banks of the estuary

A source specific assessment for a high-occupancy houseboat dweller gives an estimated exposure that was 0.024mSv in 2020, or approximately 2% of the dose limit for members of the public of 1mSv, and unchanged from 2019. This dose is estimated using a revised (more cautious) method, by using generally higher gamma dose rates measured in the vicinity of 2 houseboat locations (at Becconsall and Freckleton) in 2020 than those previously measured beneath the houseboats at Becconsall. Gamma dose rate measurements at Becconsall were not taken directly underneath a houseboat in 2020 (as in previous years). Prior to 2018, the dose rates were derived by using measurements outside the houseboat and then adjusting these values by the ratio of on-board and outside dose rates from results of measurements taken directly underneath a houseboat.

Source specific doses for a high-occupancy houseboat dweller (together with dose rates) over the period 2009 to 2020 are given in Figure 2.4. The estimated dose decreased in 2012, following on from direct measurements (measured beneath the houseboats at Becconsall). Thereafter (up to and including 2017), the change in dose was due to the variation in gamma dose rates. In 2018, the apparent increase in dose (from 2017) was due to using a more cautious method of assessment.

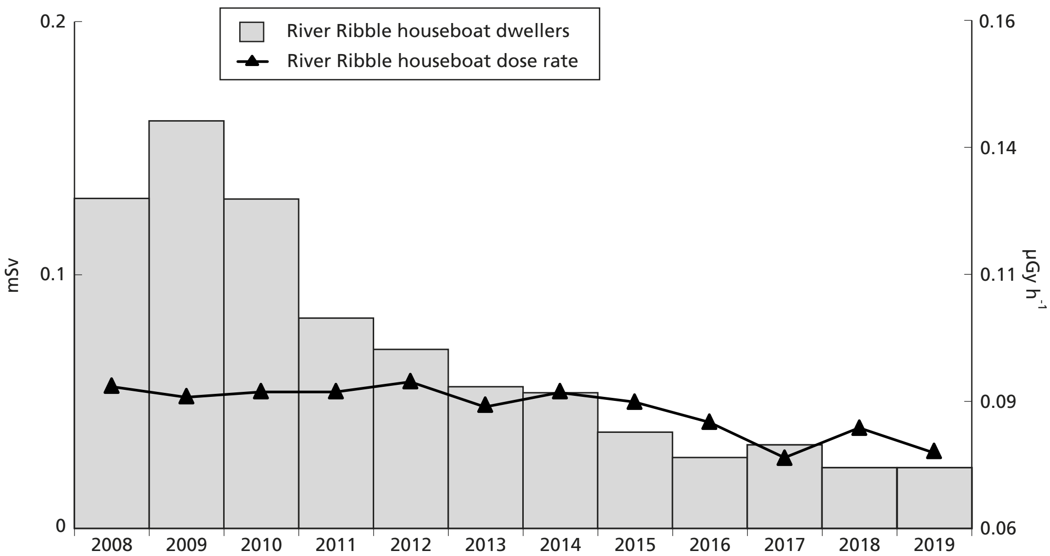


Figure 2.4 Source specific dose to houseboat occupants and dose rates at Springfields (2009–2020)

The dose for high-rate consumers of seafood was 0.009mSv in 2020, with approximately 0.008mSv from external exposure (the remainder being from consumption of fish and shellfish). The most important radionuclides were caesium-137 and americium-241 from past discharges from the Sellafield site.

A source specific assessment for external exposure to farmers was 0.017mSv in 2020 (Table 2.1) and lower than that reported in 2019 (0.023mSv). The estimated doses to wildfowlers from external exposure over salt marsh and the consumption of game, to high-rate consumers of locally grown food, and to children playing on the banks of the estuary were all less than 0.005mSv in 2020.

It has been previously shown that assessed annual doses to the public from inhaling sediment from the Ribble Estuary, re-suspended into the air, were much less than 0.001mSv, and negligible in comparison with other exposure routes (Rollo and others,1994).

Gaseous discharges and terrestrial monitoring

Uranium is the main radioactive constituent of gaseous discharges, with small amounts of other radionuclides present in discharges from the National Nuclear Laboratory's (NNL) research and development facilities. Discharges of krypton-85 from NNL decreased in 2020, in comparison to those in 2019. The decrease was due to the completion of uranium fuel pin processing that commenced in late 2019 and was completed in early 2020.

The focus of the terrestrial sampling was for the analyses of tritium, carbon-14, strontium-90, iodine-129, and isotopes of uranium, thorium, plutonium and americium in milk and vegetables. Grass, soil and freshwater samples were collected and analysed for isotopes of uranium. Data for 2020 are given in Table 2.3(a). Uranium isotope concentrations in beetroot were similar to those in 2019. Concentrations of thorium were also low in vegetable and silage samples. As in previous years, elevated concentrations of uranium isotopes were measured in soils around the site, but the isotopic ratio showed that they were most likely to be naturally occurring. Overall, results were broadly similar to those of previous years.

Figure 2.5 shows the trends over time (2009 to 2020) of gaseous uranium discharges and total uranium radionuclide concentrations in food (cabbage; 2009 to 2013: beetroot; 2014 to 2020). Over the period, uranium discharges have declined, with the lowest value reported from this site in 2019. Total uranium was detected in cabbage and beetroot samples during the period, but the concentrations were very low. The apparent peak of uranium in beetroot in 2017 was also low and significantly less than that found in soil samples.

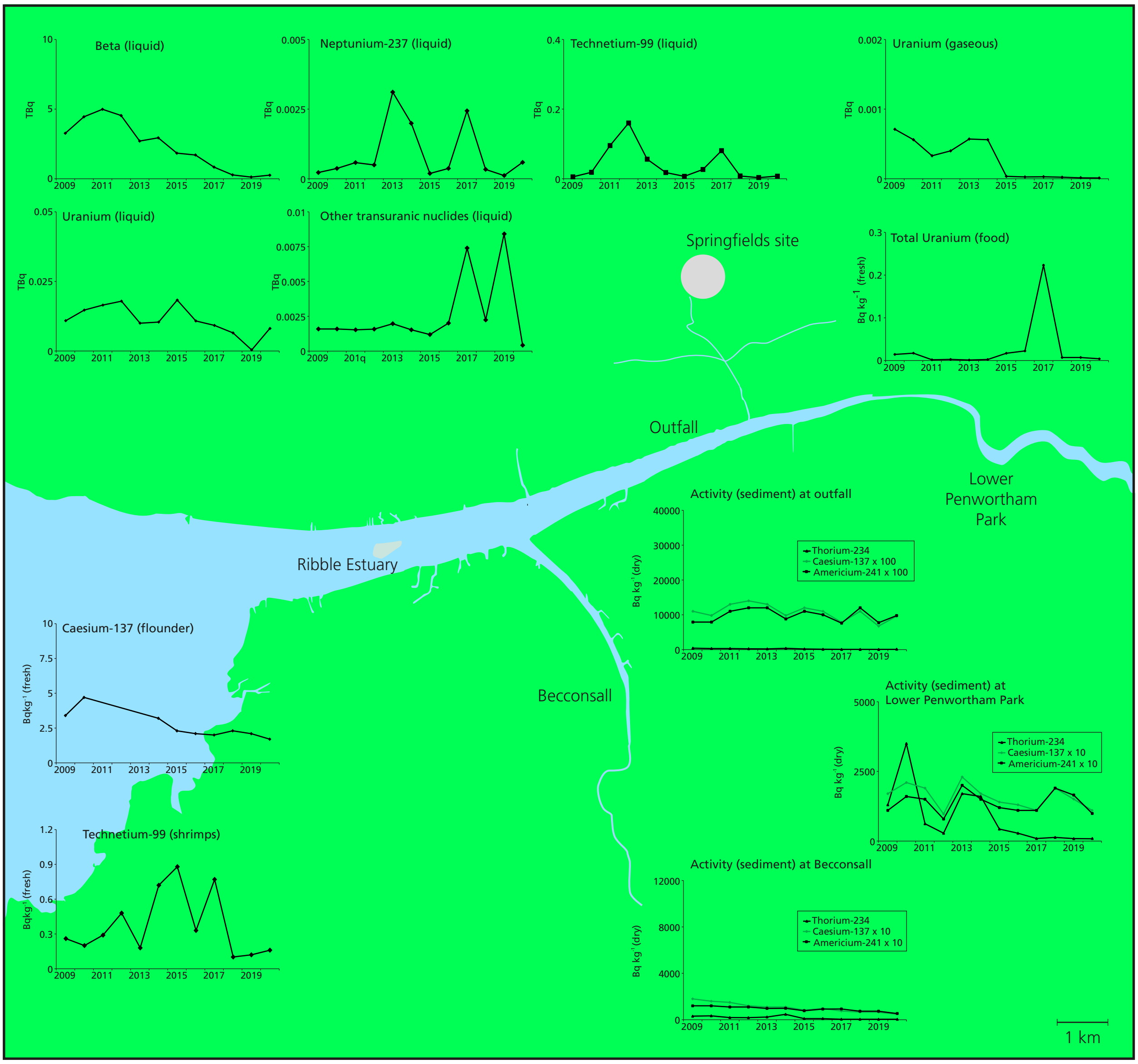


Figure 2.5 Discharges of gaseous and liquid radioactive wastes and monitoring of the environment, Springfields 2009–2020. (Note different scales used for discharges and activity concentrations)

Liquid waste discharges and aquatic monitoring

Permitted discharges of liquid waste (including gross alpha and beta, technetium-99, thorium-230, thorium-232, neptunium-237, uranium and "other transuranic radionuclides") are made from the Springfields site to the Ribble Estuary via 2 pipelines. All discharges were slightly higher in 2020, in comparison to those in 2019. Compared to previous years, discharges are now generally lower for beta-emitting radionuclides. This includes the short half-life beta-emitting radionuclides (mostly thorium-234) that have decreased following the end of the UOC purification process in 2006. Process improvements in the uranium hexafluoride production plants on the Springfields site have reduced the amounts of other uranium compounds needing recycling. These improvements, alongside a reduction in legacy uranic residue processing, have led to a corresponding reduction in discharges of uranium in recent years. Discharges of technetium-99 depend almost entirely on which legacy uranic residues are being processed. Since completion of one particular residue processing campaign (in 2012), technetium-99 discharges have generally declined, with the lowest value (reported as <1% of the annual limit) from this site in 2019. The Ribble Estuary monitoring programme consisted of dose rate measurements, and mostly the analysis of sediments for uranium and thorium isotopes, and gamma-emitting radionuclides.

Results for 2020 are shown in Table 2.3(a). As in previous years, radionuclides due to discharges from both Springfields and Sellafield were detected in sediment and biota in the Ribble Estuary. Radionuclides found in the Ribble Estuary originating from Sellafield were technetium-99, caesium-137 and americium-241. Isotopes of uranium and the short half-life radionuclide thorium-234 were also found from Springfields. Concentrations of the latter were closely linked to recent discharges from the Springfields site. In 2020, thorium-234 concentrations in sediments (over the range of sampling sites) were generally similar compared to those in 2019. Over a much longer timescale these concentrations have declined due to reductions in discharges as shown by the trend of sediment concentrations at the outfall, Lower Penwortham and Becconsall (Figure 2.5, Environment Agency, FSA, FSS, NIEA, NRW and SEPA, 2018). The most significant change in the discharge trends was the step reduction of short half-life beta-emitting radionuclides in liquid discharges, mostly thorium-234. The reduction was because the UOC purification process ended in 2006. In more recent years, thorium-234 concentrations have generally declined by small amounts in sediments at Lower Penwortham and Becconsall (Figure 2.5), with the lowest values reported at both locations in 2019.

Caesium-137, americium-241 and plutonium radionuclides were found in biota and sediments from the Ribble Estuary in 2020. The presence of these radionuclides was due to past liquid discharges from Sellafield, carried from west Cumbria into the Ribble Estuary by sea currents and adsorbed on fine-grained muds. The concentrations observed were generally similar to those in recent years.

Figure 2.5 also provides trend information over time (2009 to 2020) for a number of other permitted radionuclides and activity concentrations in food. Liquid discharges of uranium radionuclides steadily decreased (and other discharges to a lesser extent) over the whole period, whilst technetium-99 discharges generally decreased overall (but peaked in 2012). Caesium-137 concentrations in flounder showed variations between years and this was most likely due to natural changes in the environment, although there is evidence of decreasing concentrations overall.

Gamma dose rates (Table 2.3(b)) in the estuary were generally higher than expected natural background rates (see appendix 1, section 3.7), and this is due to Sellafield-derived gamma-emitting radionuclides (caesium-137 and americium-241). In 2020, gamma dose rates in the estuary, including rates measured for houseboat assessments (at Becconsall), were generally lower (by small amounts) to those in 2019, but with some small variations at some sites. Beta dose rates over salt marsh (where comparisons can be made) were similar to those in recent years.

2.3 Sellafield, Cumbria

Sellafield Limited is responsible for the operation of the Sellafield site and is a wholly owned subsidiary of the NDA. In 2020, the main operations on the Sellafield site were: fuel reprocessing at the Magnox reprocessing facility, the decommissioning and clean-up of redundant nuclear facilities and waste treatment and storage. The site also contains the Calder Hall nuclear power station and the Thermal Oxide Reprocessing Plant (THORP), which are both undergoing decommissioning.

Nuclear fuel reprocessing at THORP ceased in 2018, resulting in reduced gaseous and liquid discharges in 2020. THORP will continue to serve the UK until the 2070s as a storage facility for spent AGR fuel. The NDA's Magnox Operating Plan (MOP) strategy indicated that Magnox reprocessing should be completed in 2020, but as fuel still remains to be reprocessed, the decision was made to carry on with reprocessing as the BAT/as low as reasonably practicable (ALARP) option. A combination of performance issues and 7 months of delays associated with the COVID-19 pandemic have resulted in ~350 tons of MOP Magnox fuel remaining to be processed as of July 2021. The Sellafield site also contains the Calder Hall Magnox nuclear power station, which ceased generating in 2003 and is undergoing decommissioning.

In 2020, Sellafield Limited were granted a revised environmental permit for receipt and disposal of radioactive waste, which came into effect on the 1st of October (Environment Agency, 2020). This revised permit included:

- significant reduction in site discharge limits and introduction of a two-tier (upper and lower) site discharge limit structure
- removal of some site limits: where discharges have fallen below significant levels and do not meet the Environment Agency's criteria for setting discharge limits (Environment Agency, 2012b), as well as any limits related to the rate of fuel reprocessing (throughput) to reflect the end of reprocessing operations
- replacement of plant discharge limits with plant notification levels, so that Sellafield Limited can make most effective use of the available discharge routes and treatment plants; and
- a new specific tritium limit for solid waste disposals at the on-site landfill known as the Calder Landfill Extension Segregated Area (CLESA)

The upper discharge limits will allow Sellafield Limited to undertake important decommissioning tasks, for example, high hazard and risk reduction work in legacy facilities. However, Sellafield Limited are required to demonstrate to the Environment Agency that best available techniques (BAT) will be applied when seeking to move to the upper limit. The use of these upper discharge limits will only be permitted for a set task and period. All discharges made under the old and new permits (over the relevant time periods) are listed in Appendix 2. The gaseous discharge limits presented in Table A2.1 for the revised permit (except ruthenium-106) are the upper limits, which are in force until the completion of Magnox reprocessing and the active commissioning of HEPA filtration in the Magnox swarf storage silo (MSSS) stack as detailed in the footnotes of Table A2.1. Similarly, the upper liquid discharge limits for tritium, carbon-14 and technetium-99 are in force until the completion of Magnox reprocessing (Table A2.2), the lower limits are in force for the other radionuclides.

Sellafield Limited continued retrievals of sludge from legacy pond facilities in 2020 and continues to prepare for retrievals of intermediate level waste from legacy facilities and to reduce environmental risk. Some of these projects have the potential to impact on discharges to the environment.

A full habits survey is conducted every 5 years in the vicinity of the Sellafield site, which investigates the exposure pathways relating to liquid and gaseous discharges, and to direct radiation. Annual review surveys are also undertaken between these full habits surveys. These annual surveys investigate the pathways relating to liquid discharges, review high-rate fish and shellfish consumption by local people (part of the Cumbrian Coastal Community group) and review their intertidal occupancy rates. The most recent full habits survey was conducted in 2018 (Moore and others, 2019). In 2020, some changes were found in the amounts (and mixes) of seafood species consumed and intertidal occupancy rates (Greenhill and Clyne, 2021). Revised figures for consumption rates, together with occupancy rates, are provided in appendix 1 (Table X2.2). Further afield, the most recent habits surveys were conducted to determine the consumption and occupancy rates by members of the public on the Dumfries and Galloway coast in 2017 (Smith and others, 2021) and around Barrow and the south-west Cumbrian coast in 2012 (Garrod and others, 2013). The results of these surveys are used to determine the potential exposure pathways, related to liquid discharges from Sellafield in Cumbria.

Habits surveys to obtain data on activities undertaken on beaches relating to potential public exposure to radioactive particles in the vicinity of the Sellafield nuclear licensed site were undertaken in 2007 and 2009 (Clyne and others, 2008; Clyne and others, 2010).

An important source of naturally occurring radionuclides in the marine environment has been the phosphate processing plant near Whitehaven in Cumbria. Although the plant closed in 1992, the effects of these past operations continue due to the decay products of the long-lived parent radionuclides discharges to sea. Naturally occurring radionuclides from this (non-nuclear) industrial activity are also monitored and assessed (see section 6.4). From a radiological assessment perspective, the effects from the Sellafield site and the former phosphate works both influence the same area and therefore the contributions to doses are both considered in section 2.3.1.

Monitoring of the environment and food around Sellafield reflects the historical and present-day Sellafield site activities. In view of the importance of this monitoring and the assessment of public radiation exposures, the components of the programme are considered here in depth. The discussion is provided in 4 sub-sections, relating to the assessment of dose, the effects of gaseous discharges, the effects of liquid discharges and unusual pathways of exposure identified around the site.

2.3.1 Doses to the public

'Total dose' from all pathways and sources

The annual 'total dose' from all pathways and sources of radiation is assessed using consumption and occupancy data from the full habits survey of 2018 (Moore and others, 2019) and the yearly review of shellfish and fish consumption, and intertidal occupancy in 2020 (Greenhill and Clyne, 2021). Calculations are performed for 4 age groups (adults, 10-year-old children, 1-year-old infants and prenatal children). The effects on high-rate consumers of fish and shellfish from historical discharges of naturally occurring radionuclides from non-nuclear industrial activity from the former phosphate works near Whitehaven (see section 6.4) are included to determine their contribution to the annual 'total dose'. These works were demolished in 2004 and the authorisation to discharge radioactive wastes was revoked. The increase in concentrations of naturally occurring radionuclides (due to TENORM) from historical discharges is difficult to determine above a variable background (see appendix 1, annex 4).

In 2020, the highest 'total dose' to the Cumbrian coastal community[12], near Sellafield, was assessed to have been 0.31mSv (Table 2.16), or 31% of the dose limit to members of the public, and up from 0.25mSv in 2019 (as amended in the RIFE 25 errata). As in previous years, most of this dose was due to radioactivity from sources other than those resulting from Sellafield discharges, in other words, from historical discharges of naturally occurring radionuclides from past non-nuclear industrial activity. The representative person was adults consuming molluscan shellfish at high rates who also consumed significant quantities of other seafood and unchanged from 2019.

[12] The Cumbrian coastal community are exposed to radioactivity resulting from both current and historical discharges from the Sellafield site and naturally occurring radioactivity discharged from the former phosphate processing works at Whitehaven, near Sellafield.

The increase in 'total dose' in 2020 was mostly attributed to the revision of habits information, particularly the change in the mix of crustacean species consumed, and to a lesser extent higher polonium-210 concentrations in lobsters in 2020, in comparison to 2019. Polonium-210 (and lead-210) are important radionuclides in that small changes in concentrations above background significantly influence the dose contribution from these radionuclides (due to a relatively high dose coefficient used to convert an intake of radioactivity into a radiation dose) and therefore the value of the estimated dose.

Direct radiation from the Sellafield site (0.003mSv, Table 1.1) in 2020 was considered in the 'total dose' assessments, but this made no contribution to the highest 'total dose'.

The most significant contributors to the 'total dose' in 2020 were from crustacean, mollusc, external exposure over sediments and fish (83%, 8%, 5% and 4%, respectively) (listed food groups are consumption pathways). The most important radionuclide was polonium-210 (79%) with transuranic radionuclides (including plutonium-239+240, americium-241) contributing approximately 10% of the dose.

The dose in 2020 from artificial radionuclides discharged by Sellafield (including external radiation) and from historical discharges of naturally occurring radionuclides (from past non-nuclear industrial activity) contributed 0.058mSv and 0.25mSv, respectively (values are rounded to 2 significant figures, or 3 decimal places, depending on their magnitude). In 2019, the contributions were 0.055mSv (as amended in the RIFE 25 errata) and 0.19mSv, respectively. In 2020, the contribution from external radiation was 0.015mSv (0.018mSv in 2019). Data for naturally occurring radionuclides in fish and shellfish, and their variation in recent years, are discussed in section 6.4.

The contribution to the 'total dose' of 0.058mSv in 2020 from artificial radionuclides (including external radiation) was higher, in comparison to that in 2019 (0.055mSv, as amended in the RIFE 25 errata). The increase in the contribution to the 'total dose' from 2020 was mostly attributed to the revision of habits information. The contributing radionuclides in 2020 were mostly americium-241, iodine-129 and plutonium-239+240 (34%, 15%, and 14%, respectively). External exposure contributed 25% of the 'total dose' from artificial radionuclides (32% in 2019, as amended in RIFE 25 errata).

The contribution to the 'total dose' of 0.25mSv in 2020 from naturally occurring radionuclides (from past non-nuclear industrial activity) was higher in comparison to that in 2019 (0.19mSv). In 2020, the most contributing radionuclide was polonium-210 (~97%). The increase in 'total dose' in 2020 was mostly attributed to the revision of habits information, particularly the change in the mix of crustacean species consumed, and, to a lesser extent, higher polonium-210 concentrations in lobsters, in comparison to those in 2019. In 2020, polonium-210 concentrations (above expected background) in locally caught lobsters contributed 0.24mSv to the 'total dose'. Polonium-210 concentrations (above expected natural background) in fish samples contributed 0.002mSv to the 'total dose' in 2020.

Contributions to the highest annual 'total dose' each year (2009 to 2020), from all pathways and sources by specific radionuclides, are given in Figure 2.6. Inter-annual variations were more complex and governed by both natural variability in seafood concentrations and real changes in the consumption and occupancy characteristics of the local population. Over a longer period, the trend is of generally declining dose (Figure 2.6, Environment Agency, FSA, FSS, NIEA, NRW and SEPA, 2018).

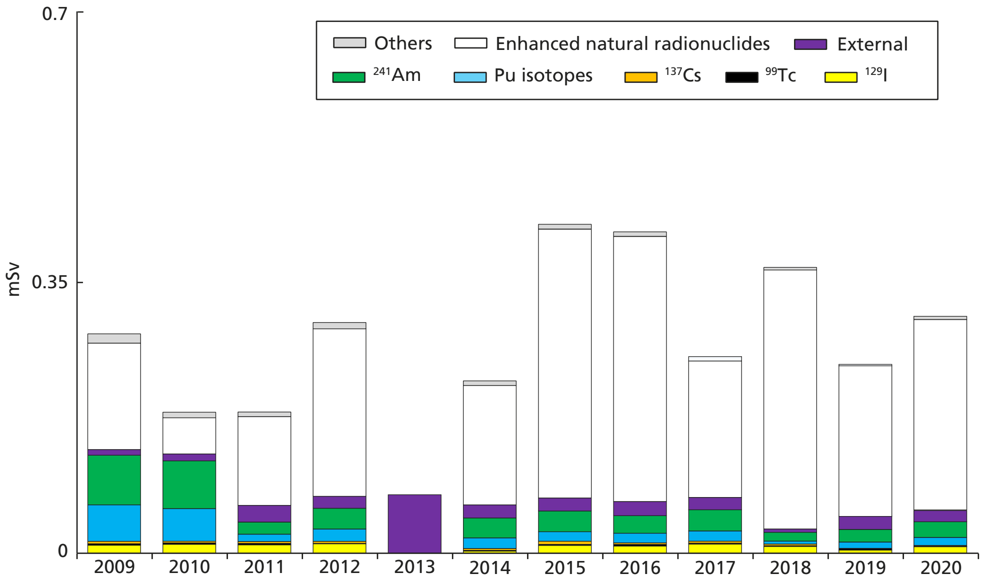


Figure 2.6 Contributions to 'total dose' from all sources at Sellafield, 2009–2020. (The highest 'total dose' in 2013 due to Sellafield discharges was to people living on houseboats near Barrow in Cumbria)

Since 2009, the larger step changes (from 2012 to 2013) were due to variations in naturally occurring radionuclides (mainly polonium-210 and lead-210) from past non-nuclear industrial activity at the former phosphate processing plant near Whitehaven. The decrease in 2010 was due to both reductions in naturally occurring radionuclides concentrations (polonium-210) and consumption rates, whilst the variation in the radionuclide contributors in 2011 (from previous years) resulted from a change in the representative person (from a consumer of molluscan shellfish to locally collected marine plants). The largest proportion of the 'total dose', 2009 and again from 2011 to 2012 and 2014 to 2019, was mostly due to enhanced naturally occurring radionuclides (from past non-nuclear industrial activity) and a smaller contribution from the historical discharges from Sellafield. From 2009 to 2010, the net result of progressive reductions of the naturally occurring radionuclides contribution to the 'total dose' has been a relative increase in the proportion from artificial radionuclides. In 2013, the highest 'total dose' (relating to the effects of Sellafield) was entirely due to external radiation from sediments. The change was due to both decreases in polonium-210 (naturally occurring radionuclide from past non-nuclear industrial activity at the former phosphate processing plant near Whitehaven) and a revision of habits information, resulting in a change in the representative person. In the following year (2014), the increase in 'total dose' was due to a change in the habits information from the most recent survey. Thereafter, the relative changes in dose were largely due to variations in polonium-210 concentrations in locally caught lobsters and crabs.

The contributions (from all pathways and sources) to the highest annual 'total dose' from the non-nuclear and nuclear industries, and from each pathway of exposure (for adults), are also given in Figure 2.7 (2009 to 2020) and Figure 2.8 (2016 to 2020), respectively. The overall trend from the nuclear industry is a generally declining dose (Figure 2.7), broadly reflecting a general reduction in concentrations in seafood of artificial radionuclides from the nuclear industry, over the period 2009 to 2020. The pathways of exposure contributing the highest dose were mollusc, crustacean and sea fish consumers.

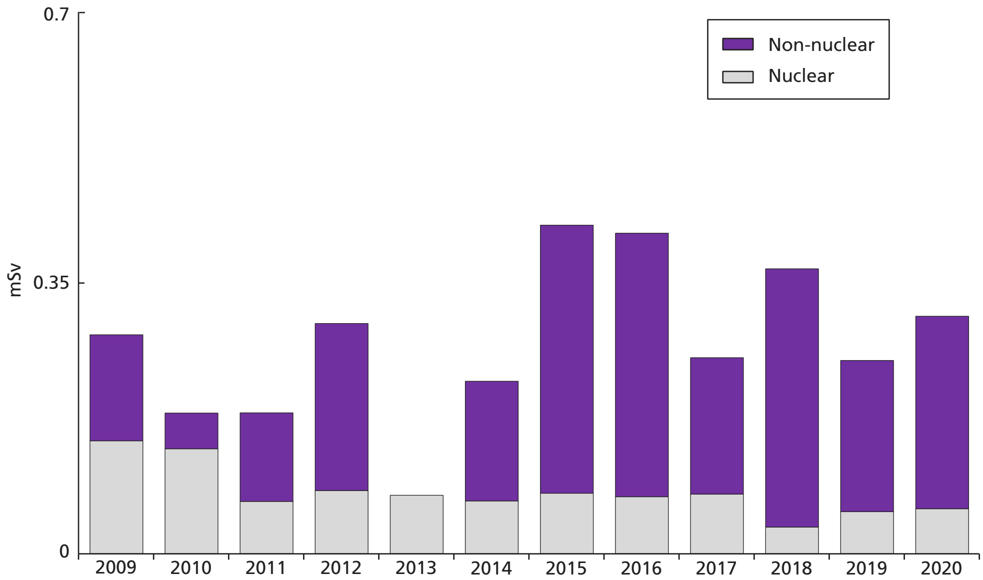


Figure 2.7 Contributions from nuclear and non-nuclear industries to 'total dose' from all sources at Sellafield, 2009–2020. (The highest 'total dose' in 2013 due to Sellafield discharges was to people living on houseboats near Barrow in Cumbria)

Other age groups received less exposure than the adults 'total dose' of 0.31mSv in 2020 (10-year-old children: 0.16mSv; 1-year-old infants: 0.095mSv; prenatal children: 0.052mSv). 'Total doses' estimated for each age group may be compared with the dose for each person of approximately 2.3mSv to members of the UK population from exposure to natural radiation in the environment (Oatway and others, 2016) and to the annual dose limit to members of the public of 1mSv.

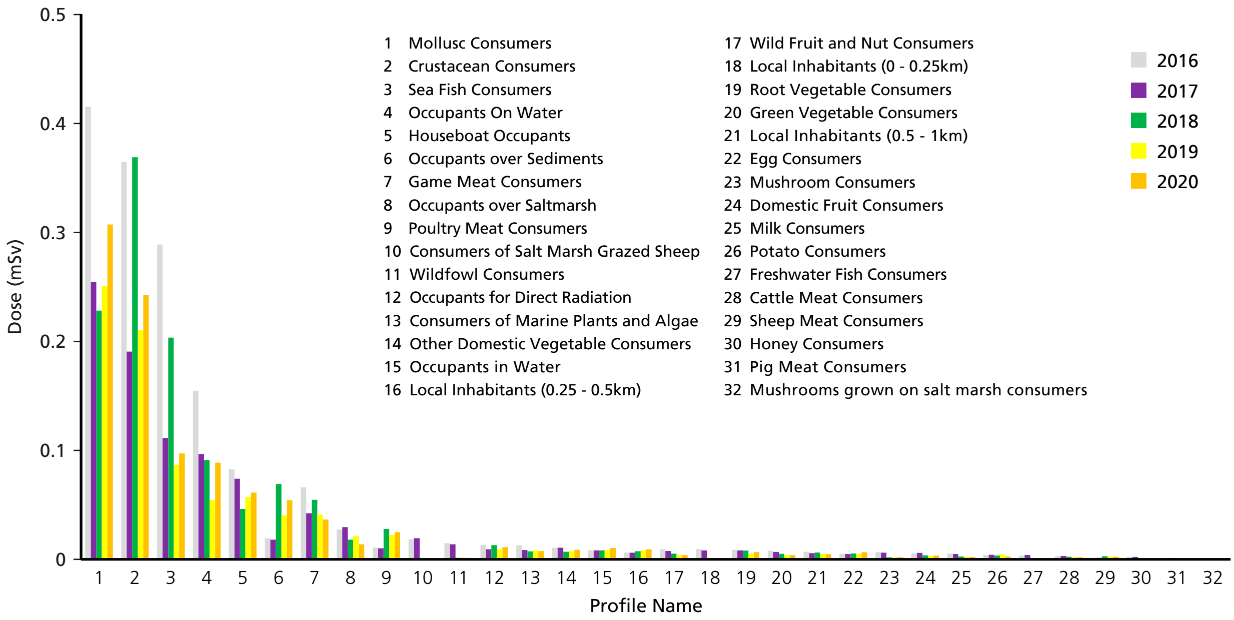


Figure 2.8 Contributions from each pathway of exposure to the 'total dose' from all sources, 2016–2020

'Total dose' from gaseous discharges and direct radiation

In 2020, the dose to the representative person receiving the highest 'total dose' from the pathways predominantly relating to gaseous discharges and direct radiation was 0.010mSv (Table 2.16) and up from 0.006mSv in 2019. The most exposed age group in 2020 was adults consuming root vegetables. This represents a change in the representative person from 2019 (infants consuming cows' milk at high rates). The increase in the 'total dose' and the change in representative person, was attributable to a higher contribution from americium-241 in root vegetables (reported at higher limit of detection). The most significant contributors in 2020 to the 'total dose' for adults were from external exposure over sediments (35%) and consumption of root vegetables (32%) and the most important radionuclides were americium-241, carbon-14, iodine-129, and strontium-90 (28%, 5%, 4% and 3%, respectively). other age groups received lower exposure than the 'total dose' for adults of 0.010mSv (10-year-old children: 0.007mSv, 1-year-old infants: 0.005mSv and prenatal children: <0.005mSv).

Contributions to the highest annual 'total dose', from gaseous discharge and direct radiation sources and by specific radionuclides, are given in Figure 2.9 over the period 2009 to 2020. Over a longer period, the trend is of generally declining dose (Figure 2.9, Environment Agency, FSA, FSS, NIEA, NRW and SEPA, 2018) due to a general reduction in concentrations of radionuclides in food and the environment caused, in part, by reductions in discharges in this period. There was a significantly larger value for the 'total dose' in 2009 compared to previous and subsequent years as a result of an increase in radiocaesium in game collected near the site. There is no evidence to suggest that this was caused by a change in site operations. Over the period 2010 to

2019, 'total doses' were generally similar between years. The lower 'total dose' values after 2014 were mostly due to changes in the monitoring programme (Environment Agency, FSA, FSS, NIEA, NRW and SEPA, 2015). In 2018, the decrease in 'total dose' was mostly attributed to the revision of habits information following the full habits survey undertaken that year.

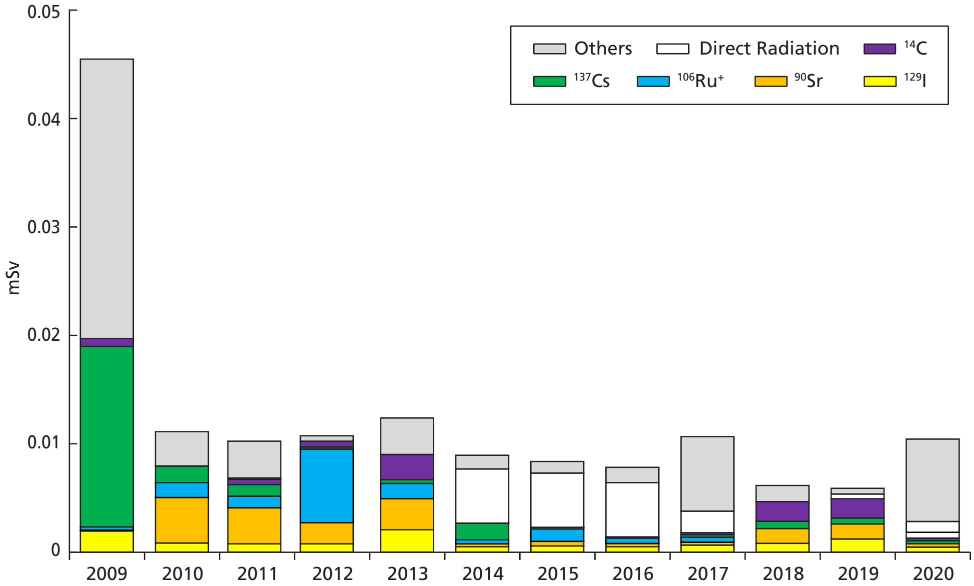


Figure 2.9 Contributions to 'total dose' from gaseous discharge and direct radiation sources at Sellafield, 2009–2020 (+ based on limits of detection for concentrations in foods)

'Total dose' from liquid discharges

The people receiving the highest 'total dose' from the pathways predominantly relating to liquid discharges are given in Table 2.16. Each 'total dose' is the same as that giving their maximum 'total dose' for all sources and pathways.

Source specific doses

Important source specific assessments of exposures, as a result of radioactive waste discharges from Sellafield, continued to be due to high-rate consumption of fish and shellfish and to external exposure from gamma rays over long periods. Other pathways were kept under review, particularly high-rate consumption of locally grown food (from gaseous discharges), to account for the potential for sea to land transfer at the Ravenglass Estuary to the south of the site and exposure from contact with beta-emitting radionuclides during handling of sediments and/or handling of fishing gear.

Doses from terrestrial food consumption

In 2020, infants (1-year-old) consuming milk at high-rates and exposed to external and inhalation pathways from gaseous discharges received the highest dose for all ages. The estimated dose was 0.011mSv in 2020 (Table 2.16), or approximately 1% of the dose limit to members of the public and decreased from 2019 (0.012mSv). Other age groups received less exposure than the infants (1-year-old) dose of 0.011mSv in 2020 (adults: 0.010mSv; 10-year-old children: 0.008mSv; prenatal children: <0.005mSv).

Doses from seafood consumption

Two sets of habits data are used in these dose assessments. One is based on the habits information seen in the area each year (2020 habits survey). The second is based on a five-year rolling average using habits data gathered from 2016 to 2020. Some changes were found in the amounts (and mixes) of species consumed compared to those in the 2019 and the 2015 to 2019 rolling average. For crustaceans (crab, lobster, and other crustaceans), the total consumption rate decreased in 2020, and small changes were reported for individual species in the 2016 to 2020 rolling average. For fish (cod, other fish), the total consumption rate decreased, and small changes were reported for individual species in the 2016 to 2020 rolling average. For molluscs (winkles and other molluscs), the consumption rates were similar in both 2020 and the 2016 to 2020 rolling average. The occupancy rate over sediments decreased in the 2020 and the 2016 to 2020 rolling average. The revised habits data are given in appendix 1 (Table X2.2).

Aquatic pathway habits are normally the most important in terms of dose near Sellafield and are surveyed every year (for example Greenhill and Clyne, 2021). This allows generation of a unique yearly set of data and also rolling five-year averages. The rolling averages are intended to smooth the effects of sudden changes in habits and provide an assessment of dose that follows more closely changes in radioactivity concentrations in food and the environment. These are used for the main assessment of doses from liquid discharges and follow the recommendations of the report of the consultative exercise on dose assessments (CEDA) (FSA, 2001a).

Table 2.16 summarises source specific doses to seafood consumers in 2020. The doses from artificial radionuclides to people who consume a large amount of seafood were 0.063mSv (0.062mSv in 2019, as amended in the RIFE 25 errata) and 0.062mSv (0.064mSv in 2019, as amended in RIFE 25 errata) using the annual and five-year rolling average habits data, respectively. These doses each include a contribution due to external radiation exposure over sediments. Doses were similar using both sets of habits data in 2020.

The dose to a local person (high-rate consumer of seafood) due to the enhancement of concentrations of naturally occurring radionuclides resulting from discharges from the former phosphate works near Whitehaven (using maximising assumptions for the dose coefficients and the five-year rolling average habits data) is estimated to have been 0.21mSv in 2020 and unchanged from 2019. Most of this was due to polonium-210 (97%). For comparison (with the assessment using the five-year rolling average habits data), the dose from the single-year assessment for the Cumbrian coastal community seafood consumer from naturally occurring radionuclides (based on consumption rates and habits survey data in 2020) was 0.22mSv (Table 2.16).

Taking artificial and enhanced natural radionuclides together, the source specific doses were 0.29mSv and 0.28mSv for the annual and five-year rolling average habits data, respectively. These estimates are slightly lower than the estimate of 'total dose' from all sources of 0.31mSv. The main reason for this is a difference in the approach to selecting consumption rates for seafood for the representative person. The differences in dose are expected and are within the uncertainties in the assessments (see appendix 1, section 3.8).

Exposures typical of the wider communities associated with fisheries in Whitehaven, Dumfries and Galloway, the Morecambe Bay area, Northern Ireland and North Wales have been kept under review in 2020 (Table 2.15). Those for fisheries in the Isle of Man and Fleetwood have been shown to be generally lower and dose data are available in earlier RIFE reports (for example Environment Agency, FSA, NIEA, NRW and SEPA, 2014). Where appropriate, the dose from consumption of seafood is summed with a contribution from external exposure over intertidal areas. The doses received in the wider communities were significantly lower than for the Cumbrian coastal community because of the lower concentrations and dose rates further afield. There were generally small changes in the doses (and contribution to doses) in each area in 2020 (Table 2.15), in comparison to those in 2019. For example, in Morecambe Bay, the decrease in dose to 0.015mSv (from 0.024mSv in 2019) was mostly due to lower gamma dose rates measured over different substrates. All annual doses of the wider communities were well within the dose limit for members of the public of 1mSv.

The dose to a person, who typically consumes 15kg of fish per year from landings at Whitehaven is also given in Table 2.16. This consumption rate represents an average for a typical consumer of seafood from the north-east Irish Sea and the dose was less than 0.005mSv in 2020.

Doses from sediments

The main radiation exposure pathway associated with sediments is due to external dose from gamma-emitting radionuclides adsorbed on intertidal sediments in areas frequented by the public. This dose can make a significant contribution to the total exposure of members of the public in coastal communities of the north-east Irish Sea but particularly in Cumbria and Lancashire. Gamma dose rates currently observed in intertidal areas are mainly due to radiocaesium and naturally occurring radionuclides. For some people, the following pathways may also contribute to doses from sediments: exposure due to beta-emitting radionuclides during handling of sediments or fishing gear; inhalation of re-suspended beach sediments; and inadvertent ingestion of beach sediments. These pathways are considered later. In the main, they give rise to only minor doses compared with those due to external gamma-emitters.

Gamma radiation dose rates over areas of the Cumbrian coast and further afield in 2020 are given in Table 2.9. The results of the assessment of external exposure pathways are included in Table 2.16. The highest whole-body exposures due to external radiation resulting from Sellafield discharges, past and present, was received by a local houseboat dweller at Barrow, Cumbria. In 2020, the dose was 0.060mSv, or approximately 6% of the dose limit, and up from 0.055mSv in 2019 (see section 5.2). Other people received lower external doses in 2020. The estimated annual dose to a high-occupancy houseboat dweller in the River Ribble was 0.024mSv (see section 2.2). The dose to a person who spends a long time over the marsh in the Ravenglass Estuary was 0.016mSv in 2020, and an increase to that in 2019 (0.007mSv). This increase in dose was due to higher occupancy over salt marsh (Appendix 1, Table X2.2).

The doses to people in 2020 were also estimated for several other activities. Assessments were undertaken for a typical resident using local beaches for recreational purposes at 300 hours per year, and for a typical tourist visiting the coast of Cumbria with a beach occupancy of 30 hours per year. The exposure to residents was assessed for 2 different environments (at several locations) and at a distance from the Sellafield influence. The 2 different environments are i) residents that visit and use beaches, and ii) residents that visit local muddy areas or salt marsh. Typical occupancy rates (Clyne and others, 2008; 2010) are assumed and appropriate gamma dose rates have been used from Table 2.9. The activities for the typical tourist include consumption of local seafood and occupancy on beaches. Concentrations of radioactivity in fish and shellfish have been used from Table 2.5 to Table 2.7, and appropriate gamma dose rates used from Table 2.9. The consumption and occupancy rates for activities of a typical resident and tourist are provided in appendix 1 (table X2.2).

In 2020, the doses to people from recreational use of beaches varied from 0.006 to 0.010mSv (Table 2.16), with the higher doses being closer to the Sellafield source. The doses for recreational use of salt marsh and muddy areas had a similar variation, from less than 0.005 to 0.011mSv. The values for these activities were similar to those in recent years. The annual dose to a typical tourist visiting the coast of Cumbria, including a contribution from external exposure, was estimated to be less than 0.005mSv.

Doses from handling fishing gear and sediment

Exposures can also arise from contact with beta-emitting radionuclides during handling of sediments, or fishing gear on which fine particulates have become trapped. Habits surveys keep under review the amounts of time spent by fishermen handling their fishing gear, and by bait diggers and shellfish collectors handling sediment. For those most exposed, the rates for handling nets and pots and for handling sediments are provided in appendix 1 (Table X2.2). In 2020, the skin doses to a fisherman from handling fishing gear (including a component due to naturally occurring radiation), and a bait digger and shellfish collector from handling sediment, were 0.14mSv (based on 2019 monitoring data) and 0.051mSv, respectively (Table 2.16) and both were less than 0.5% of the appropriate annual dose limit of 50mSv specifically for skin. Therefore, both handling of fishing gear and sediments continued to be minor pathways of radiation exposure.

Doses from atmospheric sea to land transfer

At Ravenglass, the representative person was infants (1-year-old) from consuming terrestrial foods that were potentially affected by radionuclides transported to land by sea spray. In 2020, the dose (including contributions from Chernobyl and fallout from nuclear weapons testing) was estimated to be 0.017mSv, which was less than 2% of the dose limit for members of the public, and unchanged from 2019. The largest contribution to the dose was from ruthenium-106 in milk, as in recent years. As in previous years, sea-to-land transfer was not of radiological importance in the Ravenglass area.

Doses from seaweed and seawashed pasture

Estimated annual doses for a high-rate consumer of laverbread (brown seaweed), and a high-rate consumer of vegetables (assuming these foods were obtained from the monitored plots near Sellafield and seaweeds were used as fertilisers and/or soil conditioners), are available in earlier RIFE reports (for example Environment Agency, FSA, NIEA, NRW and SEPA, 2014). It has been previously established that the exposure pathway for a high-rate consumer of laverbread is of low radiological significance. Harvesting of Porphyra in west Cumbria, for consumption in the form of laverbread, was reported in the 2018 habits survey (Moore and others, 2019) - this exposure pathway has remained dormant in previous years. Previously reported doses from the consumption of vegetables using seaweed (as a fertiliser) have remained similar (and low) from year to year, with only minor variations in exposure (due to different foods being grown and sampled from the monitored plots). Exposures of vegetable consumers using seaweed from further afield in Northern Ireland, Scotland and North Wales are expected to be much lower than near Sellafield.

Animals may also graze on seaweeds on beaches in coastal areas. However, there has been no evidence of this taking place significantly near Sellafield. A research study (relevant to the Scottish islands and coastal communities) conducted by PHE on behalf of the FSA and SEPA, investigated the potential transfer of radionuclides from seaweed to meat products and also to crops grown on land where seaweed had been applied as a soil conditioner (Brown and others, 2009). The study concluded that the highest levels of dose to people using seaweed, as a soil conditioner or an animal feed, were in the range of a few microsieverts and most of the doses are at least a factor of 100 lower. The report is available on SEPA's website: http://www.sepa.org.uk/environment/radioactive-substances/environmental-monitoring-and-assessment/reports/.

2.3.2 Gaseous discharges

Regulated discharges to atmosphere are made from a wide range of facilities at the site including the fuel storage ponds, the reprocessing plants and waste treatment plants, as well as from Calder Hall Power Station. Discharges from Calder Hall are now much reduced since the power station ceased generating electricity in 2003. Discharges to atmosphere, during 2020 (for both the previous and current permits) are summarised in appendix 2 (Table A2.1). The permit limits gaseous discharges for gross alpha and beta activities, and 13 specified radionuclides (10 specified radionuclides for the revised permit). In addition to overall site limits, plant notification levels have been set on discharges from the main contributing plants on site.

Discharges of gaseous wastes from Sellafield were much less than the permit limits in 2020. Gaseous discharges of krypton-85, iodine-129 and carbon-14 (and most other discharges, by a small amount) decreased in 2020, however, discharges of strontium-90, caesium-137 and plutonium-alpha increased by small amounts, in comparison to releases in 2019. Discharge limits for iodine-131, radon-222 and plutonium-241 were removed from the revised site permit, effective 1st October 2020.

Monitoring around the site related to gaseous discharges

Monitoring of terrestrial foods in the vicinity of Sellafield is conducted by the FSA to reflect the scale and risk of discharges from the site. This monitoring is the most extensive of that for the nuclear licensed sites in the UK. A range of foodstuffs was sampled in 2020 including milk, fruit, vegetables, meat and offal, game, and environmental materials (grass and soil). Samples were obtained from different locations around the site to allow for variations due to the influence of meteorological conditions on the dispersal of gaseous discharges. The analyses conducted included gamma-ray spectrometry and specific measurements for tritium, carbon-14, strontium-90, technetium-99, iodine-129, uranium and transuranic radionuclides.

The results of monitoring in 2020 are given in Table 2.4. The concentrations of all radionuclides around the site were low. Concentrations in terrestrial foodstuffs were generally similar to those in recent years. Concentrations of radionuclides in meat and offal (cattle and sheep), and game (rabbit) were low, with many reported as less than values with only very limited evidence of the effects of Sellafield's gaseous discharges, detected in concentrations of carbon-14 in offal samples. Plutonium concentrations and americium-241 in wood pigeon, when detectable, were low and much lower than those found in seafood.

A range of foods (including fruit and vegetables) and terrestrial indicator materials was sampled in 2020 and the activity concentrations were generally similar to those found in previous years. In common with meat and offal samples, only limited evidence of the gaseous discharges from Sellafield was found in some of these foods. Iodine-129 was positively detected in pheasant and strontium-90 was positively detected in a number of food samples (including milk) at low concentrations. In 2020, the maximum iodine-129 and iodine-131 concentrations in milk were reported as less than values. Small enhancements (above the expected background) in concentrations of carbon-14 were found in some food samples (including milk), as in recent years. Concentrations of transuranic radionuclides, when detectable in these foods, were very low. Trends in maximum concentrations of radionuclides in milk (near Sellafield), and corresponding discharges, for more than a decade are shown in Figure 2.10. Over the whole period, concentrations of carbon-14 were relatively constant (with some variation between years, generally consistent with changes in discharges), and caesium-137 concentrations (and strontium-90 to a lesser extent) were declining overall.

2.3.3 Liquid discharges

Regulated liquid discharges derive from a variety of sources at the site including the fuel storage ponds, the reprocessing plants, from the retrieval and treatment of legacy wastes, the laundry and general site drainage. Wastes from these sources are treated and then discharged to the Irish Sea via the sea pipelines that terminate 2.1km beyond low water mark. Liquid wastes are also discharged from the factory sewer to the River Ehen Estuary and (since 2015) some liquid wastes are also discharged via the Calder Interceptor Sewer (Environment Agency, FSA, FSS, NIEA, NRW and SEPA, 2016). Discharges from the Sellafield pipelines during 2020, for the old and revised permits, are summarised in appendix 2 (Table A2.2). In 2020, the permit sets limits on gross alpha and beta, and 16 individual radionuclides (11 individual radionuclides under the revised permit). In addition to overall site limits, plant notification levels have been set on discharges from the main contributing plants on site (Segregated Effluent Treatment Plant, Site Ion Exchange Plant (SIXEP), Enhanced Actinide Removal Plant (EARP) and THORP).

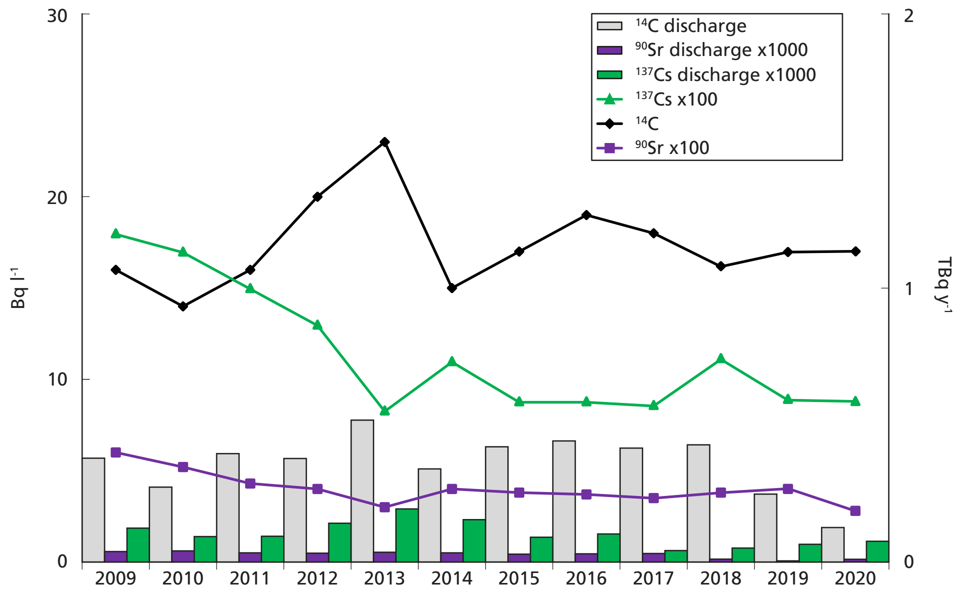


Figure 2.10 Discharges of gaseous wastes and monitoring of milk near Sellafield, 2009–2020

All discharges of liquid wastes from Sellafield were much less than the permit limits in 2020. Liquid discharges of cobalt-60, strontium-90 and caesium-137 increased, by small amounts in 2020, in comparison to releases in 2019. To date, the discharges continue to reflect the varying amounts of fuel reprocessed in THORP (up to cessation in November 2018) and the Magnox reprocessing facility (planned to end in 2021), and periods of planned and unplanned reprocessing plant shutdowns that occur from year to year.

The downward trend of technetium-99 discharges from Sellafield is given in Figure 2.11 (2008 to 2019) and Figure 2.12 (1990 to 2019). Technetium-99 discharges have substantially reduced from the peak of 192 terabecquerels in 1995. Further information relating to past discharges of technetium-99 is available in earlier RIFE reports (for example Environment Agency, FSA, FSS, NIEA, NRW and SEPA, 2019).

Monitoring of the marine environment

Regular monitoring of the marine environment near to Sellafield and further afield was conducted during 2020, by the Environment Agency and FSA (for England and Wales), NIEA (for Northern Ireland) and SEPA (for Scotland). The monitoring locations for seafood, water, environmental materials and dose rates near the Sellafield site are shown in Figure 2.13 and Figure 2.14.

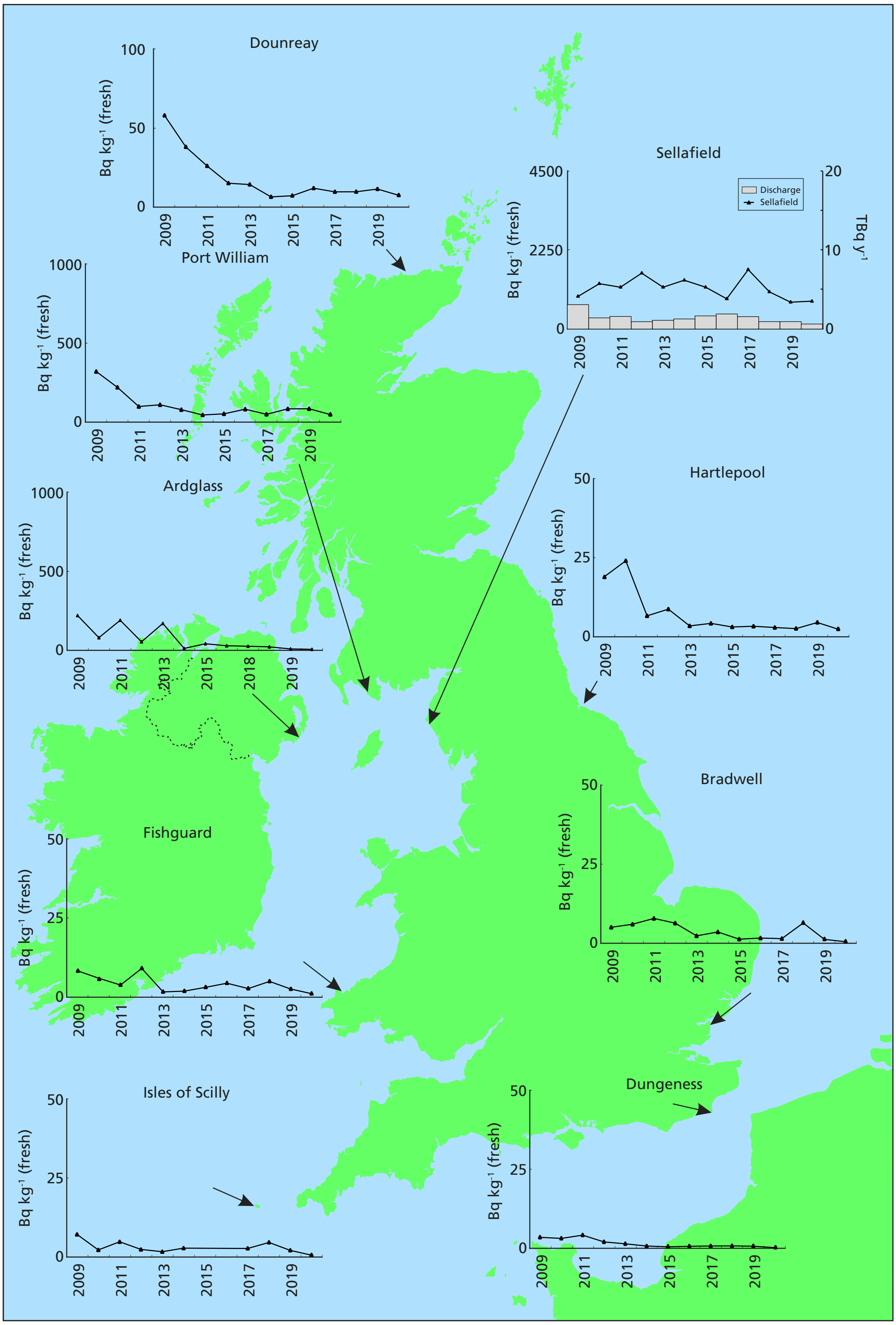


Figure 2.11 Technetium-99 in UK seaweed ('Fucus vesiculosus') from Sellafield liquid discharges between 2009–2020 (Note different scales used for Sellafield, Ardglass, Port William and Dounreay)

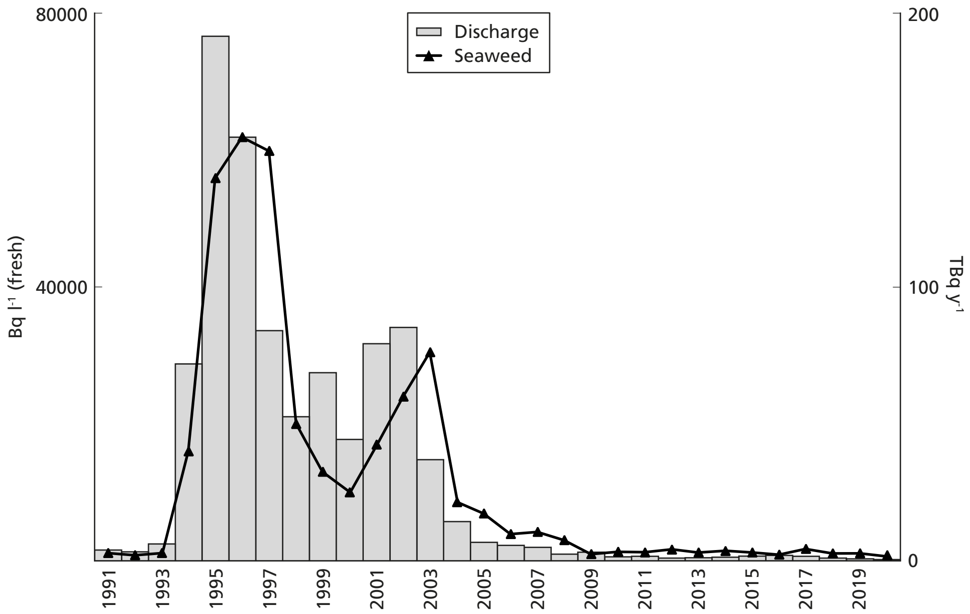


Figure 2.12 Technetium-99 in UK seaweed ('Fucus vesiculosus') from Sellafield liquid discharges between, 1991–2020

Monitoring of fish and shellfish

Concentrations of beta/gamma activity in fish from the Irish Sea and from further afield are given in Table 2.5. Data are listed by location of sampling or landing point, north to south in Cumbria, then in approximate order of increasing distance from Sellafield. Results are available for previous specific surveys in the "Sellafield Coastal Area" (extending 15km to the north and to the south of Sellafield, from St Bees Head to Selker, and 11km offshore) and the smaller "Sellafield Offshore Area" (consisting of a rectangle, 1.8km wide by 3.6km long, situated south of the pipelines) in earlier RIFE reports (for example Environment Agency, FSA, NIEA, NRW and SEPA, 2014). Concentrations of specific naturally occurring radionuclides in fish and shellfish in the Sellafield area are given in section 6.

The concentrations of most radionuclides have decreased over the previous decades in response to decreases in discharges (for example Figure 2.8 to Figure 2.13, Environment Agency, FSA, FSS, NIEA, NRW and SEPA, 2011). Concentrations generally continue to reflect changes in discharges over time periods, characteristic of radionuclide mobility and organism uptake. More recent trends in concentrations of radionuclides, and corresponding discharges, in seafood near Sellafield (over the last decade) are shown in Figure 2.15 to Figure 2.20. There was variability from year to year, particularly for the more mobile radionuclides. Liquid discharges of technetium-99 and concentrations of technetium-99 in fish and shellfish in 2020 (Figure 2.17) were similar, in comparison to their respective values in recent years, with the concentration in Nethertown winkles the lowest value reported in recent years. Over a longer timescale, technetium-99 concentrations in fish and shellfish have shown a continued reduction, from the relatively elevated values in the previous decade (for example Figure 2.10, Environment Agency, FSA, FSS, NIEA, NRW and SEPA, 2011). For the transuranic elements (Figure 2.19 and Figure 2.20), the trend of reductions in concentrations is not evident, unlike in earlier decades (for example Figure 2.12, Environment Agency, FSA, FSS, NIEA, NRW and SEPA, 2011). Over the last decade, discharges and concentrations of americium-241 and plutonium-239+240 in fish and shellfish have continued to show some variations from year to year (Figure 2.19 and Figure 2.20). Overall, these concentrations in shellfish have decreased over the period. The mean concentrations of plutonium-239+240 and americium-241 in crustacean shellfish, and caesium-137 in fish and shellfish, were lower in 2020, in comparison to those in 2019. The concentrations of caesium-137, plutonium-239+240 and americium-241 in Nethertown winkles and concentrations of americium-214 in Sellafield coastal area plaice are the lowest reported values in recent years.

Beta- and gamma-emitting radionuclides detected in fish included tritium, carbon-14, strontium-90 and caesium-137 (Table 2.5). Overall, concentrations of caesium-137 in fish species, across a wide range of sampling locations, were generally similar in 2020, in comparison to those in 2019. Over the longer time period, activity concentrations in fish and shellfish appear to be generally declining (with minor variations) at a slow rate (Figure 2.18). Activity concentrations in fish (and shellfish) generally reflected progressive dilution with increasing distance from Sellafield. However, the rate of decline of caesium-137 concentrations with distance was not as marked as was the case when significant reductions in discharges were achieved in earlier decades.

Up until 2013, brown trout was sampled for analysis from the River Calder, which flows through the Sellafield site, results are available in earlier RIFE reports (for example Environment Agency, FSA, NIEA, NRW and SEPA, 2014).

Other artificial beta- and gamma-emitting radionuclides detected in fish included carbon-14 and tritium (Table 2.5). With an expected carbon-14 concentration from natural sources of about 20Bq kg^{-1} (see table X4.1), the data suggest a continued local enhancement of carbon-14 due to discharges from Sellafield. In 2020, carbon-14 is reported as the highest activity concentration in marine fish (plaice, 65Bq kg^{-1}) from Whitehaven. In 2020, tritium (and organically bound tritium) values, across all species and locations, were reported as less than values (<25Bq kg^{-1}). Promethium-147 was detected at a very low concentrations (reported as just above the less than value) in fish and shellfish in 2020.

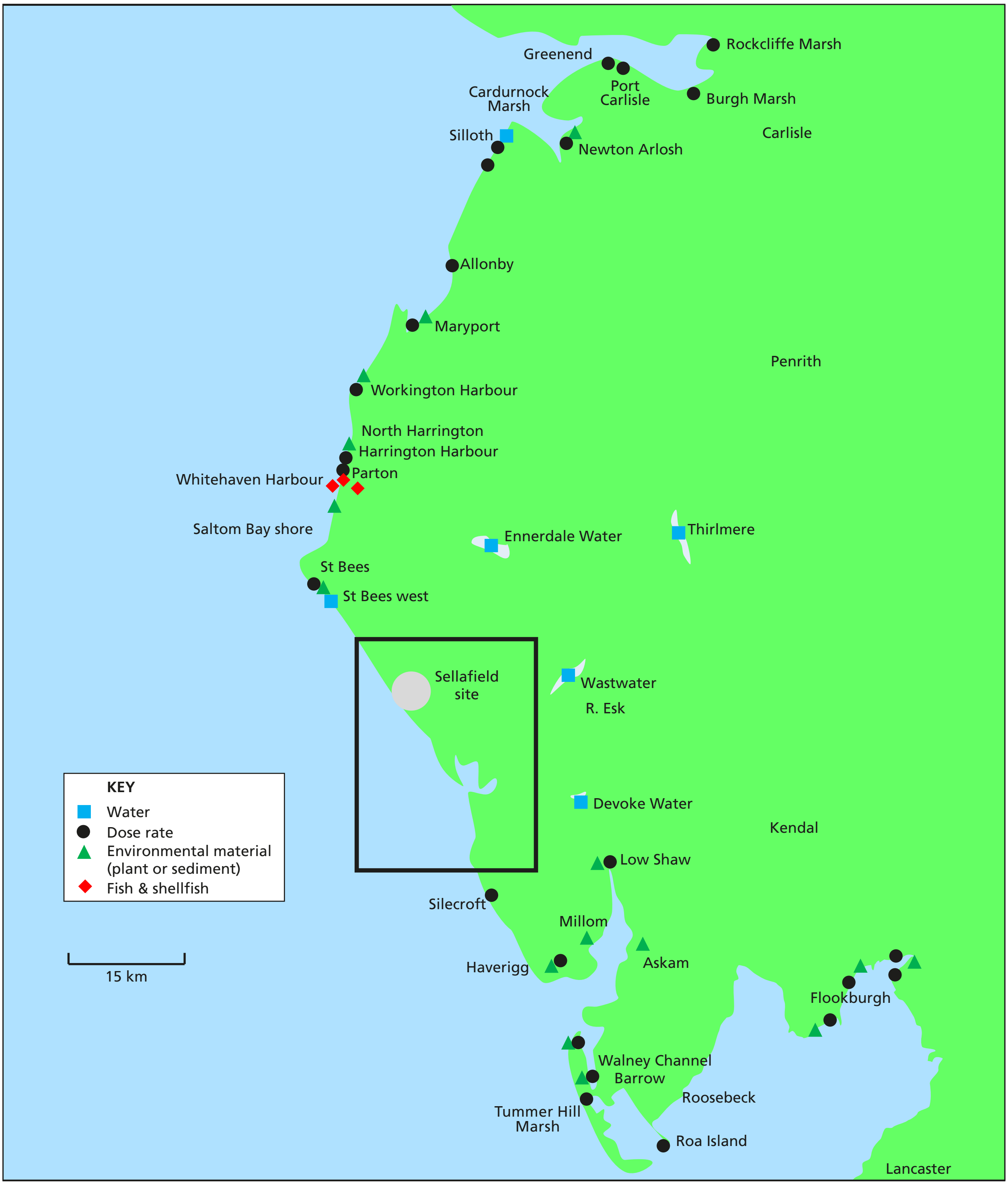


Figure 2.13 Monitoring locations in Cumbria, 2020 (not including farms)

Figure 2.14 Monitoring locations at Sellafield, 2020 (not including farms)

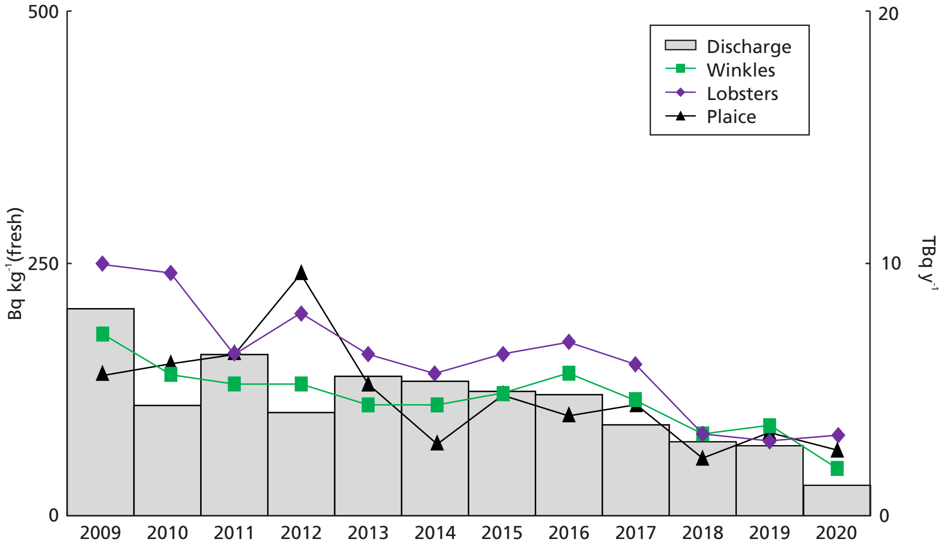


Figure 2.15 Carbon-14 liquid discharge from Sellafield and concentrations in plaice, lobsters and winkles near Sellafield, 2009–2020

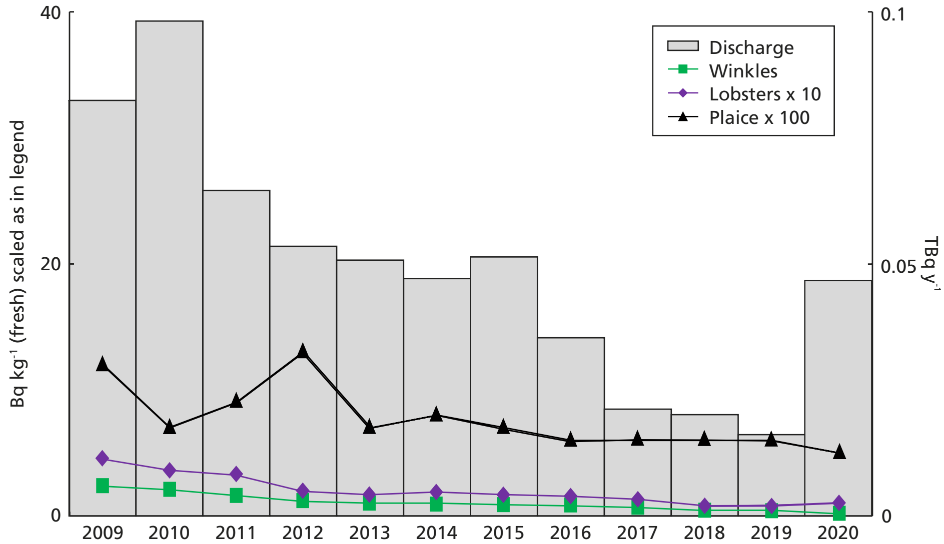


Figure 2.16 Cobalt-60 liquid discharge from Sellafield and concentrations in plaice, lobsters and winkles near Sellafield, 2009–2020

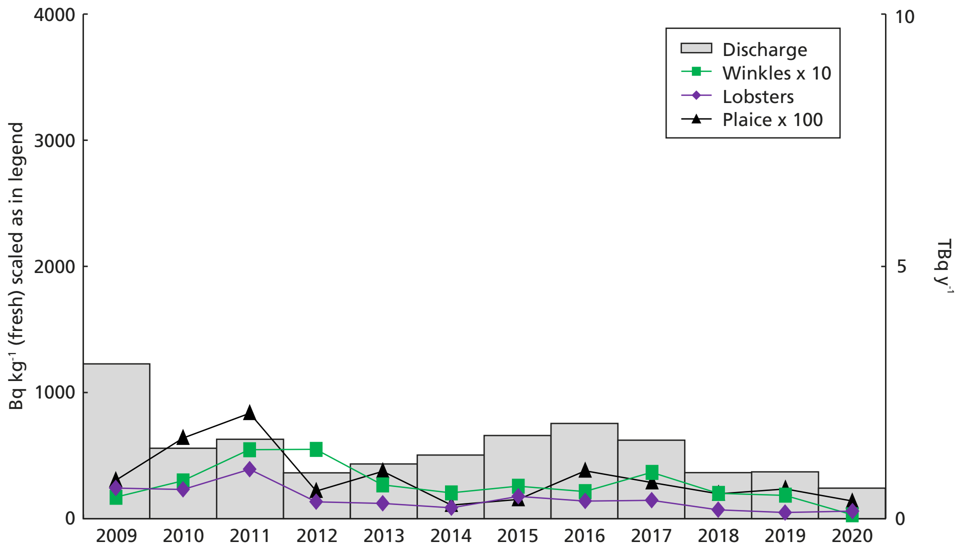


Figure 2.17 Technetium-99 liquid discharge from Sellafield and concentrations in plaice, lobsters and winkles near Sellafield, 2009–2020

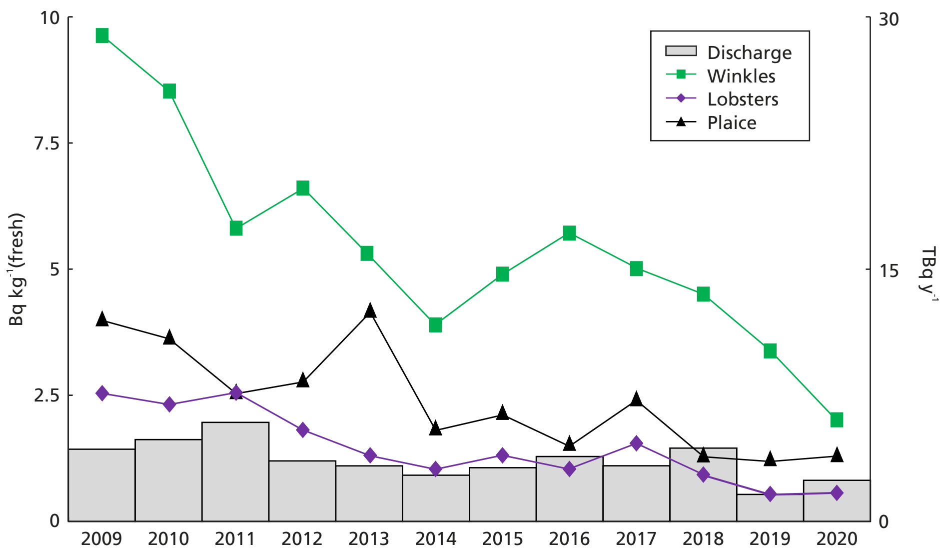


Figure 2.18 Caesium-137 liquid discharge from Sellafield and concentrations in plaice, lobsters and winkles near Sellafield, 2009–2020

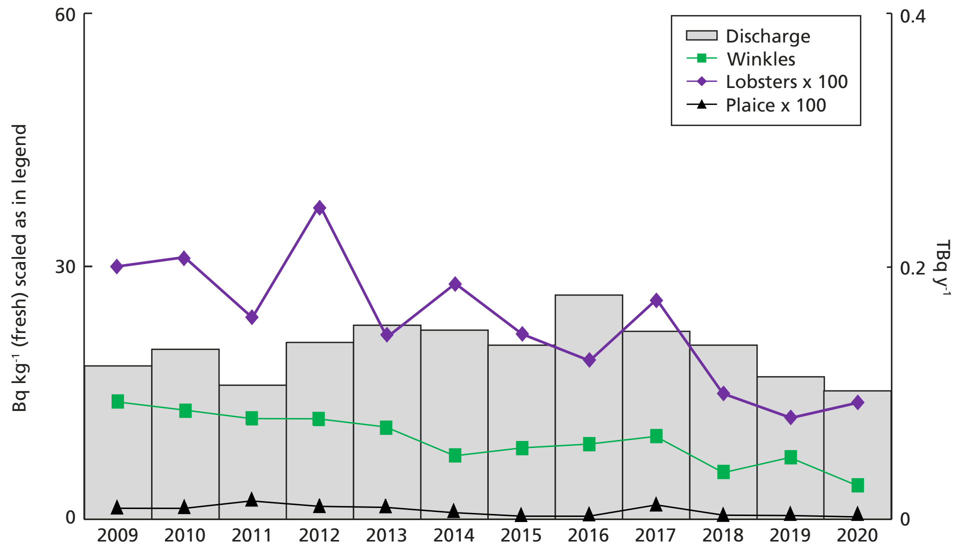


Figure 2.19 Plutonium-239+240 liquid discharge from Sellafield and concentrations in plaice, lobsters and winkles near Sellafield, 2009–2020

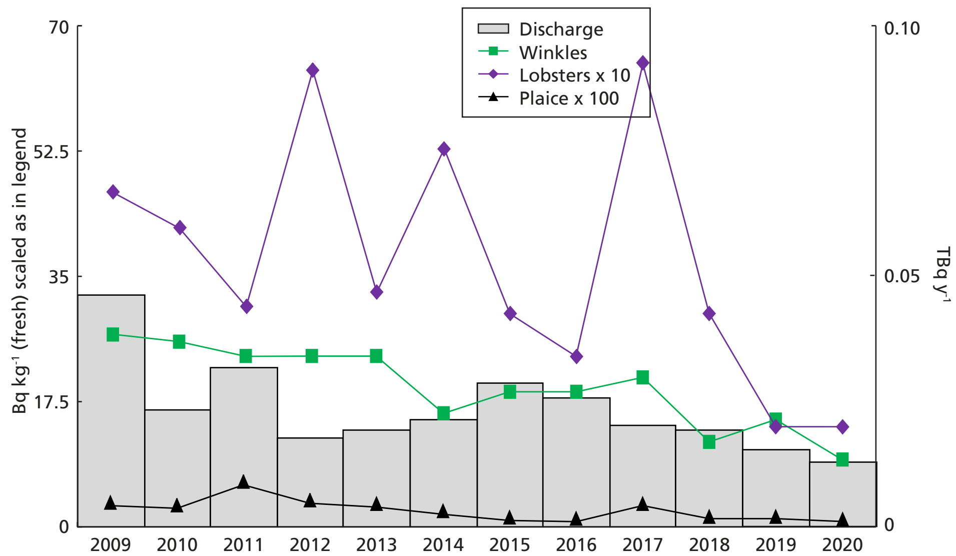


Figure 2.20 Americium-241 liquid discharge from Sellafield and concentrations in plaice, lobsters and winkles near Sellafield, 2009–2020

For shellfish, a wide range of radionuclides is detectable, owing to generally greater uptake of radioactivity by these organisms from sediments. Generally, molluscs tend to contain higher concentrations than crustaceans and both contain higher concentrations than fish. Concentrations of beta- and gamma-emitting radionuclides are shown in Table 2.6 (Table 2.7 for plutonium-241). There can be substantial variations between species; for example, lobsters tend to concentrate more technetium-99 than crabs (for example Knowles and others, 1998; Swift and Nicholson, 2001). The highest concentrations in the marine environment from Sellafield discharges were carbon-14, tritium and technetium-99. Comparing 2020 and 2019 data across a wide range of sampling locations and shellfish species (where comparisons can be made), technetium-99 concentrations were similar (with minor variations) but reduced in comparison to those years prior to 2012 due to the progressive reductions in discharges of this radionuclide. Concentrations of other radionuclides (non-transuranic) in 2020 were also broadly similar (where comparisons can be made) to those in 2019.

Transuranic radionuclide data for fish and shellfish samples (chosen on the basis of potential radiological significance) in 2020 are given in Table 2.7. Transuranic elements are less mobile than other radionuclides in seawater and have a high affinity for sediments. This is reflected in higher concentrations of transuranic elements in shellfish compared with fish. Comparing 2020 and 2019 data across a wide range of sampling locations and shellfish species further afield from Sellafield, concentrations in shellfish were generally similar (where comparisons can be made). Those from the north-eastern Irish Sea were the highest transuranic concentrations found in foodstuffs in the UK. The concentrations in shellfish were generally lower (by small amounts) for plutonium radionuclides and americium-241 in 2020 (in comparison to those in 2019) at most of the north-eastern Irish Sea locations (for example winkles from Nethertown and Parton). Americium-241 concentrations in mussels (near Sellafield) were also generally higher (by small amounts) in 2020, in comparison to those in 2019. Overall, plutonium-239+240 and americium-241 concentrations in lobsters (near Sellafield) were generally lower (with minor variations) in 2020, in comparison to those in recent years. The concentrations of plutonium-239+240 and americium-241 in winkles (Nethertown) and plaice (Sellafield coastal area) in 2020 are the lowest reported values in recent years (Figure 2.19 and Figure 2.20). Variations of these observations in previous years were likely to have resulted from a combination of mechanisms including natural environmental variability and redistribution of sediments due to natural processes.

Monitoring of sediments

Radionuclides in Sellafield liquid discharges are taken up into sediments along the Cumbrian Coast, in particular in muddier (fine grained) areas such as estuaries. Some of these areas are used by the public. Concentrations of radionuclides are regularly monitored, both because of their relevance to exposure and to keep distributions of radioactivity under review. The results for 2020 are shown in Table 2.8. Radionuclides positively detected were cobalt-60, strontium-90, ruthenium-106, caesium-137, europium-154, europium-155, and transuranic elements. The highest concentrations found are close to the site and in fine particulate materials in estuaries and harbours, rather than the coarser grained sands on open beaches. In 2020, the concentrations of caesium-137, americium-241 and plutonium radionuclides were lower in the River Mite Estuary (an erosional area), in comparison to those in 2019. The concentrations of long-lived radionuclides, particularly caesium-137 and the transuranic elements, largely reflect past discharges from Sellafield, which were considerably higher than in recent years. Over the last 4 decades, discharges have fallen significantly as the site provided enhanced treatment to remove radionuclides prior to discharge. Overall, concentrations in sediments were generally similar in 2020, in comparison to those in 2019.

The trends over time (1991 to 2020) for activity concentrations in mud from Ravenglass and liquid discharges from Sellafield are shown in Figure 2.21 to Figure 2.24. The concentrations of most radionuclides have declined over the time period in response to decreases in discharges, with sustained reductions in discharges of caesium-137 and transuranic elements. Discharges of cobalt-60 have been variable in the earlier years but reduced over the last decade, as reflected in the sediment concentrations at Ravenglass, with some evidence of a lag time between discharge and sediment concentration (Figure 2.23). In 2020, the reported cobalt-60 concentration in mud from Ravenglass (Newbiggin) is the lowest reported value in recent years. Over the last decade, caesium-137 and transuranic concentrations in sediments have remained relatively constant (Figure 2.21, Figure 2.22 and Figure 2.24). Since the mid-1990s, discharges of caesium-137, plutonium isotopes and americium-241 have remained low, but with some variability. There is a suggestion of small progressive increases in caesium-137 and transuranic elements activities in sediments (peaking in 2006, and 2014). The likely explanation is that changes in these concentrations are due to remobilisation and subsequent accretion of fine-grained sediments containing higher activity concentrations. For americium-241, there is also an additional contribution due to radioactive in-growth from the parent plutonium-241 already present in the environment. The effect is less apparent in fish and shellfish (Figure 2.18 to Figure 2.20) and will continue to be monitored.

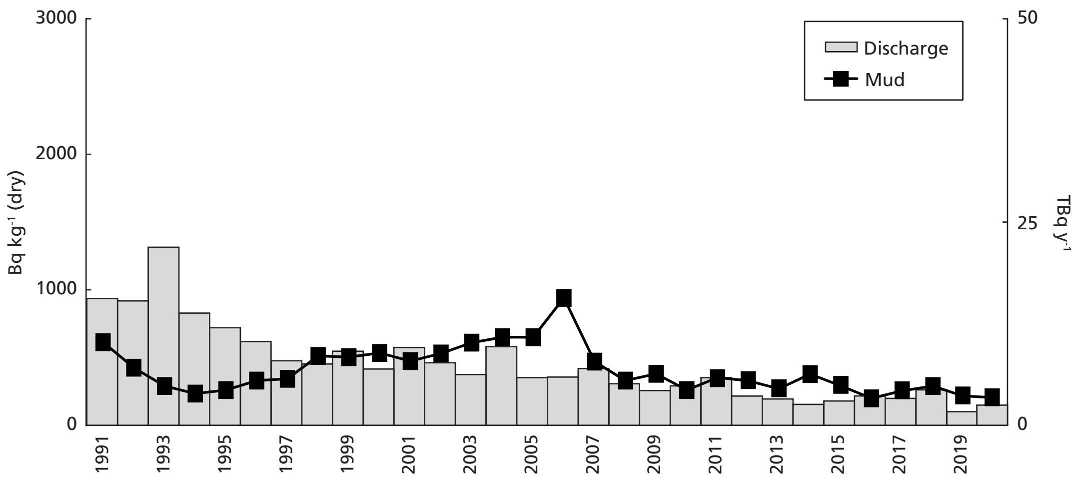


Figure 2.21 Caesium-137 liquid discharge from Sellafield and concentration in mud at Ravenglass, 1991–2020

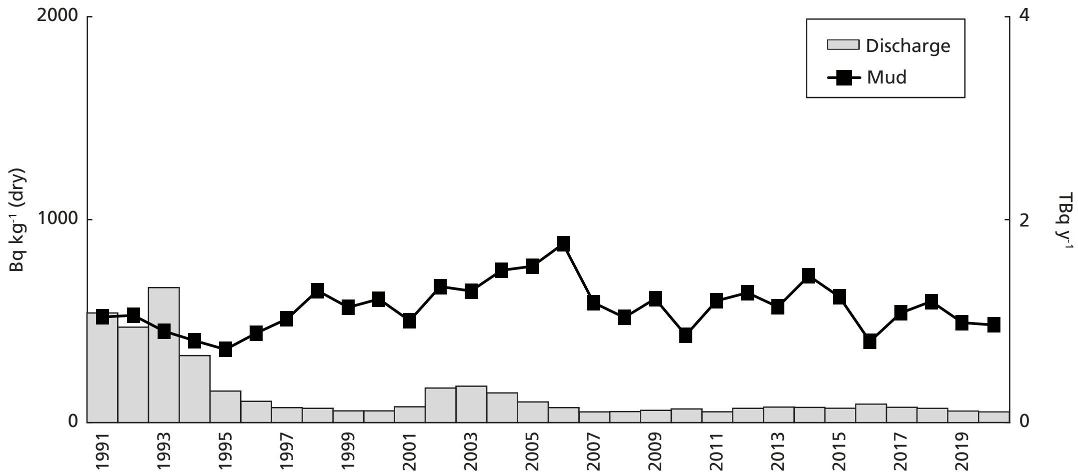


Figure 2.22 Plutonium-alpha liquid discharge from Sellafield and plutonium-239+240 concentration in mud at Ravenglass, 1991–2020

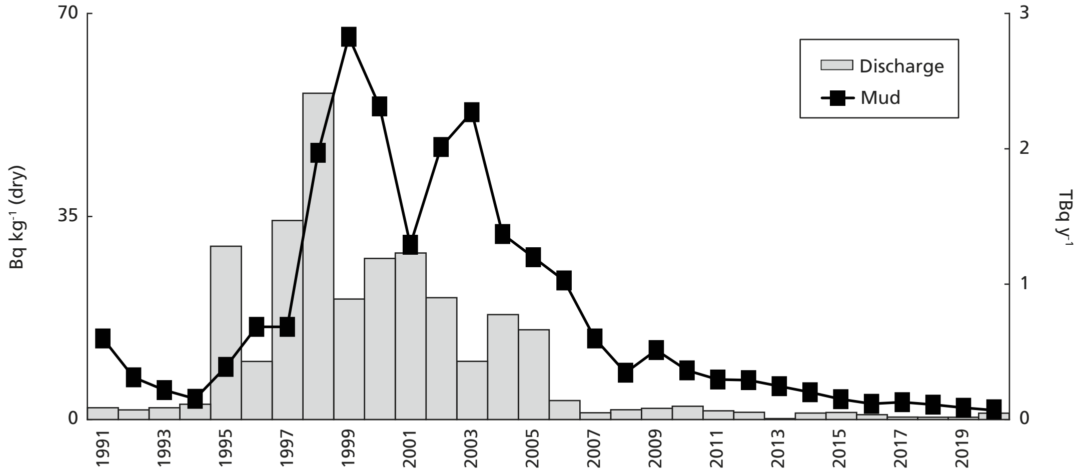


Figure 2.23 Cobalt-60 liquid discharge from Sellafield and concentration in mud at Ravenglass, 1991–2020

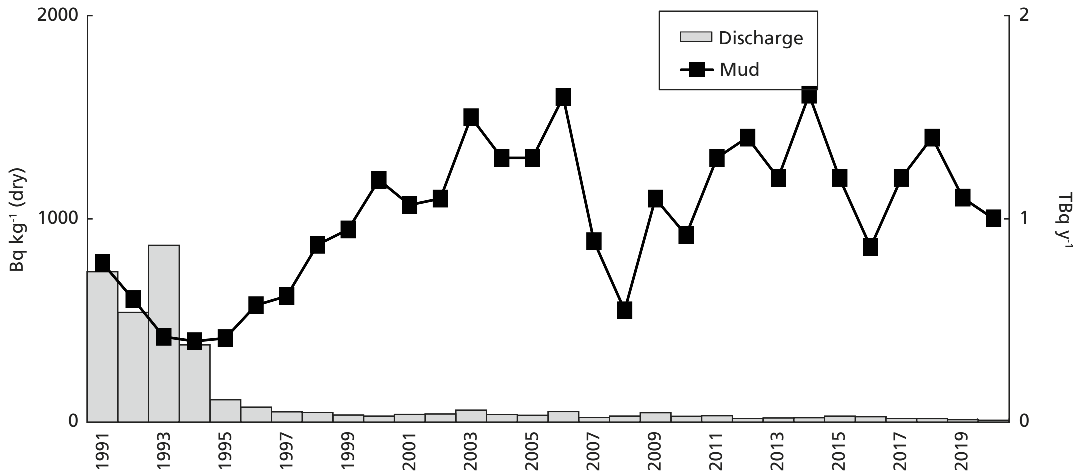


Figure 2.24 Americium-241 liquid discharge from Sellafield and concentration in mud at Ravenglass, 1991–2020

Concentrations of caesium-137 and americium-241 in sediments from coastal locations of the north-east Irish Sea are also shown in Figure 2.25. Concentrations of both radionuclides diminish with distance from Sellafield. Overall, concentrations in 2020 at a given location were generally similar to those in recent years, and any fluctuations were most likely due to the normal variability expected to be in the environment. The americium-241 concentration is the lowest reported value for sediment at Carlton Marsh over the period (1998 to 2020).

Monitoring of dose rates

Dose rates are regularly monitored at many locations, both in the Sellafield vicinity and further afield, using environmental radiation dosimeters. Table 2.9 provides the locations monitored by the environment agencies and the gamma dose rates in air at 1m above ground. Where comparisons can be made from similar ground types and locations, dose rates over intertidal areas throughout the Irish Sea in 2020 were generally similar to those in recent years (with small variations in comparison to those in 2019). Any variations between years are likely to have been due to normal variability expected to be present in the environment. As in previous years, gamma dose rates were measured on the banks of the River Calder, which flows through the Sellafield site. In 2020, gamma dose rates did not show a significant excess above natural background downstream of the site. Although these dose rates have been locally enhanced in previous years on the banks of the River Calder, occupancy by the public (mainly anglers) is low in this area (unlikely to be more than a few tens of hours per year). On this basis, the resulting doses (in previous years) were also much less than those at other intertidal areas as discussed earlier in this section.

Gamma dose rates above mud and salt marshes, from a range of coastal locations in the vicinity of Sellafield, are shown in Figure 2.26 (2009 to 2020). Gamma dose rates at sandy locations are generally lower than those above mud or salt marshes. The general decrease in dose rates with increasing distance from Sellafield, which was apparent under conditions of higher discharges several decades ago, is no longer so prominent in recent years. Spatial variability of dose rates is expected, depending on ground type, with generally higher dose rates recorded over areas with finely divided sediments. For each location, there has been variation over time. Close to Sellafield (at Carleton Marsh and Newbiggin), there is some evidence to suggest that dose rates were slowly declining over the time period. Locations that are further afield from Sellafield show dose rate values that only marginally exceeded average UK natural background rates.

Over the last 4 decades, concentrations of radioactivity in the environment around Sellafield have declined as a result of reduced discharges. In more recent years, the values in the Esk Estuary have shown a less clear trend, with concentrations of some radionuclides fluctuating from year to year (for example, see Figure 2.22). This effect could be due to the dynamic nature of the sediment in the estuary, which is eroded and transported by tide and freshwater, periodically exposing older sediment (from depth) containing radioactivity from historical discharges. Due to annual variations and local concerns, the Environment Agency initiated a more detailed study of dose rates in the Esk Estuary in 2007. Further information providing more background information, and describing the objectives and results of this study, is available in earlier RIFE reports (for example Environment Agency, FSA, FSS, NIEA, NRW and SEPA, 2015).

Monitoring of fishing gear

During immersion in seawater, fishing gear may trap particles of sediment on which radioactivity is adsorbed. Fishermen handling this gear may be exposed to external radiation, mainly to skin from beta particles. Fishing gear is regularly monitored using surface contamination monitors. No monitoring of fishing gear was performed in 2020. Results up to 2019 are included in previous RIFE reports (for example, Environment Agency, FSA, FSS, NIEA, NRW and SEPA, 2020).

Contact dose-rate monitoring of intertidal areas

Results from measurements of beta dose rates on shoreline sediments (using contamination monitors), to allow estimation of exposure of people who handle sediments regularly, are given in Table 2.10. Overall, positively detected dose rates in 2020 were generally similar to those in 2019 (where comparisons can be made from similar ground types and locations). Beta dose rates in sand were lower at Whitehaven outer harbour, Sellafield beach (north of discharge point), St Bees and Tarn Bay (in comparison to those in 2019). However, reported beta dose rates are low, with no radiological significance.

More general beta/gamma monitoring for the Environment Agency of contamination on beaches using portable probes continued to establish whether there are any localised “hot spots” of activity, particularly in strand lines and beach debris. In 2020, no material was found using these probes in excess of the action level equivalent to 0.01mSv h^{-1}.

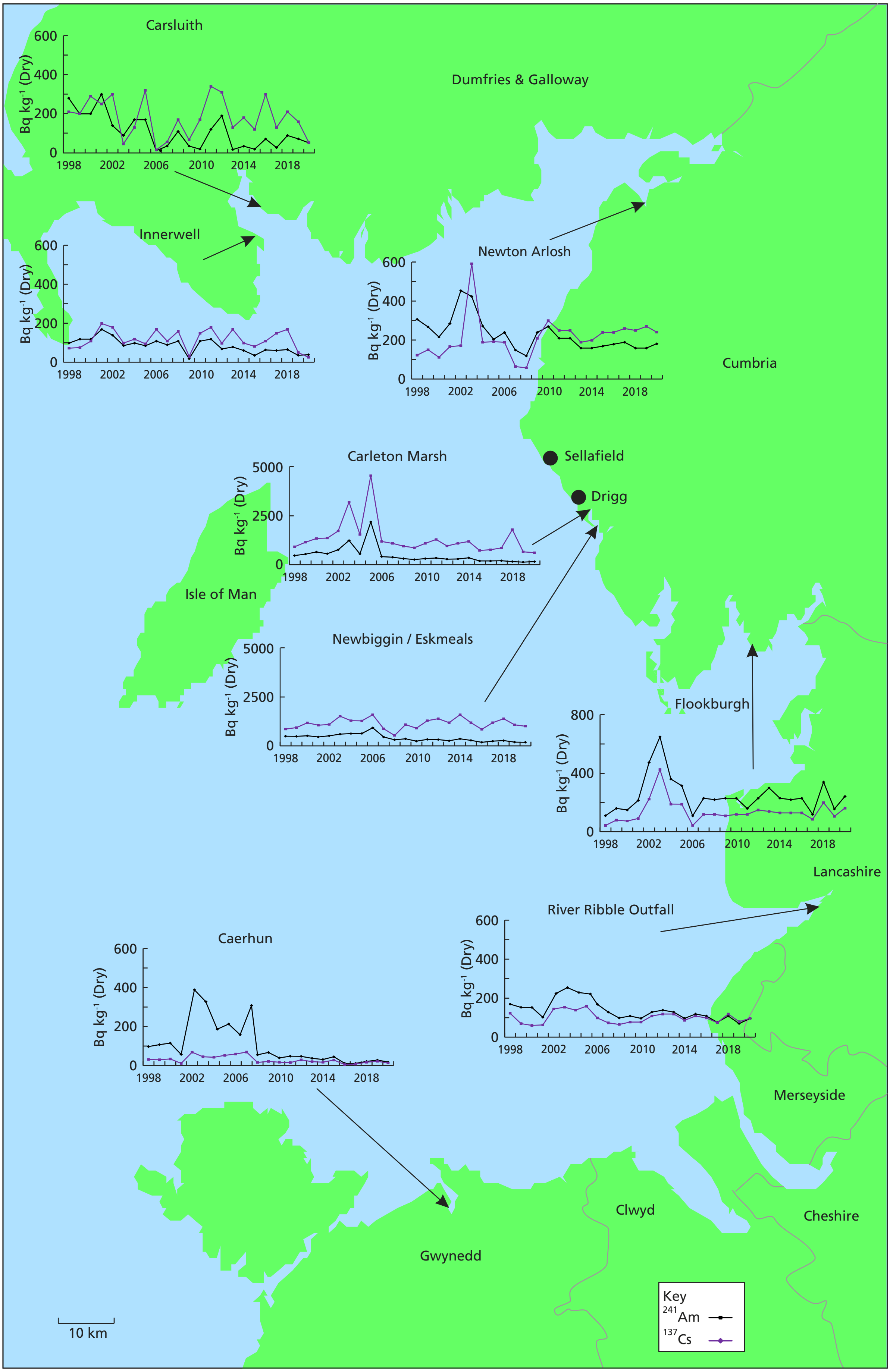


Figure 2.25 Concentrations of americium-241 and caesium-137 in coastal sediments in North West England,North Wales and South West Scotland between 1998–2020. (Note different scales used for Newbiggin and Carleton Marsh)

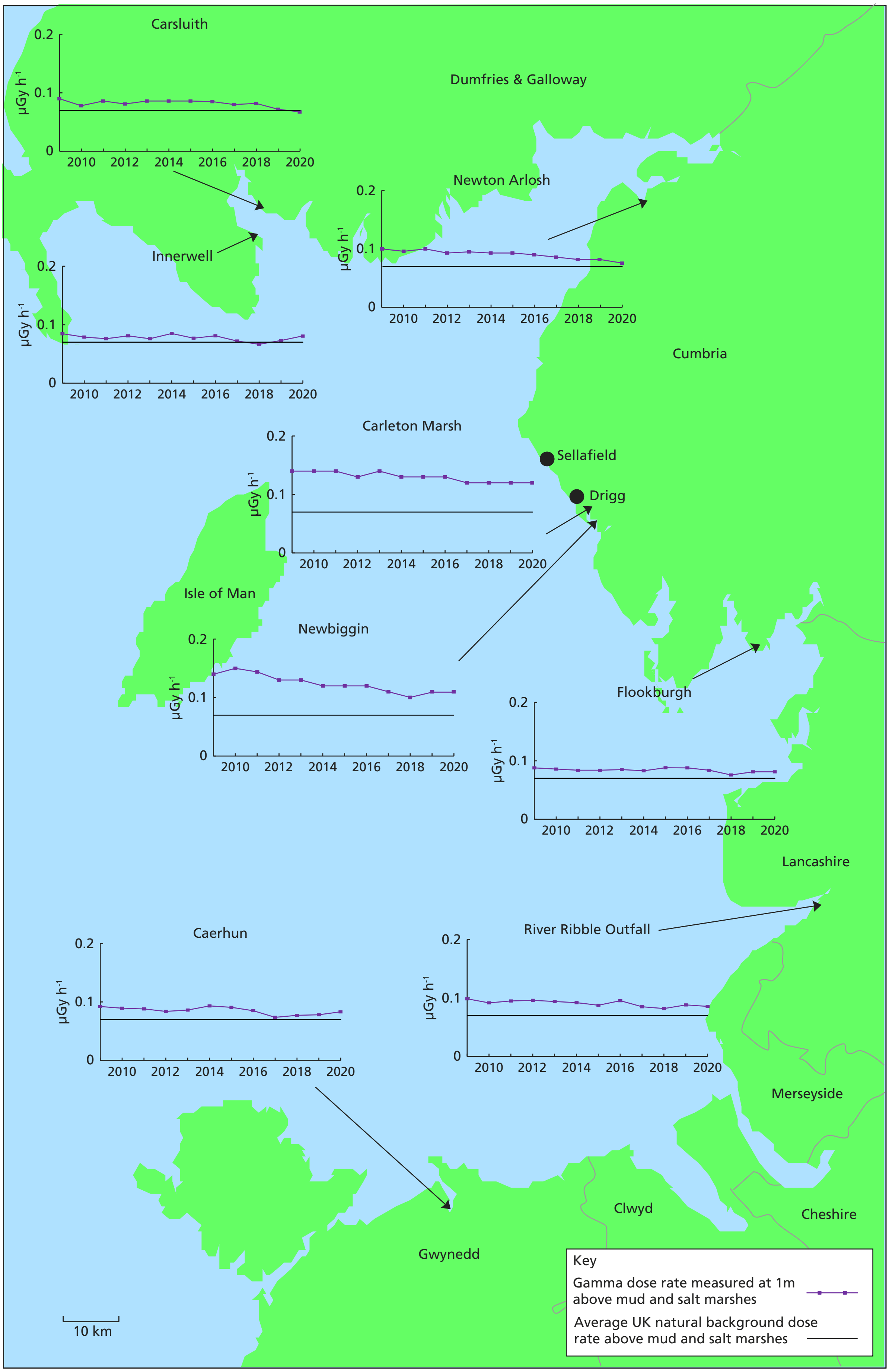


Figure 2.26 Gamma dose rates above fine coastal sediments (mud and salt marshes) in North West England, North Wales and South West Scotland between 2009–2020

In 2008, the Environment Agency published a formal programme of work for the assessment of contamination by radioactive particles and objects[13] on and around the west Cumbrian coastline. The assessment was focused on public protection from high activity discrete radioactive particles that have been released to the environment from activities at the Sellafield site (Environment Agency, 2008).

Beach survey work using vehicle mounted detectors, by the Sellafield site operator's contractors, began in 2006. The Groundhog™ Synergy system has been used (since 2009) that has a specific capability in relation to the detection of medium/high energy gamma-emitting radionuclides. The system also provides improved detection capability for low energy gamma emissions (on the original system used in 2006), increasing the ability to detect particles containing americium-241. The Synergy2 system was designed and introduced to further improve detection of americium-241 and strontium-90/yttrium-90.

Further beach monitoring for the 2020 calendar year was completed in line with the Environment Agency's specification. A total area of 112 hectares was surveyed against a programme target of 105 hectares (Sellafield Limited, 2021). In 2017, there was a change implemented to the beach finds categories in that the "stone" category is replaced by "larger object". This means that all items larger than 2 mm in size (for example granules, gravel, wire, pebbles, and stones) are now classified as objects. The number of radioactive finds identified was 74 in 2020, of which approximately 97% were classified as particles (less than 2mm in size) and the remainder as larger objects. The number of finds were typical of those in recent years. Most of the finds were concentrated on a 5 km stretch of beach running northwest from the Sellafield site. All have been removed from the beaches. In 2020, none of the finds detected (particles) exceeded the characterisation triggers set within the Environment Agency's intervention trigger levels: https://www.gov.uk/government/publications/sellafield-radioactive-objects-intervention-plan.

Monitoring along the Cumbrian coast will continue for 2021, with the current proposal being a further 105 hectares to be surveyed.

In 2012, PHE reported their review of the results and position on risk following the introduction of the improved monitoring (Groundhog™ Synergy system). The report concluded that the increase in particle finds following the introduction of this system was a result of its improved capability and also that advice previously given by PHE

[13] "Particles and objects" are terms used which encompass discrete radioactive items which can range in radioactivity concentration, size and origin. "Particles" include radioactive scale, fragments of irradiated nuclear fuel and incinerated waste materials (typically less than 2 mm in diameter). "Objects" are larger radioactive artefacts (for example dials) and stones which have radioactive contamination on their surface and are larger than 2 mm in size. Particles are not physically the same at each of the sites mentioned but can be compared according to the hazard posed.

to the Environment Agency following a detailed assessment of risks in 2010 remained valid (Brown and Etherington, 2011; Etherington and others, 2012). The report restated the conclusion that based on the currently available information, the overall health risks to beach users are very low and significantly lower than other risks people accept when using the beaches. As such, PHE advice remained that no special precautionary actions were required to limit access to or use of the beaches. A report by PHE describes the assessed health risks from the consumption of seafood (including those to commercial fishermen) from radioactive particles in the vicinity of the Sellafield Site (Oatway and Brown, 2015). Based on currently available information, it is concluded that the overall health risks to both seafood consumers and commercial fishermen are very low. More recently, PHE were requested by the Environment Agency to update their recommendations, if supported by available evidence. This is to account for the information from the beach monitoring programme and from the further analysis of finds that has been collected since 2012. A summary report of assessing the risk to people's health from radioactive objects on beaches around the Sellafield site was published by PHE in February 2020, concluding that the risk is very low (Oatway and others, 2020).

In relation to food safety (and following a previous assessment of the particles frequency and the activity concentrations), FSA's guidance to the Environment Agency supported PHE's advice. The Environment Agency will continue to work with relevant authorities to keep the situation under review.

In 2007, SEPA published a strategy document for the assessment of the potential impact of Sellafield radioactive particles on members of the public in south-west Scotland (SEPA, 2007) and the beach monitoring programme was temporarily extended to include 2 locations on the north Solway coastline (Kirkcudbright Bay and Southerness). This was based on some limited modelling work on the movement of particles undertaken for the Environment Agency following a request by SEPA. No particles were detected at these locations. SEPA is maintaining a watching brief on the situation in as much as it may affect Scotland.

Further detail on enhanced beach monitoring data compiled so far can be obtained on the UK government website: https://www.gov.uk/government/publications/sellafield-radioactive-objects-intervention-plan/sellafield-radioactive-objects-intervention-plan#monitoring-beaches-near-sellafield.

Monitoring of seaweed

Seaweeds are useful indicator materials, in addition to their occasional use in foods and as fertilisers. Seaweeds have the capability to readily accumulate radionuclides and thereby assist in the detection of these radionuclides in the environment. Table 2.11 gives the results of measurements in 2020 of seaweeds from shorelines of the Cumbrian coast and further afield. Comparing 2020 and 2019 data across a wide range of sampling locations, radionuclide concentrations were generally similar (where comparisons can be made) in seaweeds.

Fucus seaweeds are particularly useful indicators of most fission product radionuclides: samples of 'Fucus vesiculosus' are collected both in the Sellafield vicinity and further afield to show the extent of Sellafield contamination in north European waters. The effects of technetium-99 discharges from Sellafield on concentrations in seaweed are shown in Figure 2.11 (2009 to 2020) Figure 2.12 (1991 to 2020). In the north-east Irish Sea, technetium-99 concentrations have been reasonably constant over the present decade, consistent with the relatively low discharges; the highest concentrations which were found near Sellafield were much less than those in the mid-1990s and the decade thereafter (in response to the progressive reduction in discharges). In general, there was also a large reduction in concentrations of technetium-99 in 'Fucus vesiculosus' with distance from Sellafield, as the effect of the discharges becomes diluted in moving further afield.

Technetium-99 concentrations in seaweed (Table 2.11) collected from sites in Cumbria were generally lower by small amounts in 2020, in comparison to those in 2019. Over the last 5 years, small variations have been found, year on year, but technetium-99 concentrations in seaweed in 2020 were still low (Figure 2.11). At one specific location (Auchencairn, Scotland), known to have had fluctuating concentrations in previous years, technetium-99 concentrations in seaweed (Fucus) were similar in 2020 compared with those in 2019. The reasons behind these variations have been described in previous RIFE reports (for example Environment Agency, FSA, FSS, NIEA, NRW and SEPA, 2019).

Monitoring of tide-washed pasture

The potential transfer of technetium-99 to milk, meat and offal from animals grazing tide-washed pasture was considered using a modelling approach in the report for 1997 (MAFF and SEPA, 1998). The maximum potential dose was calculated to be 0.009mSv per year, at that time. Follow-up sampling of tide-washed pastures at Newton Arlosh (Cumbria) and Hutton Marsh (Lancashire) in 2006 suggested that this dose estimate remains valid (Environment Agency, Environment and Heritage Service, FSA and SEPA, 2007).

Monitoring of sea to land transfer

Terrestrial foodstuffs are monitored near Ravenglass to check on the extent of transfer of radionuclides from sea to land in this area. In 2020, samples of milk and livestock were collected and analysed, for radionuclides which were released in liquid effluent discharges from Sellafield. Results from surveys for activity concentrations in crops, fruit and environmental indicators are available in earlier RIFE reports (for example Environment Agency, FSA, NIEA, NRW and SEPA, 2014).

The results of measurements in 2020 are given in Table 2.12. Generally, the activity concentrations, where positively detected, show lower concentrations than were found in the immediate vicinity of Sellafield (Table 2.4). As in previous years, the evidence for sea to land transfer was very limited in 2019. Technetium-99 concentrations are reported as less than values (or close to the less than value). Small concentrations of artificial nuclides were detected in some samples, but the concentrations were very low. As in recent years, where detectable, observed isotopic ratios of plutonium-238 to plutonium-239+240 concentrations were somewhat higher than 0.025, a ratio which might be expected if the source was only (or entirely) due to fallout from nuclear weapons testing. This may suggest a Sellafield influence.

Monitoring of fishmeal

A theoretical study has established that any indirect onward transmission of man-made radioactivity into the human diet from the fishmeal pathway (that is fed to farmed fish, poultry, pigs, cows and sheep) is unlikely to be of radiological significance (Smith and Jeffs, 1999). A detailed survey was undertaken to confirm these findings (FSA, 2003). Samples, obtained from 14 fish farms in Scotland and 3 in Northern Ireland, contained very low radionuclide concentrations (most being less than the limits of detection) and the few positively detected values were all less than 1Bq kg^{-1}. Annually reported RIFE results for activity concentrations in farmed salmon from the west of Scotland confirm the findings of the FSA study (for example Environment Agency, FSA, NIEA, NRW and SEPA, 2014, Table 2.5 and Table 2.7).

Monitoring of waters

Evidence of the effects of liquid discharges from Sellafield on concentrations of radionuclides in seawater is determined by sampling from research vessels and the shore. The results of the seawater programme are given in section 7.

Sampling of freshwater from rivers and lakes in west Cumbria is conducted as part of the regular environmental monitoring programme around Sellafield; however, other environmental materials are likely to be more indicative of direct site-related effects. Some of the sources monitored provide public drinking water. The results for 2020 are included in Table 2.13. Tritium, gross alpha and gross beta concentrations in public supplies were below the investigation levels for drinking water in the Water Supply (Water Quality) (Amendment) 2018 Regulations (based upon the European Directive 2013/51).

Small amounts of radioactivity are discharged from Sellafield under permit via the factory sewer outfall to the River Ehen Estuary, immediately prior to the confluence with the River Calder. In 2020, there was no evidence of tritium downstream, nor upstream of the outfall (Table 2.13). These are not drinkable waters and any low concentrations observed previously are of no radiological significance. Table 2.13 also includes the results of monitoring from Ehen Spit beach (Figure 2.14) near Sellafield where water issues from the ground at low tide. This release is not due to regulated discharges of liquid wastes but to ground water migration from the Sellafield site. The water contains high levels of salt so it will not be used as a drinking water source and therefore the only consumption would be inadvertent (incidental). Enhanced gross beta and tritium concentrations were observed in 2020 with concentrations similar to those in recent years. The annual dose from inadvertent consumption of water from Ehen Spit has been shown to be insignificant (Environment Agency, 2002).

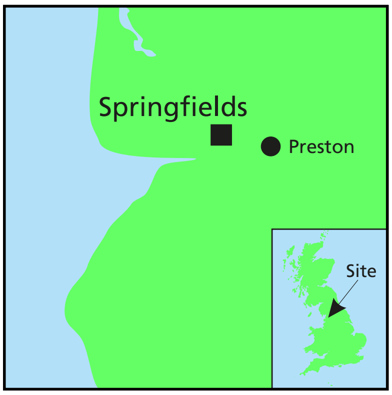
Monitoring of unusual pathways

In 1998, high caesium-137 concentrations (up to 110,000Bq kg^{-1}) were found in feral pigeons sampled in Seascale by MAFF. Further background information, describing the consequences of this monitoring, and remedial measures taken by the site operator, is available in earlier RIFE reports (for example Environment Agency, FSA, FSS, NIEA, NRW and SEPA, 2015). Results of the analysis of a wood pigeon sample collected in 2020 are included in Table 2.4. The maximum caesium-137 concentration in the muscle of wood pigeon was detected just above the less than value (0.49Bq kg^{-1}) in 2020 and generally similar to those in recent years. These caesium-137 concentrations fluctuated in value prior to 2011, but elevated concentrations have not been sustained thereafter. Concentrations of artificial radionuclides were low and would add little to the exposure of local consumers. The FSA will continue to monitor this pathway.

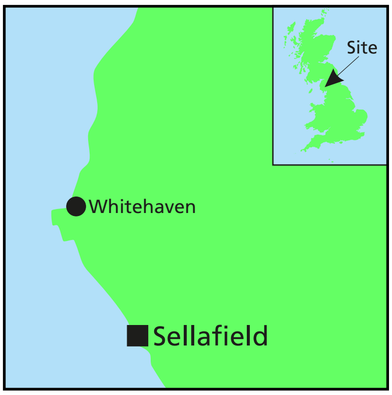
Following discovery of elevated concentrations in feral pigeons, the Environment Agency began to sample and analyse sediments from road drains (gully pots) in Seascale and Whitehaven in 1999. Gully pots in road drains collect sediments washed off road surfaces and provide good indicators of contamination of urban environments. The results of analyses in 2020 are shown in Table 2.14. Overall, activity concentrations are generally similar to those in recent years, although plutonium-239+240 and americium-241 concentrations decreased (by small amounts) in 2020. Further information of the previously elevated concentrations (of strontium-90, caesium-137, americium-241 and plutonium radionuclides) in road drain sediments is given in earlier RIFE reports (for example Environment Agency, FSA, FSS, NIEA, NRW and SEPA, 2019).

LOCATION MAPS

Capenhurst



Springfields



Sellafield

Table 2.1 Individual doses - Capenhurst and Springfields, 2020

Site	Representative person[a]	Exposure, mSv per year						
		All pathways	Seafood	Other local food	External radiation from intertidal areas, river banks or fishing gear[b]	Intakes of sediment and water	Gaseous plume related pathways	Direct radiation from site
Capenhurst								
'Total dose' - all sources	Local child inhabitants (0 - 0.25km)	0.17[c]	-	<0.005	-	-	<0.005	0.17
Source specific doses	Infant inhabitants and consumers of locally grown food	<0.005[c]	-	<0.005	-	-	<0.005	-
	Children playing at Rivacre Brook	0.013[c]	-	-	0.012	<0.005	-	-
Springfields								
'Total dose' - all sources	Adult mushroom consumers	0.047	-	<0.005	-	-	<0.005	0.047
Source specific doses	Seafood consumers	0.009[c]	<0.005	-	0.008	-	-	-
	Houseboat occupants	0.024	-	-	0.024	-	-	-
	Children playing at Lower Penwortham[c]	<0.005	-	-	<0.005	<0.005	-	-
	External in intertidal areas (farmers)	0.017	-	-	0.017	-	-	-
	Wildfowl consumer	<0.005[c]	<0.005	-	<0.005	-	-	-
	Infant inhabitants and consumers of locally grown food	<0.005[c]	-	<0.005	-	-	<0.005	-

[a] The 'total dose' is the dose which accounts for all sources including gaseous and liquid discharges and direct radiation. The 'total dose' for the representative person with the highest dose is presented. Other dose values are presented for specific sources, either liquid discharges or gaseous discharges, and their associated pathways. They serve as a check on the validity of the total dose assessment. The representative person is an adult unless otherwise stated. Data are presented to 2 significant figures or 3 decimal places. Data below 0.005 mSv are reported as <0.005 mSv

[b] Doses ('total dose' and source specific doses) only include estimates of anthropogenic inputs (by substracting background and cosmic sources from measured gamma dose rates)

[c] Includes a component due to natural sources of radionuclides

Table 2.2(a) Concentrations of radionuclides in food and the environment near Capenhurst, 2020

Material	Location	No. of sampling observations	Mean radioactivity concentration (fresh)[a], Bq kg^{-1}							
			^{3}H	^{99}Tc	^{137}Cs	^{234}Th	^{234}U	^{235}U	^{238}U	^{237}Np
Marine samples										
Dab	Liverpool Bay	1	<25		0.58					
Shrimps	Wirral	1		<0.24	0.60					
Mussels	Liverpool Bay	1	<25		0.41					
Cockles	Dee Estuary	1	<25	1.3	0.40					
Sediment	Rivacre Brook	2[E]		270	3.0	170	250	9.7	95	
Sediment	Rivacre Brook (1.5km downstream)	2[E]		24	1.2	<17	24	<1.4	14	
Sediment	Rossmore (3.1km downstream)	2[E]		24	0.72	<14	17	<0.83	13	
Sediment	Rivacre Brook (4.3km downstream)	2[E]		11	<0.24	<6.6	11	<0.63	8.6	
Freshwater	Rivacre Brook	2[E]	<3.7	<0.056			0.068	<0.0034	0.029	<0.060
Freshwater	Rivacre Brook (1.5km downstream)	2[E]	<3.6	<0.056			0.034	<0.0028	0.012	<0.060
Freshwater	Rossmore (3.1km downstream)	2[E]	<3.5	<0.053			0.017	<0.0018	0.0092	<0.060
Freshwater	Rivacre Brook (4.3km downstream)	2[E]	<3.8	<0.042			0.020	<0.0015	0.0096	<0.060

Material	Location	No. of sampling observations	Mean radioactivity concentration (fresh)[a], Bq kg^{-1}						
			^{238}Pu	^{239}Pu+ ^{240}Pu	^{241}Am	^{242}Cm	^{243}Cm+ ^{244}Cm	Gross alpha	Gross beta
Marine samples									
Dab	Liverpool Bay	1			<0.05				
Shrimps	Wirral	1	0.00060	0.0039	0.0078	*	*		
Mussels	Liverpool Bay	1			1.0				
Cockles	Dee Estuary	1	0.054	0.33	1.0	*	*		
Sediment	Rivacre Brook	2[E]						330	730
Sediment	Rivacre Brook (1.5km downstream)	2[E]						130	570
Sediment	Rossmore (3.1km downstream)	2[E]						<96	450
Sediment	Rivacre Brook (4.3km downstream)	2[E]						100	430
Freshwater	Rivacre Brook	2[E]						0.087	0.71
Freshwater	Rivacre Brook (1.5km downstream)	2[E]						0.041	0.21
Freshwater	Rossmore (3.1km downstream)	2[E]						<0.026	0.22
Freshwater	Rivacre Brook (4.3km downstream)	2[E]						<0.031	0.22

Material	Location or selection[b]	No. of sampling observations[c]	Mean radioactivity concentration (fresh)[a], Bq kg^{-1}				
			^{3}H[d]	^{99}Tc	^{234}U	^{235}U	^{238}U
Terrestrial samples							
Milk		2	<4.0	<0.012	<0.0011	<0.00036	0.0014
Milk	max		<4.4		0.0018	<0.00040	0.0015
Potato		1		<0.083	0.0041	<0.00026	0.0050
Silage		1		<0.082	0.66	0.025	0.62
Grass/herbage	South of Capenhurst	1[E]		<0.74	0.050	0.0028	0.047
Grass/herbage	East of Capenhurst	1[E]		<0.41	0.29	<0.018	0.26
Grass	Dunkirk Lane (0.9km South of Site)	1[E]		<0.047	0.11	0.0053	0.11
Soil	South of Capenhurst	1[E]		<2.3	0.29	1.1	18
Soil	East of Capenhurst	1[E]		<2.0	21	0.68	23
Soil	Dunkirk Lane (0.9km South of Site)	1[E]		<1.8	15	0.57	17

* Not detected by the method used
[a] Except for milk and water where units are Bq l^{-1}, and for soil and sediment where dry concentrations apply
[b] Data are arithmetic means unless stated as 'Max' in this column. 'Max' data are selected to be maxima. If no 'max' value is given the mean value is the most appropriate for dose assessments
[c] The number of farms from which milk is sampled. The number of analyses is greater than this and depends on the bulking regime
[d] In distillate fraction of sample
[E] Measurements labelled "E" are made on behalf of the Environment Agency, all other measurements are made on behalf of the Food Standards Agency

Table 2.2(b) Monitoring of radiation dose rates near Capenhurst, 2020

Location	Ground type	No. of sampling observations	μGy h^{-1}
Mean gamma dose rates at 1m over substrate			
East of railway station	Grass and herbage	1	0.073
Dunkirk Lane	Grass and herbage	1	0.077
Near Lower Brook Farm	Grass	1	0.090
Rivacre Brook Plant outlet	Grass and herbage	2	0.094
Rivacre Brook 1.5km downstream	Grass	2	0.089
Rossmore Road West 3.1km downstream	Grass and herbage	2	0.084
Rivacre Brook 4.3km downstream	Pebbles	1	0.096
Rivacre Brook 4.3km downstream	Sand and stones	1	0.084
North of Ledsham	Grass and mud	1	0.080

Table 2.3(a) Concentrations of radionuclides in food and the environment near Springfields, 2020

Material	Location	No. of sampling observ-ations	Mean radioactivity concentration (fresh)[a], Bq kg^{-1}									
			^{3}H	^{14}C	^{90}Sr	^{99}Tc	^{129}I	^{137}Cs	^{228}Th	^{230}Th	^{232}Th	^{234}Th
Marine samples												
Flounder	Ribble Estuary	1						1.7				
Sea Bass	Ribble Estuary	1						4.8				
Shrimps[b]	Ribble Estuary	1		24		0.16		0.61	0.0098	0.0039	0.0031	
Mussels[c]	Ribble Estuary	1						<0.08	0.11	0.023	0.015	
Wildfowl	Ribble Estuary	1	<2.9	26	<0.040		<0.97	0.67		0.014	0.0029	
Samphire	Marshside Sands	1				0.078		0.20				
Sediment	River Ribble outfall	4[E]						96	33	63	33	<48
Sediment	Lea Gate	2[E]						130	40	76	36	100
Sediment	Lower Penwortham Park	4[E]						110	39	90	37	88
Sediment	River Angler Location 1	3[E]						38	25	43	24	72
Sediment	Penwortham road bridge - West bank	2[E]						72	32	44	30	170
Sediment	Lytham Yacht Club	1[E]						170	40	83	38	63
Sediment	Becconsall	4[E]						56	28	44	29	<42
Sediment	Freckleton	1[E]						190	42	88	39	70
Sediment	Hutton Marsh	1[E]						250	39	96	41	<36
Sediment	Longton Marsh	1[E]						430	47	310	47	48
Grass (washed)	Hutton Marsh	1[E]				<1.6						
Grass (unwashed)	Hutton Marsh	1[E]				<0.58						
Soil	Hutton Marsh	1[E]				22						

Material	Location	No. of sampling observ-ations	Mean radioactivity concentration (fresh)[a], Bq kg^{-1}								
			^{234}U	^{235}U	^{238}U	^{237}Np	^{238}Pu	^{239}Pu + ^{240}Pu	^{241}Am	Gross alpha	Gross beta
Marine samples											
Flounder	Ribble Estuary	1							<0.15		
Sea Bass	Ribble Estuary	1							<0.17		
Shrimps[b]	Ribble Estuary	1				0.000095	0.0012	0.0080	0.013		
Mussels[c]	Ribble Estuary	1					0.011	0.075	0.16		
Wildfowl	Ribble Estuary	1					0.0015	0.011	0.018		
Samphire	Marshside Sands	1							0.14		
Sediment	River Ribble outfall	4[E]	25	1.6	26				97	490	980
Sediment	Lea Gate	2[E]	29	2.4	26				130	640	1300
Sediment	Lower Penwortham Park	4[E]	25	<0.88	27				99	530	1200
Sediment	River Angler Location 1	3[E]	21	<1.1	21				37	430	970
Sediment	Penwortham road bridge - West bank	2[E]	25	<1.5	26				74	360	1100
Sediment	Lytham Yacht Club	1[E]	27	0.97	29				150	640	1500
Sediment	Becconsall	4[E]	23	1.0	24				54	420	810
Sediment	Freckleton	1[E]	26	1.2	29				170	510	1400
Sediment	Hutton Marsh	1[E]	45	<2.6	46				180	900	2000
Sediment	Longton Marsh	1[E]	36	2.4	39				280	1200	1600
Grass (washed)	Hutton Marsh	1[E]									
Grass (unwashed)	Hutton Marsh	1[E]									
Soil	Hutton Marsh	1[E]									

Table 2.3(a) continued

Material	Location or selection[d]	No. of sampling observ-ations[e]	Mean radioactivity concentration (fresh)[a], Bq kg^{-1}									
			^{3}H	^{14}C	^{90}Sr	^{129}I	^{137}Cs	Total Cs	^{230}Th	^{232}Th	^{234}Th	^{234}U
Terrestrial samples												
Milk		2										<0.00034
Milk	max											<0.00035
Beetroot		1	<2.1	12	<0.045	<0.019	<0.05	<0.047	<0.00026	0.0019		0.0020
Sediment	Deepdale Brook	2[E]					1.1				78	54
Silage		1	<2.9	39	0.27	<0.021	<0.08	<0.081	0.080	0.082		0.090
Grass	Opposite site entrance	1[E]										0.34
Grass	Opposite windmill	1[E]										0.40
Grass	Deepdale Brook	1[E]										0.17
Grass	N of Lea Town	1[E]										0.13
Soil	Opposite site entrance	1[E]										98
Soil	Opposite windmill	1[E]										130
Soil	Deepdale Brook	1[E]										93
Soil	N of Lea Town	1[E]										54
Freshwater	Deepdale Brook	3[E]										0.40
Freshwater[f]	Ulnes Walton	1[E]	<4.1				<0.26		<0.0058	<0.0013		0.0096

Material	Location or selection[d]	No. of sampling observ-ations[e]	^{235}U	^{238}U	^{238}Pu	^{239}Pu + ^{240}Pu	^{241}Pu	^{241}Am	Gross alpha	Gross beta
Terrestrial samples										
Milk		2	<0.00034	<0.00034						
Milk	max		<0.00035	<0.00035						
Beetroot		1	<0.00065	0.0018	<0.000068	<0.000068	<0.27	<0.00013		
Sediment	Deepdale Brook	2[E]	2.6	52					340	800
Silage		1	0.0022	0.081	0.00034	0.0030	<0.26	0.0047		
Grass	Opposite site entrance	1[E]	0.015	0.31						
Grass	Opposite windmill	1[E]	0.020	0.32						
Grass	Deepdale Brook	1[E]	0.011	0.13						
Grass	N of Lea Town	1[E]	<0.039	0.14						
Soil	Opposite site entrance	1[E]	3.4	90						
Soil	Opposite windmill	1[E]	4.8	110						
Soil	Deepdale Brook	1[E]	4.1	89						
Soil	N of Lea Town	1[E]	2.5	54						
Freshwater	Deepdale Brook	3[E]	0.019	0.40					0.63	0.61
Freshwater[f]	Ulnes Walton	1[E]	<0.00054	0.0080					<0.036	0.37

[a] Except for milk and freshwater where units are Bq l^{-1} and for sediment and soil where dry concentrations apply

[b] The concentrations of ^{242}Cm and $^{243+244}Cm$ were not detected and 0.000013 Bq kg^{-1}, respectively

[c] The concentrations of ^{242}Cm and $^{243+244}Cm$ were not detected by the method used

[d] Data are arithmetic means unless stated as 'max'.' Max' data are selected to be maxima. If no 'max' value is given the mean value is the most appropriate for dose assessments

[e] The number of farms from which milk is sampled. The number of analyses is greater than this and depends on the bulking regime

[f] The concentration of ^{228}Th was <0.0048 Bq l^{-1}

[E] Measurements are made on behalf of the Food Standards Agency unless labelled "E". In that case they are made on behalf of the Environment Agency

Table 2.3(b) Monitoring of radiation dose rates near Springfields, 2020

Location	Material or ground type	No. of sampling observations	$\mu Gy\ h^{-1}$
Mean gamma dose rates at 1m over substrate			
Lytham Yacht Club	Salt marsh	1	0.091
Warton Salt Marsh	Salt marsh	2	0.083
Warton Salt Marsh	Salt marsh[a]	2	0.081
Freckleton	Salt marsh	1	0.084
Naze Point	Salt marsh	2	0.089
Banks Marsh (alternative)[b]	Salt marsh	2	0.089
Banks Marsh (alternative)[b]	Salt marsh[a]	2	0.094
Becconsall Boatyard	Salt marsh	4	0.075
Longton Marsh	Salt marsh	1	0.093
Hutton Marsh	Salt marsh	1	0.10
River Ribble outfall	Mud	1	0.083
River Ribble outfall	Mud and salt marsh	2	0.090
River Ribble outfall	Salt marsh	1	0.083
Savick Brook, confluence with Ribble	Salt marsh	2	0.081
Savick Brook, Lea Gate	Salt marsh	2	0.084
South bank opposite outfall	Salt marsh	1	0.093
Penwortham road bridge	Mud and sand	2	0.081
Lower Penwortham Park	Grass	3	0.073
Lower Penwortham Park	Grass and herbage	1	0.071
River Darwen	Grass	4	0.078
Riverbank Angler Location 1	Grass	3	0.076
Riverbank Angler Location 1	Grass and herbage	1	0.075
Ulnes Walton, BNFL area survey	Grass	3	0.075
Mean beta dose rates			$\mu Sv\ h^{-1}$
Banks Marsh (alternative)[b]	Salt marsh	1	0.041
Warton Salt Marsh	Salt marsh	1	0.059

[a] 15cm above substrate
[b] As in 2019, no monitoring was undertaken at Banks Marsh in 2020 (as reported in earlier RIFE reports)

Table 2.4 Concentrations of radionuclides in terrestrial food and the environment near Sellafield, 2020

Material	Location or selection[a]		No. of sampling observations[b]	Mean radioactivity concentration (fresh)[c], Bq kg^{-1}						
				Organic ^{3}H	^{3}H	^{14}C	^{60}Co	^{90}Sr	^{99}Tc	^{106}Ru
Milk			9	<2.8	<2.7	17	<0.05	<0.028	<0.012	<0.36
Milk		max		<3.0	<3.0	21		0.042		<0.40
Apple/Pear			1	<2.1	<2.1	19	<0.02	0.15	<0.077	<0.21
Barley			1	<3.7	<3.7	58	<0.07	0.83		<0.49
Beef kidney			1	<3.0	<3.0	48	<0.05	0.066	<0.10	<0.42
Beef liver			1	<6.1	<6.1	34	<0.04	<0.043	<0.083	<0.29
Beef muscle			1	<3.1	<3.1	34	<0.05	<0.042	<0.086	<0.33
Beetroot			1	<2.0	<2.0	22	<0.03	<0.14	<0.081	<0.24
Cabbage			1	<2.3	<2.3	13	<0.06	0.11		<0.48
Carrots			1	<1.9	<1.9	13	<0.05	0.13		<0.42
Eggs			1	<8.0	<8.0	41	<0.06	<0.041		<0.48
Mushrooms			1	<3.1	<3.1	20	<0.07	<0.044		<0.51
Pheasant			1	<3.9	<3.9	28	<0.06	<0.040	<0.085	<0.44
Potatoes			1	<2.0	<2.0	18	<0.03	<0.041		<0.27
Rabbit			1	<3.5	<3.5	24	<0.04	0.038	<0.080	<0.30
Sheep muscle			2	<3.2	<3.2	37	<0.06	<0.037	<0.079	<0.48
Sheep muscle		max				41		<0.047	<0.081	
Sheep offal			2	<3.2	<3.2	46	<0.04	<0.037	<0.11	<0.28
Sheep offal		max		<3.4	<3.4	51		<0.048	<0.12	
Wood pigeon muscle			2	<6.8	<6.8	45	<0.07	<0.041		<0.55
Wood pigeon muscle		max		<8.7	<8.7	49				<0.58
Grass	Braystones		1[E]		<17	17		1.6		<7.0
Grass	River Calder (upstream)		1[E]		<14	13		1.8		<9.4
Grass	River Calder (downstream)		1[E]		<12	19		<0.11		<6.9
Grass	WAMAC Access gate		1[E]		<12	<3.3		1.7		<9.3
Soil[d]			1	<2.3	<2.3	<1.5	<0.13	1.4	<1.2	<1.2
Soil	Braystones		1[E]		<14	<6.3		<1.7		<3.6
Soil	River Calder (upstream)		1[E]		<11	8.9		<1.4		<3.6
Soil	River Calder (downstream)		1[E]		<8.7	<4.6		<1.2		<2.9
Soil	WAMAC Access gate		1[E]		<9.1	9.7		<1.6		<4.2

Material	Location or selection[a]		No. of sampling observations[b]	Mean radioactivity concentration (fresh)[c], Bq kg^{-1}						
				^{125}Sb	^{129}I	^{131}I	^{134}Cs	^{137}Cs	Total Cs	^{234}U
Milk			9	<0.10	<0.0037	<0.0016	<0.04	<0.09	<0.088	
Milk		max			<0.0040	<0.0018	<0.05	0.13	0.12	
Apple/Pear			1	<0.05	<0.028		<0.02	0.28	0.28	
Barley			1	<0.15	<0.0030		<0.05	0.54	0.54	
Beef kidney			1	<0.13	<0.039		<0.07	0.23	0.23	0.0091
Beef liver			1	<0.09	<0.014		<0.02	0.34	0.34	
Beef muscle			1	<0.10	<0.022		<0.03	0.52	0.52	
Beetroot			1	<0.07	<0.0019		<0.05	<0.03	<0.029	
Cabbage			1	<0.13	<0.022		<0.05	<0.06	<0.060	
Carrots			1	<0.10	<0.017		<0.02	0.10	0.098	0.0043
Eggs			1	<0.10	<0.062		<0.05	<0.06	<0.055	
Mushrooms			1	<0.14	<0.020		<0.10	0.29	0.29	
Pheasant			1	<0.10	0.043		<0.05	<0.05	<0.048	
Potatoes			1	<0.08	<0.023		<0.03	0.11	0.11	0.0080
Rabbit			1	<0.09	<0.033		<0.02	0.07	0.074	
Sheep muscle			2	<0.11	<0.020		<0.05	0.32	0.32	
Sheep muscle		max		<0.12	<0.021		<0.06	0.40	0.40	
Sheep offal			2	<0.08	<0.020		<0.03	0.12	0.12	0.0085
Sheep offal		max					<0.04	0.14	0.14	0.011
Wood pigeon muscle			2	<0.13	<0.030		<0.06	0.43	0.43	
Wood pigeon muscle		max		<0.14	<0.031			0.49	0.49	

Table 2.4 continued

Material	Location or selection[a]	No. of sampling observations[b]	Mean radioactivity concentration (fresh)[c], Bq kg^{-1}						
			^{125}Sb	^{129}I	^{131}I	^{134}Cs	^{137}Cs	Total Cs	^{234}U
Grass	Braystones	1[E]	<4.3				<0.83		
Grass	River Calder (upstream)	1[E]	<5.4				<1.2		
Grass	River Calder (downstream)	1[E]	<4.0				3.1		
Grass	WAMAC Access gate	1[E]	<5.3				<1.2		
Soil[d]		1	<0.42	<0.045		<0.24	24	24	
Soil	Braystones	1[E]	<2.1				51		
Soil	River Calder (upstream)	1[E]	<2.0				46		
Soil	River Calder (downstream)	1[E]	<1.6				5.5		
Soil	WAMAC Access gate	1[E]	<2.3				110		

Material	Location or selection[a]	No. of sampling observations[b]	Mean radioactivity concentration (fresh)[c], Bq kg^{-1}					
			^{235}U	^{238}U	^{238}Pu	^{239}Pu + ^{240}Pu	^{241}Pu	^{241}Am
Milk		9			<0.000042	<0.000043	<0.25	<0.000021
Milk	max				<0.000056	<0.000055	<0.26	0.000026
Apple/Pear		1			0.000029	0.00016	<0.35	0.00057
Barley		1			0.00050	0.0049	<0.36	0.0073
Beef kidney		1	<0.00027	0.0081	0.0000033	0.000065	<0.45	0.00041
Beef liver		1			0.000051	0.0015	<0.34	0.0013
Beef muscle		1			<0.000094	0.000071	<0.36	0.00011
Beetroot		1						<0.60
Cabbage		1			0.000077	0.000074	<0.30	0.000062
Carrots		1	<0.00028	0.0052				<0.15
Eggs		1			<0.000086	0.000072	<0.44	0.000051
Mushrooms		1			0.0034	0.024	<0.58	0.042
Pheasant		1			<0.00012	0.000086	<0.46	0.000087
Potatoes		1	<0.00030	0.0095	0.000017	0.0013	<0.49	0.0011
Rabbit		1			<0.000071	<0.00010	<0.25	0.000042
Sheep muscle		2			<0.00012	<0.00018	<0.69	0.00037
Sheep muscle	max				<0.00013	<0.00020	<0.72	0.00047
Sheep offal		2	<0.00037	0.0089	0.00072	0.0055	<0.48	0.0043
Sheep offal	max		<0.00045	0.013	0.00087	0.0066	<0.51	0.0046
Wood pigeon muscle		2			0.000029	0.00012	<0.33	0.000051
Wood pigeon muscle	max				0.000039	0.00017	<0.35	0.000066
Grass	Braystones	1[E]			0.16	0.19	<12	<2.7
Grass	River Calder (upstream)	1[E]			<0.097	0.11	<9.3	<1.4
Grass	River Calder (downstream)	1[E]			<0.16	0.16	<17	<2.6
Grass	WAMAC Access gate	1[E]			<0.16	<0.10	<12	<1.4
Soil[d]		1			0.046	1.3	<9.0	0.64
Soil	Braystones	1[E]			0.63	6.5	31	5.9
Soil	River Calder (upstream)	1[E]			1.2	20	<39	5.7
Soil	River Calder (downstream)	1[E]			<0.51	3.8	<43	2.9
Soil	WAMAC Access gate	1[E]			2.4	31	170	20

a Data are arithmetic means unless stated as ‘max’. ‘Max’ data are selected to be maxima. If no ‘max’ value is given the mean value is the most appropriate for dose assessments

b The number of farms from which milk is sampled. The number of analyses is greater than this and depends on the bulking regime

c Except for milk where units are Bq l^{-1}

d The concentration of ^{226}Ra was 22 Bq kg^{-1}

E Measurements are made on behalf of the Food Standards Agency unless labelled “E”. In that case, they are made on behalf of the Environment Agency

Table 2.5 Beta/gamma radioactivity in fish from the Irish Sea vicinity and further afield, 2020

Location	Material	No. of sampling observ-ations	Mean radioactivity concentration (fresh), Bq kg^{-1}							
			Organic ^{3}H	^{3}H	^{14}C	^{59}Fe	^{60}Co	^{90}Sr	^{95}Nb	^{95}Zr
Cumbria										
Parton	Cod[a]	2			53		<0.06	<0.023	<0.25	<0.19
Whitehaven	Cod[a]	2			48		<0.07	0.018	<0.42	<0.26
Whitehaven	Plaice[a,b]	2	<25	<25	65		<0.05	<0.023	<0.29	<0.19
Ravenglass	Plaice[a,c]	2	<25	<25	64		<0.06	<0.023	<1.0	<0.37
Lancashire and Merseyside										
Morecambe Bay (Morecambe)	Flounder	2	<25	<25	51		<0.07	<0.028	<0.63	<0.35
Ribble Estuary	European Sea Bass	1					<0.04		<0.11	<0.12
Ribble Estuary	Flounder	1					<0.05		<0.18	<0.16
Liverpool Bay	Dab	1		<25			<0.06		<6.5	<1.4
Scotland										
The Minch	Herring	1[S]				<0.17	<0.10		<0.10	<0.10
The Minch	Mackerel	1[S]				<0.15	<0.10		<0.10	<0.10
Shetland	Fish meal (salmon)	1[S]				<0.52	<0.15		<0.28	<0.34
Shetland	Fish oil (salmon)	1[S]				<0.34	<0.10		<0.21	<0.25
Ardrossan South Bay	Mackerel	1[S]				<0.40	<0.10		<0.24	<0.27
Ardrossan South Bay	Salmon	1[S]				<0.16	<0.10		<0.10	<0.10
Kirkcudbright	Plaice	2[S]			18	<0.25	<0.10		<0.14	<0.17
Wales										
North Anglesey	Plaice	1	<25	25	29		<0.06		<0.79	<0.61
Northern Ireland										
North coast	Lesser spotted dogfish	2[N]					<0.10		<0.99	<0.49
North coast	Spurdog	1[N]					<0.06		<1.5	<0.50
Ardglass	Herring	2[N]					<0.08		<0.88	<0.48
Kilkeel	Cod	3[N]			23		<0.06		<0.44	<0.26
Kilkeel	Plaice	3[N]					<0.06		<0.93	<0.25
Kilkeel	Skates / rays	3[N]					<0.08		<1.3	<0.53
Kilkeel	Haddock	2[N]					<0.06		<0.72	<0.49
Further afield										
Norwegian Sea	Haddock	2					<0.05		<0.08	<0.12

Table 2.5 continued

Location	Material	No. of sampling observ-ations	Mean radioactivity concentration (fresh), $Bq\ kg^{-1}$					
			^{99}Tc	^{106}Ru	^{125}Sb	^{134}Cs	^{137}Cs	^{144}Ce	Gross beta
Cumbria									
Parton	Cod[a]	2	<0.26	<0.50	<0.13	<0.06	2.6	<0.29	180
Whitehaven	Cod[a]	2	<0.27	<0.58	<0.14	<0.07	2.9	<0.34	200
Whitehaven	Plaice[a,b]	2	1.4	<0.43	<0.11	<0.06	1.3	<0.28	110
Ravenglass	Plaice[a,c]	2	2.2	<0.52	<0.12	<0.04	1.1	<0.31	87
Lancashire and Merseyside									
Morecambe Bay (Morecambe)	Flounder	2	0.18	<0.71	<0.20	<0.08	2.3	<0.85	
Ribble Estuary	European Sea Bass	1		<0.41	<0.14	<0.05	4.8	<0.30	
Ribble Estuary	Flounder	1		<0.42	<0.13	<0.06	1.7	<0.30	
Liverpool Bay	Dab	1		<0.64	<0.13	<0.08	0.58	<0.43	
Scotland									
The Minch	Herring	1[S]		<0.32	<0.10	<0.10	0.27	<0.22	
The Minch	Mackerel	1[S]		<0.32	<0.10	<0.10	0.24	<0.25	
Shetland	Fish meal (salmon)	1[S]		<1.2	<0.35	<0.14	0.38	<0.68	
Shetland	Fish oil (salmon)	1[S]		<0.86	<0.25	<0.10	0.13	<0.50	
Ardrossan South Bay	Mackerel	1[S]		<0.85	<0.24	<0.10	0.62	<0.49	
Ardrossan South Bay	Salmon	1[S]		<0.23	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10	<0.20	
Kirkcudbright	Plaice	2[S]	<0.22	<0.59	<0.18	<0.10	<0.10	<0.36	
Wales									
North Anglesey	Plaice	1		<0.54	<0.12	<0.06	0.42	<0.30	
Northern Ireland									
North coast	Lesser spotted dogfish	2[N]		<0.92	<0.26	<0.11	0.52	<0.92	
North coast	Spurdog	1[N]		<0.71	<0.19	<0.05	0.60	<0.99	
Ardglass	Herring	2[N]		<0.81	<0.32	<0.10	0.32	<0.59	
Kilkeel	Cod	3[N]		<0.51	<0.12	<0.07	0.50	<0.31	
Kilkeel	Plaice	3[N]		<0.50	<0.18	<0.07	0.22	<0.30	
Kilkeel	Skates / rays	3[N]		<0.78	<0.20	<0.10	0.56	<0.75	
Kilkeel	Haddock	2[N]		<0.56	<0.12	<0.05	0.41	<0.34	
Further afield									
Norwegian Sea	Haddock	2		<0.42	<0.12	<0.03	0.09	<0.28	

[a] Data for natural radionuclides for some of these samples may be available in table 6.6
[b] The concentrations of ^{129}I and ^{147}Pm were <1.0 $Bq\ kg^{-1}$ and <0.071 $Bq\ kg^{-1}$ respectively
[c] The concentrations of ^{129}I and ^{147}Pm were <0.96 $Bq\ kg^{-1}$ and <0.055 $Bq\ kg^{-1}$ respectively
[N] Measurements labelled "N" are made on behalf of the Northern Ireland Environment Agency
[S] Measurements labelled "S" are made on behalf of the Scottish Environment Protection Agency

Table 2.6 Beta/gamma radioactivity in shellfish from the Irish Sea vicinity and further afield, 2020

Location	Material	No. of sampling observations	Mean radioactivity concentration (fresh), Bq kg^{-1}							
			Organic ^{3}H	^{3}H	^{14}C	^{60}Co	^{65}Zn	^{90}Sr	^{95}Nb	^{95}Zr
Cumbria										
Parton	Crabs[a]	2			70	<0.05	<0.15	0.098	<0.14	<0.18
Parton	Lobsters[a]	2			75	<0.06	<0.16	0.031	<0.29	<0.17
Parton	Winkles[a]	2			62	<0.13	<0.24	0.15	<0.45	<0.33
Whitehaven	Nephrops[a, b]	2	<25	<25	52	<0.04	<0.10	0.027	<0.31	<0.17
Whitehaven outer harbour	Mussels[a]	2			42	<0.17	<0.32	0.32	<2.6	<0.78
Nethertown	Winkles[a, c]	4	<25	<25	47	0.20	<0.29	0.82	<1.7	<0.58
Sellafield coastal area	Crabs[a,d]	2	<25	40	66	0.09	<0.24	0.059	<2.3	<0.91
Sellafield coastal area	Lobsters[a]	2	28	27	80	<0.10	<0.24	0.032	<0.60	<0.36
Ravenglass	Winkles[a]	2			48	0.12	<0.15	0.28	<0.27	<0.17
Seascale Area	Common prawns[a]	2	<25	<25	48	<0.06	<0.13	<0.025	<0.11	<0.13
Lancashire and Merseyside										
Morecambe Bay (Morecambe)	Shrimps	2	<26	<25	37	<0.08	<0.25	<0.066	<0.34	<0.22
Morecambe Bay (Morecambe)	Mussels	2	30	29	41	<0.06	<0.24	0.085	<0.28	<0.26
Morecambe Bay (Middleton Sands)	Winkles	2	107	107	30	<0.08	<0.19	0.37	<0.29	<0.27
Ribble Estuary	Shrimps	1			24	<0.07	<0.38		<0.98	<0.35
Ribble Estuary	Mussels	1				<0.09	<0.17		<0.10	<0.14
Liverpool Bay	Mussels	1		<25		<0.10	<0.34		<0.23	<0.16
Dee Estuary	Cockles	1		<25		<0.10	<0.24		<0.16	<0.20
Wirral	Shrimps	1				<0.04	<0.11		<0.15	<0.13
Scotland										
Kinlochbervie	Crabs	1[S]				<0.10	<0.14		<0.22	<0.19
Skye	Lobsters	1[S]				<0.10	<0.17		<0.11	<0.15
Skye	Mussels	1[S]				<0.10	<0.11		<0.10	<0.12
Islay	Crabs	1[S]				<0.10	<0.10		<0.10	<0.10
Islay	Scallops	1[S]				<0.10	<0.10		<0.10	<0.10
Kirkcudbright	Crabs[a]	2[S]			21	<0.11	<0.21	<0.10	<0.15	<0.20
Kirkcudbright	Lobsters[a]	2[S]			34	<0.10	<0.13	<0.10	<0.10	<0.12
Kirkcudbright	Scallops	1[S]				<0.10	<0.10		<0.10	<0.10
Kirkcudbright	Queens	1[S]				<0.10	<0.10		<0.10	<0.10
Wales										
North Anglesey	Crabs	1	<25	<25	39	<0.06	<0.16		<0.36	<0.27
North Anglesey	Lobsters	1	<25	<25	37	<0.04	<0.16		<0.13	<0.12
Northern Ireland										
Ballycastle	Lobsters	2[N]				<0.05	<0.14		<0.53	<0.29
County Down	Scallops	2[N]				<0.07	<0.30		<0.19	<0.20
Kilkeel	Crabs	3[N]				<0.06	<0.14		<0.19	<0.14
Kilkeel	Lobsters	3[N]				<0.05	<0.13		<0.15	<0.15
Kilkeel	Nephrops	3[N]				<0.05	<0.15		<0.37	<0.22
Minerstown	Toothed winkles	1[N]				<0.06	<0.16		<0.16	<0.17
Minerstown	Winkles	2[N]				<0.07	<0.29		<0.27	<0.24
Carlingford Lough	Mussels	2[N]				<0.10	<0.35		<0.45	<0.55
Further afield										
Cromer	Crabs	2				<0.06	<0.28		<0.28	<0.24
Southern North Sea	Cockles	2				<0.04	<0.14		<0.24	<0.12

Table 2.6 continued

Location	Material	No. of sampling observations	Mean radioactivity concentration (fresh), Bq kg^{-1}							
			^{99}Tc	^{106}Ru	^{125}Sb	^{134}Cs	^{137}Cs	^{144}Ce	^{147}Pm	Gross beta
Cumbria										
Parton	Crabs[a]	2	1.2	<0.48	<0.15	<0.08	0.66	<0.46		89
Parton	Lobsters[a]	2	48	<0.56	<0.16	<0.05	0.86	<0.35		140
Parton	Winkles[a]	2	14	<0.89	<0.22	<0.13	2.0	<0.49		170
Whitehaven	Nephrops[a, b]	2	15	<0.33	<0.12	<0.02	1.3	<0.22	0.093	140
Whitehaven outer harbour	Mussels[a]	2	13	<0.94	<0.25	<0.09	1.1	<0.63		62
Nethertown	Winkles[a, c]	4	3.1	<0.70	<0.18	<0.08	2.0	<0.58	0.20	100
Sellafield coastal area	Crabs[a,d]	2	2.5	<0.66	<0.16	<0.08	0.44	<0.45	0.12	83
Sellafield coastal area	Lobsters[a]	2	60	<0.66	<0.16	<0.10	0.57	<0.43		150
Ravenglass	Winkles[a]	2	17	<0.47	<0.20	<0.05	1.4	<0.30		130
Seascale Area	Common prawns[a]	2	<0.30	<0.47	<0.12	<0.05	1.1	<0.26		110
Lancashire and Merseyside										
Morecambe Bay (Morecambe)	Shrimps	2	0.23	<0.70	<0.18	<0.10	2.8	<0.41		
Morecambe Bay (Morecambe)	Mussels	2	29	<0.57	<0.24	<0.08	1.3	<0.36		140
Morecambe Bay (Middleton Sands)	Winkles	2	19	<0.56	<0.15	<0.06	3.0	<0.40		130
Ribble Estuary	Shrimps	1	0.16	<0.71	<0.17	<0.11	0.61	<0.52		
Ribble Estuary	Mussels	1		<0.70	<0.24	<0.12	<0.08	<0.34		
Liverpool Bay	Mussels	1		<0.81	<0.25	<0.09	0.41	<0.51		
Dee Estuary	Cockles	1	1.3	<0.90	<0.28	<0.16	0.40	<0.93		
Wirral	Shrimps	1	<0.24	<0.39	<0.10	<0.04	0.60	<0.23		
Scotland										
Kinlochbervie	Crabs	1[S]	<0.23	<0.46	<0.13	<0.10	<0.10	<0.23		
Skye	Lobsters	1[S]	1.6	<0.59	<0.17	<0.10	0.11	<0.33		
Skye	Mussels	1[S]		<0.45	<0.14	<0.10	<0.10	<0.29		
Islay	Crabs	1[S]		<0.28	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10	<0.16		
Islay	Scallops	1[S]		<0.14	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10		
Kirkcudbright	Crabs[a]	2[S]	<0.33	<0.76	<0.23	<0.11	0.14	<0.37		
Kirkcudbright	Lobsters[a]	2[S]	34	<0.47	<0.15	<0.10	0.54	<0.28		
Kirkcudbright	Scallops	1[S]	<0.41	<0.11	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10		
Kirkcudbright	Queens	1[S]	<0.26	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10		
Wales										
North Anglesey	Crabs	1		<0.56	<0.13	<0.08	0.18	<0.33		
North Anglesey	Lobsters	1	8.1	<0.42	<0.13	<0.06	0.27	<0.30		88
Northern Ireland										
Ballycastle	Lobsters	2[N]	8.3	<0.49	<0.13	<0.06	0.15	<0.33		
County Down	Scallops	2[N]		<0.54	<0.13	<0.04	0.18	<0.31		
Kilkeel	Crabs	3[N]		<0.49	<0.18	<0.06	0.13	<0.28		
Kilkeel	Lobsters	3[N]	6.9	<0.44	<0.12	<0.05	0.18	<0.37		
Kilkeel	Nephrops	3[N]	3.5	<0.42	<0.10	<0.05	0.57	<0.25		
Minerstown	Toothed winkles	1[N]		<0.56	<0.13	<0.08	0.19	<0.33		
Minerstown	Winkles	2[N]		<0.63	<0.17	<0.10	0.23	<0.42		
Carlingford Lough	Mussels	2[N]	1.3	<0.85	<0.23	<0.09	0.24	<0.49		
Further afield										
Cromer	Crabs	2		<0.56	<0.15	<0.05	<0.05	<0.37		
Southern North Sea	Cockles	2		<0.42	<0.12	<0.05	<0.07	<0.27		

[a] Data for natural radionuclides for some of these samples may be available in table 6.6
[b] The concentration of ^{129}I was <0.96 Bq kg^{-1}
[c] The concentration of ^{129}I was <1.1 Bq kg^{-1}
[d] The concentration of ^{129}I was <1.0 Bq kg^{-1}
[N] Measurements labelled "N" are made on behalf of the Northern Ireland Environment Agency
[S] Measurements labelled "S" are made on behalf of the Scottish Environment Protection Agency

Table 2.7 Concentrations of transuranic radionuclides in fish and shellfish from the Irish Sea vicinity and further afield, 2020

Location	Material	No. of sampling observ-ations	Mean radioactivity concentration (fresh), Bq kg^{-1}						
			^{237}Np	^{238}Pu	^{239}Pu+ ^{240}Pu	^{241}Pu	^{241}Am	^{242}Cm	^{243}Cm+ ^{244}Cm
Cumbria									
Parton	Cod	2		0.00068	0.0038	<0.17	0.0074	*	0.000016
Parton	Crabs	2		0.036	0.20	1.3	0.83	*	*
Parton	Lobsters	2		0.025	0.15	0.58	1.7	*	*
Parton	Winkles	2		0.46	2.6	12	5.7	*	*
Whitehaven	Cod	2		0.00052	0.0035	0.23	0.0073	*	*
Whitehaven	Plaice	2	0.000015	0.00068	0.0042	0.19	0.0088	*	*
Whitehaven	Nephrops	2	0.00063	0.037	0.22	0.87	0.99	*	*
Whitehaven outer harbour	Mussels	2		0.49	3.0	13	6.5	*	0.0069
Nethertown	Winkles	4	0.0067	0.75	4.1	19	9.3	*	*
Sellafield coastal area	Crabs	2	0.00079	0.033	0.20	1.2	0.95	*	0.0023
Sellafield coastal area	Lobsters	2		0.027	0.14	0.70	1.4	*	*
Ravenglass	Plaice	2	0.000083	0.00083	0.0047	<0.34	0.010	*	*
Ravenglass	Winkles	2		0.45	2.8	12	6.1	*	*
Seascale	Prawns	2		0.0036	0.022	<0.28	0.047	*	0.00017
Lancashire and Merseyside									
Morecambe Bay (Morecambe)	Flounder	2		0.00035	0.0021		0.0052	*	0.000031
Morecambe Bay (Morecambe)	Shrimps	2		0.0025	0.015		0.026	*	*
Morecambe Bay (Morecambe)	Mussels	2		0.19	1.3	4.9	2.2	*	*
Morecambe Bay (Middleton Sands)	Winkles	2		0.30	2.0	7.5	3.7	*	*
Ribble Estuary	Flounder	1					<0.15		
Ribble Estuary	Sea Bass	1					<0.17		
Ribble Estuary	Shrimps	1	0.000095	0.0012	0.0080		0.013	*	0.000013
Ribble Estuary	Mussels	1		0.011	0.075		0.16	*	*
Liverpool Bay	Dab	1					<0.05		
Liverpool Bay	Mussels	1					1.0		
Dee Estuary	Cockles	1		0.054	0.33		1.0	*	*
Wirral	Shrimps	1		0.00060	0.0039		0.0078	*	*
Scotland									
The Minch	Herring	1^S		0.0052	0.0026		0.0075		
The Minch	Mackerel	1^S		0.0049	0.0023		0.0062		
Shetland	Fish meal (salmon)	1^S		0.022	0.0093		0.022		
Shetland	Fish oil (salmon)	1^S		0.0046	0.0030		0.0087		
Kinlochbervie	Crabs	1^S		0.0054	0.029		0.052		
Skye	Lobsters	1^S					<0.10		
Skye	Mussels	1^S					<0.10		
Islay	Crabs	1^S					<0.10		
Islay	Scallops	1^S					<0.10		
Ardrossan South Bay	Mackerel	1^S		0.0020	0.0033		0.0038		
Ardrossan South Bay	Salmon	1^S		0.0058	0.023		0.045		
Kirkcudbright	Plaice	1^S		<0.0011	0.00072		0.0015		
Kirkcudbright	Scallops	1^S		<0.0042	0.0036		0.0015		
Kirkcudbright	Queens	1^S		0.0016	0.0072		0.0056		
Kirkcudbright	Crabs	1^S		0.017	0.033		0.095		
Kirkcudbright	Lobsters	1^S		0.0098	0.059		0.29		
Wales									
North Anglesey	Crabs	1					0.11		
North Anglesey	Lobsters	1		0.0041	0.022	0.12	0.12	*	0.00019

Table 2.7 continued

Location	Material	No. of sampling observ-ations	Mean radioactivity concentration (fresh), Bq kg^{-1}						
			^{237}Np	^{238}Pu	^{239}Pu+ ^{240}Pu	^{241}Pu	^{241}Am	^{242}Cm	^{243}Cm+ ^{244}Cm
Northern Ireland									
North coast	Lesser spotted dogfish	2[N]					<0.26		
North coast	Spurdog	1[N]					<0.22		
Ballycastle	Lobsters	2[N]					<0.23		
County Down	Scallops	2[N]					<0.15		
Ardglass	Herring	2[N]					<0.24		
Kilkeel	Cod	3[N]					<0.12		
Kilkeel	Plaice	3[N]					<0.12		
Kilkeel	Skates / rays	3[N]					<0.19		
Kilkeel	Haddock	2[N]					<0.10		
Kilkeel	Crabs	3[N]					<0.11		
Kilkeel	Lobsters	3[N]					<0.11		
Kilkeel	Nephrops	1[N]		0.0046	0.031		0.12	*	0.00014
Minerstown	Toothed winkles	1[N]					0.19		
Minerstown	Winkles	1[N]		0.028	0.018		0.14	*	0.00017
Carlingford Lough	Mussels	2[N]					<0.22		
Further afield									
Norwegian Sea	Haddock	2					<0.13		
Cromer	Crabs	2					<0.14		
Southern North Sea	Cockles	1		0.0013	0.0096		0.0065	*	0.000025

* Not detected by the method used
[N] Measurements labelled “N” are made on behalf of the Northern Ireland Environment Agency
[S] Measurements labelled “S” are made on behalf of the Scottish Environment Protection Agency

Table 2.8 Concentrations of radionuclides in sediment from the Cumbrian coast and further afield, 2020

Location	Material	No. of sampling observ-ations	Mean radioactivity concentration (dry), Bq kg^{-1}									
			^{54}Mn	^{60}Co	^{90}Sr	^{95}Zr	^{95}Nb	^{106}Ru	^{125}Sb	^{134}Cs	^{137}Cs	^{144}Ce
Cumbria												
Newton Arlosh	Sediment	2		<1.3		<2.1	<1.0	<9.7	<5.5	<1.4	180	<5.5
Maryport Outer Harbour	Sediment	2		<0.41		<0.58	<0.39	<2.5	<1.4	<0.46	55	<1.8
Workington Harbour	Sediment	2		<0.43		<0.70	<0.47	<2.9	<1.6	<0.43	39	<2.1
Harrington Harbour	Sediment	1		<0.35		<0.47	<0.37	<2.3	<1.3	<0.48	74	<2.1
Whitehaven Outer Harbour	Sediment	4		<0.38	<0.79	<0.55	<0.37	<2.4	<1.3	<0.43	46	<1.8
St Bees beach	Sediment	4		<0.38		<0.50	<0.26	<2.3	<1.3	<0.36	43	<1.5
Ehen spit	Sediment	3		<0.47		<0.71	<0.41	<2.9	<1.6	<0.49	80	<2.1
Sellafield beach - S of former pipeline	Sediment	3		<0.38		<0.53	<0.25	<2.3	<1.3	<0.39	35	<1.5
River Calder - downstream	Sediment	4		<0.37		<0.53	<0.29	<2.4	<1.3	<0.42	57	<1.8
River Calder - upstream	Sediment	4		<0.67		<0.92	<0.55	<3.7	<2.0	<0.70	35	<2.3
Seascale beach	Sediment	4		<0.39		<0.53	<0.27	<2.2	<1.2	<0.33	21	<1.4
Ravenglass - Carleton Marsh	Sediment	4		<1.0	38	<1.5	<0.80	<6.9	<3.8	<1.1	160	<4.0
River Mite Estuary (erosional)	Sediment	2		<0.85	52	<0.97	<0.47	<4.3	<2.3	<0.73	190	<2.7
Ravenglass - Raven Villa	Sediment	4		<0.50		<0.73	<0.46	<3.2	<1.8	<0.56	82	<2.0
Newbiggin (Eskmeals)	Sediment	4		1.8	36	<1.0	<0.60	<4.7	<2.5	<0.69	190	<2.6
Haverigg	Sediment	2		<0.34		<0.49	<0.31	<2.1	<1.2	<0.38	31	<1.8
Millom	Sediment	2		<0.41		<0.60	<0.33	<2.6	<1.5	<0.47	56	<2.2
Askam Pier	Sediment	2		<0.37		<0.54	<0.34	<2.4	<1.3	<0.41	40	<1.8
Low Shaw	Sediment	2		<0.40		<0.57	<0.27	<2.4	<1.4	<0.41	41	<1.7
Walney Channel - N of discharge point	Sediment	2		<0.45		<0.66	<0.41	<2.9	<1.6	<0.49	58	<2.3
Sand Gate Marsh	Sediment	1		<0.39		<0.51	<0.28	<2.5	<1.4	<0.36	49	<2.0
Kents Bank	Sediment	1		<0.40		<0.62	<0.42	<3.4	<1.9	<0.68	240	<3.0
Arnside	Sediment	1		<1.6		<2.6	<1.3	<12	<6.5	<1.6	200	<6.1
Lancashire												
Morecambe	Sediment	2		<0.27							3.9	
Half Moon Bay	Sediment	2		<0.45							54	
Red Nab Point	Sediment	2		<0.31							12	
Potts Corner	Sediment	2		<0.39							12	
Sunderland Point	Sediment	1		<0.38		<0.68	<0.41	<2.7	<1.5	<0.44	33	<2.6
Conder Green	Sediment	1		<0.42		<0.77	<0.45	<3.2	<1.8	<0.55	91	<3.0
Hambleton	Sediment	1		<1.5		<2.5	<1.1	<11	<5.8	<1.5	170	<5.8
Skippool Creek	Sediment	1		<0.61		<0.75	<0.53	<3.9	<2.2	<0.55	120	<2.4
Fleetwood	Sediment	1		<0.30		<0.37	<0.21	<1.8	<1.1	<0.29	6.0	<1.5
Blackpool	Sediment	1		<0.27		<0.37	<0.28	<1.8	<1.0	<0.27	1.6	<1.3
Crossens Marsh	Sediment	1		<1.2		<1.9	<0.93	<9.5	<5.5	<1.4	220	<6.2
Ainsdale	Sediment	1		<0.35		<0.43	<0.23	<2.0	<1.2	<0.31	2.9	<1.2
Rock Ferry	Sediment	1		<0.37		<0.45	<0.25	<2.3	<1.3	<0.37	39	<1.9
Scotland												
Garlieston	Sediment	1^S	<0.10	<0.10		<0.16	<0.19	<0.55	<0.18	<0.10	14	<0.60
Innerwell	Sediment	1^S	<0.10	<0.10		<0.25	<0.26	<0.74	<0.26	<0.11	38	<0.85
Carsluith	Sediment	1^S	<0.10	<0.10		<0.29	<0.32	<0.91	<0.31	<0.12	51	<0.88
Skyreburn	Sediment	1^S	<0.10	<0.10		<0.16	<0.28	<0.81	<0.26	<0.11	18	<0.82
Wales												
Rhyl	Sediment	1		<0.62		<0.76	<0.51	<3.6	<2.0	<0.55	36	<2.2
Llandudno	Sediment	1		<0.21		<0.29	<0.16	<1.4	<0.79	<0.24	0.91	<1.1
Caerhun	Sediment	1		<0.50		<0.67	<0.46	<3.0	<1.7	<0.49	17	<1.8
Llanfairfechan	Sediment	1		<0.27		<0.36	<0.20	<1.7	<0.97	<0.28	4.4	<1.4

Table 2.8 continued

Location	Material	No. of sampling observ-ations	Mean radioactivity concentration (dry), Bq kg^{-1}									
			^{54}Mn	^{60}Co	^{90}Sr	^{95}Zr	^{95}Nb	^{106}Ru	^{125}Sb	^{134}Cs	^{137}Cs	^{144}Ce
Northern Ireland												
Carrichue	Mud	1[N]	<0.32	<0.19		<0.98	<0.40	<1.8	<0.48	<0.16	4.2	<1.5
Portrush	Sand	1[N]	<0.25	<0.18		<0.86	<0.80	<1.5	<0.36	<0.25	0.57	<0.86
Oldmill Bay	Mud	1[N]	<0.29	<0.17		<1.0	<1.2	<1.8	<0.58	<0.12	12	<2.9
Ballymacormick	Mud	1[N]	<0.34	<0.23		<1.1	<2.0	<2.3	<0.59	<0.17	12	<2.1
Strangford Lough - Nicky's Point	Mud	1[N]	<0.29	<0.17		<0.99	<1.2	<1.6	<0.76	<0.11	6.4	<2.8
Dundrum Bay	Sandy mud	1[N]	<0.51	<0.27		<1.2	<1.6	<2.6	<0.65	<0.38	3.3	<2.3
Carlingford Lough	Mud	1[N]	<0.52	<0.28		<2.5	<2.6	<2.8	<0.86	<0.44	32	<3.9

Location	Material	No. of sampling observ-ations	Mean radioactivity concentration (dry), Bq kg^{-1}									
			^{154}Eu	^{155}Eu	^{238}Pu	^{239}Pu + ^{240}Pu	^{241}Pu	^{241}Am	^{242}Cm	^{243}Cm+ ^{244}Cm	Gross alpha	Gross beta
Cumbria												
Newton Arlosh	Sediment	2	<3.3	<2.6				240			1500	1300
Maryport Outer Harbour	Sediment	2	<1.0	<0.90				140			410	760
Workington Harbour	Sediment	2	<1.3	<0.89				39			480	660
Harrington Harbour	Sediment	1	<0.90	<1.2				60			320	1100
Whitehaven Outer Harbour	Sediment	4	<0.95	<0.86	10	65	270	83			240	600
St Bees beach	Sediment	4	<0.96	<0.73				140			270	450
Ehen spit	Sediment	3	<1.2	<0.95				68			210	870
Sellafield beach - S of former pipeline	Sediment	3	<1.0	<0.72				110			260	460
River Calder - downstream	Sediment	4	<0.96	<0.90				81			250	710
River Calder - upstream	Sediment	4	<1.8	<1.9							310	1600
Seascale beach	Sediment	4	<1.0	<0.67				98			220	470
Ravenglass - Carleton Marsh	Sediment	4	<2.7	<1.9	60	350	1800	610			1200	1200
River Mite Estuary (erosional)	Sediment	2	1.8	<1.2	83	490	2000	780			1500	1300
Ravenglass - Raven Villa	Sediment	4	<1.3	<0.96				350			800	970
Newbiggin (Eskmeals)	Sediment	4	1.8	<1.2	80	480	2500	1000			1500	1200
Haverigg	Sediment	2	<0.83	<0.86				140			400	530
Millom	Sediment	2	<1.0	<1.1				160			430	800
Askam Pier	Sediment	2	<0.92	<0.90				120			330	680
Low Shaw	Sediment	2	<1.0	<0.82				98			300	700
Walney Channel - N of discharge point	Sediment	2	<1.2	<1.0				150			440	950
Sand Gate Marsh	Sediment	1	<0.97	<0.87				66			210	660
Kents Bank	Sediment	1	<1.1	<1.6				160			540	910
Arnside	Sediment	1	<4.3	<2.8				140			660	1200
Lancashire												
Morecambe	Sediment	2						3.7				
Half Moon Bay	Sediment	2			8.9	56		86				
Red Nab Point	Sediment	2						11				
Potts Corner	Sediment	2						15				
Sunderland Point	Sediment	1	<0.98	<1.3				44			340	980
Conder Green	Sediment	1	<1.1	<1.5				76			260	1200
Hambleton	Sediment	1	<3.9	<2.7				210			700	1600
Skippool Creek	Sediment	1	<1.7	<1.1				150			530	1300
Fleetwood	Sediment	1	<0.74	<0.77				12			86	470
Blackpool	Sediment	1	<0.69	<0.63				4.6			93	330
Crossens Marsh	Sediment	1	<3.0	<2.9				140			570	1300
Ainsdale	Sediment	1	<0.86	<0.55				2.9			<96	270
Rock Ferry	Sediment	1	<0.91	<1.0				29			310	990

Table 2.8 continued

Location	Material	No. of sampling observ-ations	Mean radioactivity concentration (dry), Bq kg^{-1}									
			^{154}Eu	^{155}Eu	^{238}Pu	^{239}Pu + ^{240}Pu	^{241}Pu	^{241}Am	^{242}Cm	^{243}Cm+ ^{244}Cm	Gross alpha	Gross beta
Scotland												
Garlieston	Sediment	1[S]	<0.17	<0.29	2.0	14		23				
Innerwell	Sediment	1[S]	<0.23	0.94	3.6	21		25				
Carsluith	Sediment	1[S]	<0.22	1.1	4.5	29		53			180	1000
Skyreburn	Sediment	1[S]	<0.22	0.58	2.1	15		18				
Wales												
Rhyl	Sediment	1	<1.7	<1.1				31			330	1000
Llandudno	Sediment	1	<0.53	<0.59							<66	220
Caerhun	Sediment	1	<1.3	<0.94				12			340	960
Llanfairfechan	Sediment	1	<0.70	<0.74				4.1			130	510
Northern Ireland												
Carrichue	Mud	1[N]	<0.60	<1.1	0.25	1.8		3.3	*	*		
Portrush	Sand	1[N]	<0.50	<0.67				0.55				
Oldmill Bay	Mud	1[N]	<0.55	<0.74				14				
Ballymacormick	Mud	1[N]	<0.74	<1.2				12				
Strangford Lough - Nicky's Point	Mud	1[N]	<0.51	<1.6				6.4				
Dundrum Bay	Sandy mud	1[N]	<0.89	<1.3				2.3				
Carlingford Lough	Mud	1[N]	<1.3	<2.0	1.7	11		8.3	*	*		

* Not detected by the method used

[S] Measurements labelled "S" are made on behalf of the Scottish Environment Protection Agency

[N] Measurements labelled "N" are made on behalf of the Northern Ireland Environment Agency. All other measurements are made on behalf of the Environment Agency

[a] Data for natural radionuclides for some of these samples may be available in Table 6.6

Table 2.9 Gamma radiation dose rates over areas of the Cumbrian coast and further afield, 2020

Location	Ground type	No. of sampling observations	Mean gamma dose rate in air at 1m, µGy h^{-1}
Cumbria, Rockcliffe-Harrington			
Rockcliffe Marsh	Salt marsh	1	0.071
Burgh Marsh	Salt marsh	1	0.069
Port Carlisle 1	Mud and sand	1	0.075
Port Carlisle 2	Salt marsh	1	0.069
Newton Arlosh	Salt marsh	1	0.076
Silloth harbour	Sand and stones	1	0.087
Allonby	Sand	1	0.073
Maryport harbour	Sand	1	0.085
Maryport harbour	Sand and stones	1	0.083
Workington harbour	Pebbles and stones	1	0.10
Workington harbour	Shingle	1	0.093
Cumbria, Whitehaven-Drigg			
Whitehaven - outer harbour	Sand	1	0.088
Whitehaven - outer harbour	Sand and shingle	1	0.094
Whitehaven - outer harbour	Sand and stones	1	0.085
St Bees	Sand	3	0.070
Nethertown beach	Pebbles and shingle	1	0.12
Nethertown beach	Shingle	2	0.12
Ehen spit	Pebbles and sand	3	0.11
Braystones	Grass	1	0.080
Braystones beach	Shingle	3	0.10
WAMAC Access gate	Grass	1	0.093
Sellafield dunes	Grass	3	0.089
North of former pipeline on foreshore	Sand	3	0.072
South of former pipeline on foreshore	Sand	3	0.078
River Calder downstream of site	Grass	1	0.085
River Calder downstream of site	Grass and sand	3	0.094
River Calder upstream of site	Grass	1	0.086
Seascale beach	Sand	4	0.083
Cumbria, Ravenglass-Askam			
Ravenglass - Carleton Marsh	Salt marsh	4	0.12
Ravenglass - River Mite estuary (erosional)	Salt marsh	2	0.12
Ravenglass - Raven Villa	Salt marsh	4	0.12
Ravenglass - boat area	Pebbles and sand	2	0.10
Ravenglass - boat area	Pebbles and stones	1	0.11
Ravenglass - ford	Sand	3	0.094
Muncaster Bridge	Grass	3	0.10
Ravenglass - salmon garth	Pebbles and sand	2	0.10
Ravenglass - salmon garth	Sand and stones	1	0.10
Ravenglass - Eskmeals Nature Reserve	Salt marsh	3	0.098
Newbiggin/Eskmeals Bridge	Salt marsh	4	0.11
Newbiggin/Eskmeals viaduct	Salt marsh	3	0.10
Tarn Bay	Sand	2	0.073
Tarn Bay	Sand and shingle	1	0.11
Silecroft	Shingle	2	0.11
Haverigg	Mud and sand	1	0.084
Haverigg	Sand and stones	1	0.089
Millom	Mud and sand	1	0.092
Millom	Sand and stones	1	0.10
Low Shaw	Salt marsh	2	0.078
Askam	Sand	3	0.066
Askam Pier	Mud and sand	2	0.076
Askam Pier	Sand	1	0.074

Table 2.9 continued

Location	Ground type	No. of sampling observations	Mean gamma dose rate in air at 1m, µGy h^{-1}
Cumbria, Walney-Arnside			
Walney Channel, N of discharge point	Mud and sand	2	0.078
Walney Channel, N of discharge point	Sand	1	0.082
Tummer Hill Marsh	Salt marsh	2	0.097
Roa Island	Mud and sand	1	0.086
Roa Island	Sand	1	0.084
Sand Gate Marsh	Salt marsh	1	0.074
Kents Bank 2	Salt marsh	1	0.079
Arnside 2	Salt marsh	1	0.081
Lancashire and Merseyside			
Morecambe Central beach	Sand	1	0.065
Morecambe Central beach	Pebbles and sand	1	0.069
Half Moon Bay	Mud and sand	1	0.077
Half Moon Bay	Rock and stones	1	0.073
Red Nab Point	Pebbles and sand	2	0.067
Middleton Sands	Sand	2	0.070
Sunderland Point	Sand	2	0.085
Colloway Marsh	Salt marsh	2	0.095
Lancaster	Grass	2	0.071
Aldcliffe Marsh	Salt marsh	2	0.079
Conder Green	Salt marsh	2	0.081
Pilling Marsh	Salt marsh	2	0.084
Knott End	Sand	2	0.074
Height o' th' hill - River Wyre	Salt marsh	2	0.087
Hambleton	Salt marsh	2	0.088
Skippool Creek	Salt marsh	2	0.093
Skippool Creek (mud)	Salt marsh	2	0.090
Fleetwood shore 1	Sand	2	0.071
Fleetwood shore 2	Salt marsh	2	0.10
Blackpool	Sand	2	0.058
Crossens Marsh	Salt marsh	2	0.077
Ainsdale	Sand	2	0.056
Rock Ferry	Mud and sand	2	0.086
West Kirby	Sand	2	0.069
Scotland			
Piltanton Burn	Sediment	1[S]	0.064
Garlieston	Sediment	1[S]	0.062
Innerwell	Sediment	1[S]	0.081
Carsluith	Sediment	1[S]	0.067
Skyreburn Bay (Water of Fleet)	Sediment	1[S]	0.071
Kirkcudbright	Salt marsh	1[S]	0.054
Cutters Pool	Sediment	1[S]	<0.047
Wales			
Flint 1	Mud	1	0.088
Flint 1	Mud and salt marsh	1	0.078
Flint 2	Salt marsh	2	0.093
Rhyl	Mud and salt marsh	1	0.085
Rhyl	Salt marsh	1	0.080
Llandudno	Shingle	2	0.094
Caerhun	Salt marsh	2	0.083
Llanfairfechan	Shells	2	0.073

Table 2.9 continued

Location	Ground type	No. of sampling observations	Mean gamma dose rate in air at 1m, μGy h^{-1}
Northern Ireland			
Lisahally	Mud	1N	0.069
Donnybrewer	Shingle	1N	0.055
Carrichue	Mud	1N	0.064
Bellerena	Mud	1N	0.058
Benone	Sand	1N	0.055
Castlerock	Sand	1N	0.058
Portstewart	Sand	1N	0.056
Portrush, Blue Pool	Sand	1N	0.055
Portrush, White Rocks	Sand	1N	0.058
Portballintrae	Sand	1N	0.059
Giant's Causeway	Sand	1N	0.054
Ballycastle	Sand	1N	0.058
Cushendun	Sand	1N	0.056
Cushendall	Sand and stones	1N	0.061
Red Bay	Sand	1N	0.061
Carnlough	Sand	1N	0.058
Glenarm	Sand	1N	0.057
Half Way House	Sand	1N	0.056
Ballygally	Sand	1N	0.057
Drains Bay	Sand	1N	0.060
Larne	Sand	1N	0.057
Whitehead	Sand	1N	0.060
Carrickfergus	Sand	1N	0.063
Jordanstown	Sand	1N	0.057
Helen's Bay	Sand	1N	0.061
Groomsport	Sand	1N	0.068
Millisle	Sand	1N	0.068
Ballywalter	Sand	1N	0.065
Ballyhalbert	Sand	1N	0.064
Cloghy	Sand	1N	0.059
Portaferry	Shingle and sand	1N	0.083
Kircubbin	Sand	1N	0.068
Greyabbey	Sand	1N	0.071
Ards Maltings	Mud	1N	0.070
Island Hill	Mud	1N	0.070
Nicky's Point	Mud	1N	0.072
Strangford	Shingle and stones	1N	0.093
Kilclief	Sand	1N	0.062
Ardglass	Mud	1N	0.081
Killough	Mud	1N	0.076
Ringmore Point	Sand	1N	0.067
Tyrella	Sand	1N	0.072
Dundrum	Sand	1N	0.077
Newcastle	Sand	1N	0.11
Annalong	Sand	1N	0.10
Cranfield Bay	Sand	1N	0.077
Mill Bay	Sand	1N	0.097
Greencastle	Sand	1N	0.076
Rostrevor	Sand	1N	0.096
Narrow Water	Mud	1N	0.087

S Measurements labelled "S" are made on behalf of the Scottish Environment Protection Agency
N Measurements labelled "N" are made on behalf of the Northern Ireland Environment Agency
All other measurements are made on behalf of the Environment Agency

Table 2.10 Beta radiation dose rates over intertidal areas of the Cumbrian coast, 2020

Location	Ground type	No. of sampling observations	Mean beta dose rate in tissue, mSv h^{-1}
Whitehaven - outer harbour	Sand	1	0.088
Whitehaven - outer harbour	Sand and shingle	1	0.14
St Bees	Sand	2	0.11
Sellafield beach, N of discharge point	Sand	2	0.074
Ravenglass - Raven Villa	Salt marsh	2	0.22
Tarn Bay	Sand	2	0.091

Table 2.11 Concentrations of radionuclides in aquatic plants from the Cumbrian coast and further afield, 2020

Location	Material	No. of sampling observ-ations	Mean radioactivity concentration (fresh), Bq kg^{-1}								
			^{60}Co	^{65}Zn	^{90}Sr	^{95}Zr	^{95}Nb	^{99}Tc	^{106}Ru	^{110m}Ag	^{125}Sb
Cumbria											
Silloth	Seaweed	2	<0.86			<1.2	<0.60	62	<5.5	<0.89	<3.1
Harrington Harbour	Seaweed	1	<0.42			<0.54	<0.31	37	<3.0	<0.43	<1.8
St Bees[a]	Seaweed	2	<0.94		<0.10	<1.1	<0.62	260	<5.4	<0.90	<3.2
Sellafield[b]	Seaweed	2	<0.69		<0.52	<0.85	<0.46	800	<4.4	<0.64	<2.5
Ravenglass	Samphire	1[F]	<0.03	<0.10		<0.13	<0.18	0.37	<0.27	<0.04	<0.07
Ravenglass[c]	Seaweed	2	<0.57		<1.1	<0.72	<0.38	78	<3.7	<0.57	<2.2
Lancashire											
Half Moon Bay[d]	Seaweed	2	<0.80			<1.0	<0.51	110	<4.9	<0.72	<2.8
Marshside Sands	Samphire	1[F]	<0.03	<0.11		<0.24	<0.49	<0.078	<0.34	<0.06	<0.08
Scotland											
Lerwick	Fucus vesiculosus	1[S]	<0.10	<0.13		<0.11	<0.10	2.0	<0.39	<0.10	<0.11
Kinlochbervie	Fucus vesiculosus	1[S]	<0.10	<0.14		<0.11	<0.10	10	<0.44	<0.10	<0.14
Lewis	Fucus vesiculosus	1[S]	<0.10	<0.27		<0.26	<0.23		<0.81	<0.13	<0.25
Nigg Bay Aberdeen	Fucus vesiculosus	1[S]	<0.10	<0.26		<0.21	<0.16		<0.74	<0.11	<0.22
Port William	Fucus vesiculosus	3[S]	<0.10	<0.18		<0.16	<0.15	49	<0.49	<0.11	<0.16
Garlieston	Fucus vesiculosus	2[S]	<0.10	<0.16		<0.18	<0.15	30	<0.50	<0.10	<0.18
Auchencairn	Fucus vesiculosus	1[S]	<0.10	<0.10		<0.10	<0.10	200	<0.13	<0.10	<0.10
Wales											
Cemaes Bay	Seaweed	2	<0.62			<0.70	<0.40	18	<3.6	<0.55	<2.2
Porthmadog	Seaweed	2	<0.56			<0.66	<0.34	0.71	<3.1	<0.51	<1.8
Lavernock Point	Seaweed	2	<0.70			<0.92	<0.50	<0.93	<4.4	<0.71	<2.6
Fishguard	Seaweed	2	<0.62			<0.75	<0.41	1.5	<3.6	<0.58	<2.1
Northern Ireland											
Portrush	Fucus species	2[N]	<0.06	<0.26		<0.23	<0.28		<0.43	<0.07	<0.10
Portrush	Fucus serratus	2[N]	<0.04	<0.18		<0.15	<0.21		<0.40	<0.07	<0.10
Strangford Lough (Island Hill)[e]	Rhodymenia species	4[N]	<0.07	<0.24		<0.32	<0.57	0.47	<0.65	<0.12	<0.18
Ardglass	Ascophyllum nodosum	1[N]	<0.06	<0.37		<0.33	<1.9		<0.60	<0.10	<0.13
Ardglass	Fucus vesiculosus	2[N]	<0.04	<0.22		<0.20	<0.91	6.5	<0.53	<0.07	<0.09
Carlingford Lough	Fucus vesiculosus	2[N]	<0.04	<0.16		<0.33	<0.60		<0.35	<0.06	<0.08
Carlingford Lough	Fucus species	1[N]	<0.06	<0.29		<0.78	<1.8	7.8	<0.55	<0.10	<0.12
Isles of Scilly	Seaweed	1	<0.79			<1.1	<0.50	0.68	<4.6	<0.79	<2.6

Table 2.11 continued

Location	Material	No. of sampling observ-ations	Mean radioactivity concentration (fresh), Bq kg^{-1}							
			^{129}I	^{134}Cs	^{137}Cs	^{144}Ce	^{155}Eu	^{238}Pu	^{239}Pu + ^{240}Pu	^{241}Am
Cumbria										
Silloth	Seaweed	2		<0.82	3.0	<2.1				2.2
Harrington Harbour	Seaweed	1		<0.44	1.2	<1.8				<1.3
St Bees[a]	Seaweed	2	<0.95	<0.79	<1.2	<2.4		1.1	5.7	<1.5
Sellafield[b]	Seaweed	2	<1.8	<0.62	2.4	<2.1		1.2	6.4	<2.2
Ravenglass	Samphire	1[F]		<0.04	0.78	<0.16	<0.06			5.1
Ravenglass[c]	Seaweed	2	<3.0	<0.57	4.0	<2.3		1.4	8.1	13
Lancashire										
Half Moon Bay[d]	Seaweed	2		<0.70	1.9	<2.4				<0.84
Marshside Sands	Samphire	1[F]		<0.05	0.20	<0.32	<0.08			0.14
Scotland										
Lerwick	Fucus vesiculosus	1[S]		<0.10	<0.10	<0.24	<0.11			<0.10
Kinlochbervie	Fucus vesiculosus	1[S]		<0.10	0.15	<0.27	<0.13			<0.10
Lewis	Fucus vesiculosus	1[S]		<0.11	0.52	<0.50	<0.22			<0.14
Nigg Bay Aberdeen	Fucus vesiculosus	1[S]		<0.10	<0.10	<0.44	<0.21			<0.14
Port William	Fucus vesiculosus	3[S]		<0.10	0.54	<0.32	<0.15			0.60
Garlieston	Fucus vesiculosus	2[S]		<0.10	4.5	<0.35	<0.21			9.3
Auchencairn	Fucus vesiculosus	1[S]		<0.10	1.5	<0.10	0.11			1.3
Wales										
Cemaes Bay	Seaweed	2		<0.52	<0.42	<1.9				<1.0
Porthmadog	Seaweed	2		<0.48	<0.62	<1.4				<0.44
Lavernock Point	Seaweed	2		<0.66	<0.53	<2.3	<1.2			<0.77
Fishguard	Seaweed	2		<0.52	<0.42	<1.5				<0.51
Northern Ireland										
Portrush	Fucus species	2[N]		<0.05	0.08	<0.25	<0.11			<0.15
Portrush	Fucus serratus	2[N]		<0.05	<0.09	<0.32	<0.11			<0.18
Strangford Lough (Island Hill)[e]	Rhodymenia species	4[N]		<0.06	0.46	<0.45	<0.16	0.075	0.49	1.0
Ardglass	Ascophyllum nodosum	1[N]		<0.08	0.14	<0.68	<0.13			<0.18
Ardglass	Fucus vesiculosus	2[N]		<0.03	0.44	<0.33	<0.12			0.20
Carlingford Lough	Fucus vesiculosus	2[N]		<0.03	0.23	<0.34	<0.15			<0.11
Carlingford Lough	Fucus species	1[N]		<0.05	0.25	<0.34	<0.13			<0.15
Isles of Scilly	Seaweed	1		<0.70	<0.54	<1.9	<0.86			<0.60

[a] The concentrations of ^{14}C was 20 Bq kg^{-1}
[b] The concentrations of ^{14}C was 87 Bq kg^{-1}
[c] The concentrations of ^{14}C was 17 Bq kg^{-1}
[d] The concentrations of ^{35}S was <1.0 Bq kg^{-1}
[e] The concentrations of ^{242}Cm and $^{243+244}Cm$ were not detected by the method used
[F] Measurements labelled “F” are made on behalf of the Food Standards Agency
[N] Measurements labelled “N” are made on behalf of the Northern Ireland Environment Agency
[S] Measurements labelled “S” are made on behalf of the Scottish Environment Protection Agency
All other measurements are made on behalf of the Environment Agency

Table 2.12 Concentrations of radionuclides in terrestrial food and the environment near Ravenglass, 2020

Material and selection[a]		No. of sampling observ-ations[b]	Mean radioactivity concentration (fresh)[c], Bq kg^{-1}											
			Organic ^{3}H	^{3}H	^{14}C	^{60}Co	^{90}Sr	^{95}Nb	^{95}Zr	^{99}Tc	^{106}Ru	^{125}Sb	^{129}I	^{134}Cs
Milk		3		<3.9	18	<0.05	<0.024	<0.09	<0.10	<0.012	<0.39	<0.10	<0.004	<0.04
Milk	max						0.032	<0.10			<0.43	<0.11		<0.05
Beef kidney		1				<0.06	<0.046	<0.32	<0.19		<0.60	<0.18		<0.04
Beef liver		1		<3.0	31	<0.04	<0.043	<0.05	<0.07	<0.10	<0.28	<0.09	<0.034	<0.05
Beef muscle		1		<3.3	43	<0.06	<0.041	<0.10	<0.12	<0.081	<0.44	<0.11	<0.039	<0.06
Blackberries		1	<2.2	<2.2	14	<0.05	0.12	<0.06	<0.09		<0.42	<0.12	<0.018	<0.06
Sheep muscle		2		<3.0	28	<0.04	<0.043	<0.17	<0.14	<0.085	<0.32	<0.09	<0.031	<0.04
Sheep muscle	max				36	<0.05		<0.21	<0.23	<0.086	<0.41	<0.12	<0.033	<0.06
Sheep offal		2		<7.7	39	<0.04	<0.053	<0.07	<0.09	<0.11	<0.33	<0.10	<0.033	<0.04
Sheep offal	max			<8.0	42	<0.06	<0.064	<0.09	<0.12	<0.12	<0.43	<0.13		

Material and selection[a]		No. of sampling observ-ations[b]	Mean radioactivity concentration (fresh)[c], Bq kg^{-1}									
			^{137}Cs	Total Cs	^{144}Ce	^{234}U	^{235}U	^{238}U	^{238}Pu	$^{239}Pu + {}^{240}Pu$	^{241}Pu	^{241}Am
Milk		3	<0.06		<0.28				0.000062	0.000049	<0.26	0.000024
Milk	max		<0.08		<0.30							
Beef kidney		1	0.28	0.28	<0.46	0.0031	0.00070	0.0041	0.00019	0.0016	<0.25	0.078
Beef liver		1	0.12	0.12	<0.18				0.0014	0.0087	<0.25	0.018
Beef muscle		1	0.38	0.38	<0.53				0.000041	0.00022	<0.37	0.00032
Blackberries		1	0.14	0.14	<0.29				0.000029	0.00029	<0.34	0.00064
Sheep muscle		2	1.8	1.8	<0.25				<0.000078	0.00011	<0.61	0.000085
Sheep muscle	max		2.0	2.0	<0.31				<0.00013	0.00015	<0.71	0.000089
Sheep offal		2	0.77	0.77	<0.21				0.00010	0.00049	<0.73	0.00049
Sheep offal	max		0.89	0.89	<0.23				0.00011	0.00063	<0.79	0.00057

[a] Data are arithmetic means unless stated as 'max' in this column. 'Max' data are selected to be maxima. If no 'max' value is given the mean value is the most appropriate for dose assessments

[b] The number of farms from which milk is sampled. The number of analyses is greater than this and depends on the bulking regime

[c] Except for milk where units are Bq l^{-1}

Table 2.13 Concentrations of radionuclides in surface waters from West Cumbria, 2020

Location	No. of sampling observ-ations	Mean radioactivity concentration, Bq l^{-1}									
		^{3}H	^{60}Co	^{90}Sr	^{99}Tc	^{134}Cs	^{137}Cs	^{238}Pu	$^{239}Pu + {}^{240}Pu$	Gross alpha	Gross beta
Ehen Spit beach	3	110	<0.30	<0.018	<0.13	<0.31	<0.24	<0.00064	0.0042	<2.3	10
River Ehen (100m downstream of sewer outfall)	4	<3.9	<0.32	<0.012		<0.30	<0.24	<0.00058	<0.0024	<0.037	0.57
River Calder (downstream)	4	<3.4	<0.30	<0.011	<0.12	<0.29	<0.23	<0.00058	<0.0023	<0.026	0.12
River Calder (upstream)	4	<3.4	<0.37	<0.013	<0.056	<0.35	<0.28	<0.00071	<0.0024	<0.017	0.039
River Ehen (upstream of site and tidal confluence)	3	<3.4	<0.29	<0.012		<0.28	<0.23	<0.00054	<0.0024	<0.023	0.069
Wast Water	1	<3.6	<0.33				<0.27			<0.032	0.027
Ennerdale Water	1	<3.5	<0.11			<0.12	<0.09			<0.025	0.027
Sellafield Tarn	1	<3.5		<0.020	<0.040		<0.35	<0.00053	<0.0016		
Devoke Water	1	<3.8	<0.07			<0.07	<0.06			<0.035	0.024
Thirlmere	1	<3.5	<0.40				<0.26			<0.029	<0.020

Table 2.14 Concentrations of radionuclides in road drain sediments from Whitehaven and Seascale, 2020

Location	No. of sampling observations	Mean radioactivity concentration (dry), Bq kg^{-1}						
		^{60}Co	^{90}Sr	^{134}Cs	^{137}Cs	^{238}Pu	$^{239}Pu + ^{240}Pu$	^{241}Am
Seascale SS 204	1	<1.1	<0.78	<1.1	31	1.5	9.9	4.9
Seascale SS 233	1	<1.3	<1.5	<1.5	96	4.3	30	16
Seascale SS 209	1	<0.32	<1.5	<0.34	14	2.2	14	12
Seascale SS 232	1	<1.1	<1.1	<0.92	21	3.7	23	15
Seascale SS 231	1	<2.3	<0.92	<1.9	15	<0.55	4.0	<1.9

Table 2.15 Doses from artificial radionuclides in the Irish Sea, 2007-2020

Group	Exposure, mSv per year													
	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Northern Ireland	0.015	0.017	0.012	0.010	0.010	0.011	0.010	0.009	0.009	0.011	0.010	0.011	0.010	0.009
Dumfries & Galloway	0.060	0.047	0.047	0.040	0.040	0.046	0.044	0.045	0.038	0.044	0.035	0.029	0.031	0.027
Whitehaven	0.009	0.009	0.011	0.010	0.010	0.013	0.010	0.012	0.017	0.016	0.017	0.018	0.014	0.013
Sellafield (5 year average consumption)	0.24	0.23	0.20	0.18	0.15	0.14	0.12	0.089	0.084	0.083	0.085	0.072	0.064	0.062
Morecambe Bay	0.037	0.042	0.041	0.046	0.034	0.034	0.036	0.032	0.031	0.024	0.026	0.015	0.024	0.015
North Wales	0.014	0.018	0.015	0.013	0.014	0.014	0.013	0.018	0.014	0.015	0.014	0.014	0.012	0.010

Table 2.16 Individual radiation exposures, Sellafield, 2020

Representative person[a]	Exposure, mSv per year							
	Total	Seafood (nuclear industry discharges)[b]	Seafood (other discharges)[c]	Other local food	External radiation from intertidal areas, river banks or fishing gear[d]	Intakes of sediment and water	Gaseous plume related pathways	Direct radiation from site
'Total dose' - maximum effect of all sources								
Adult molluscs consumers	**0.31[e]**	**0.044**	**0.25**	**-**	**0.015**	**-**	**-**	**-**
'Total dose' - maximum effect of gaseous release and direct radiation sources								
Adult root vegetable consumers	**0.010**	**<0.005**	**<0.005**	**<0.005**	**<0.005**	**-**	**<0.005**	**<0.005**
'Total dose' - maximum effect of liquid release source								
Adult molluscs consumers	**0.31[e]**	**0.044**	**0.25**	**-**	**0.015**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Source specific doses								
Seafood consumers								
Local seafood consumers (habits averaged 2016-20)	0.28[f]	0.037	0.21	-	0.025	-	-	-
Local seafood consumers (habits for 2020)	0.29[g]	0.040	0.22	-	0.022	-	-	-
Whitehaven seafood consumers	0.013	0.013	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dumfries and Galloway seafood and wildfowl consumers	0.027	0.022	-	-	0.006	-	-	-
Morecambe Bay seafood consumers	0.015	0.006	-	-	0.009	-	-	-
Northern Ireland seafood consumers	0.009	0.007	-	-	<0.005	-	-	-
North Wales seafood consumers	0.010	0.005	-	-	<0.005	-	-	-
Other groups								
Ravenglass Estuary, marsh users	0.016	-	-	-	0.012	<0.005	-	-
Bait diggers and shellfish collectors[h]	0.051	-	-	-	0.051	-	-	-
Ribble Estuary houseboats	0.024	-	-	-	0.024	-	-	-
Barrow houseboats[k]	0.060	-	-	-	0.060	-	-	-
Local infant consumers of locally grown food at Ravenglass	0.017[i]	-	-	0.017	-	-	-	-
Local infant consumers of locally grown food at LLWR near Drigg	0.006[i]	-	-	0.006	-	-	-	-
Infant inhabitants and consumers of locally grown food	0.011	-	-	0.011	-	-	<0.005	-
Groups with average consumption or exposure								
Average seafood consumer in Cumbria	<0.005	<0.005	-	-	-	-	-	-
Average consumer of locally grown food[j]	<0.005	-	-	<0.005	-	-	-	-
Typical visitor to Cumbria	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	-	<0.005	-	-	-
Recreational user of beaches								
North Cumbria	0.008	-	-	-	0.008	-	-	-
Sellafield	0.010	-	-	-	0.010	-	-	-
Lancashire	0.006	-	-	-	0.006	-	-	-

Table 2.16 continued

Representative person[a]	Exposure, mSv per year							
	Total	Seafood (nuclear industry discharges)[b]	Seafood (other discharges)[c]	Other local food	External radiation from intertidal areas, river banks or fishing gear[d]	Intakes of sediment and water	Gaseous plume related pathways	Direct radiation from site
Recreational user of mud/saltmarsh areas								
North Cumbria	<0.005	-	-	-	<0.005	-	-	-
Sellafield	0.011	-	-	-	0.011	-	-	-
Lancashire	<0.005	-	-	-	<0.005	-	-	-
North Wales	<0.005	-	-	-	<0.005	-	-	-

[a] The 'total dose' is the dose which accounts for all sources including gaseous and liquid discharges and direct radiation. The 'total dose' for the representative person with the highest dose is presented. Other dose values are presented for specific sources, either liquid discharges or gaseous discharges, and their associated pathways. They serve as a check on the validity of the total dose assessment. The representative person is an adult unless otherwise stated. Data are presented to 2 significant figures or 3 decimal places. Data below 0.005 mSv are reported as <0.005 mSv
[b] May include a small contribution from LLWR near Drigg
[c] Enhanced naturally occuring radionuclides from Whitehaven
[d] Doses ('total dose' and source specific doses) only include estimates of anthropogenic inputs (by substracting background and cosmic sources from measured gamma dose rates)
[e] The dose due to nuclear industry discharges was 0.058 mSv
[f] The dose due to nuclear industry discharges was 0.062 mSv
[g] The dose due to nuclear industry discharges was 0.063 mSv
[h] Exposure to skin for comparison with the 50 mSv dose limit
[i] Includes a component due to natural sources of radionuclides
[j] Only the adult age group is considered for this assessment
[k] Exposures at Barrow are largely due to discharges from the Sellafield site

3. Nuclear Power Stations

Highlights

- 'total doses' for the representative person were less than 3% of the dose limit for all sites assessed

Operating sites

Dungeness, Kent

- 'total dose' for the representative person was 0.012mSv and decreased in 2020
- liquid discharges of "other radionuclides" from Dungeness A, and sulphur-35 from Dungeness B decreased in 2020

Hartlepool, County Durham

- 'total dose' for the representative person was 0.017mSv and increased in 2020
- gaseous discharges of carbon-14 decreased, and liquid discharges of sulphur-35 decreased, in 2020

Heysham, Lancashire

- 'total dose' for the representative person was 0.010mSv and decreased in 2020
- liquid discharges of sulphur-35 increased from Heysham 2 in 2020

Hinkley Point, Somerset

- 'total dose' for the representative person was 0.023mSv and increased in 2020
- gaseous discharges of carbon-14 and sulphur-35 decreased from Hinkley Point B in 2020
- liquid discharges of tritium and sulphur-35 decreased from Hinkley Point B in 2020

Hunterston, North Ayrshire

- 'total dose' for the representative person was 0.005mSv and increased in 2020
- liquid discharges of tritium from Hunterston B increased in 2020

Sizewell, Suffolk

- 'total dose' for the representative person was 0.017mSv and increased in 2020
- gaseous discharges of carbon-14 increased from Sizewell B in 2020

Torness, East Lothian

- 'total dose' for the representative person was 0.006mSv and increased in 2020
- liquid discharges of tritium and sulphur-35 decreased in 2020

Decommissioning sites

Berkeley, Gloucestershire and Oldbury, South Gloucestershire

- ‘total dose’ for the representative person was less than 0.005mSv and unchanged in 2020
- liquid discharges of tritium, caesium-137 and “other radionuclides” decreased from Oldbury in 2020

Bradwell, Essex

- ‘total dose’ for the representative person was less than 0.005mSv and unchanged in 2020

Chapelcross, Dumfries and Galloway

- ‘total dose’ for the representative person was 0.018mSv and increased in 2020
- gaseous discharges of “all other radionuclides” increased in 2020

Trawsfynydd, Gwynedd

- ‘total dose’ for the representative person was 0.012mSv and increased in 2020

Wylfa, Isle of Anglesey

- ‘total dose’ for the representative person was 0.006mSv and increased in 2020
- liquid discharges of tritium and “other radionuclides” decreased in 2020

This section considers the results of environment and food monitoring, under the responsibility of the Environment Agency, FSA, FSS, NRW and SEPA, undertaken near nuclear power stations (both operating stations and decommissioning sites). There are a total of 19 nuclear power stations at 14 locations, 9 in England (Berkeley, Oldbury, Bradwell, Calder Hall, Dungeness, Hartlepool, Heysham, Hinkley Point and Sizewell), 3 in Scotland (Chapelcross, Hunterston and Torness) and 2 in Wales (Trawsfynydd and Wylfa).

Eleven of the 19 nuclear power stations are older, first generation, Magnox power stations, owned by the NDA. The NDA (set up under the Energy Act 2004) is a non-departmental public body (sponsored by BEIS), with a remit to secure the decommissioning and clean-up of the UK’s civil public sector nuclear licensed sites. All Magnox stations are now in the process of decommissioning. Between March and July 2020, there were no operations carried out and discharge monitoring was suspended with agreement from the environment agencies in accordance with published COVID-19 regulatory position statements. Assessments of discharges were made once the sites returned to operations and all discharge reporting completed by September 2020. All Scottish site operators reviewed and ceased non-essential activities and where it was appropriate to do so some operated under the terms of the nuclear site position statement for short periods. Where this was the case, operators were required to provide SEPA with weekly updates on compliance issues, to maintain records and to return to compliance with conditions of authorisation as quickly as possible. Typically, use of the regulatory position statement was to defer aspects of the environmental monitoring programmes and some discharge sampling activities. SEPA engaged with all sites remotely during this period and was able to carry out a number of remote compliance inspections

All of the first-generation nuclear reactors are now fuel free. In March 2021, the NDA published its annual business plan (2021 to 2024) and a new strategy. The plan summarises the programme of work at each of the sites (NDA, 2021b).

In 2013, Magnox Limited managed 10 nuclear sites and was owned and operated by Energy Solutions on behalf of the NDA. In 2014, the NDA formally appointed Cavendish Fluor Partnership (a joint venture between Cavendish Nuclear and Fluor Corporation) as the PBO for Magnox Limited (and Research Sites Restoration Limited (RSRL)). Thereafter, the 10 Magnox sites were re-licensed into a single site licensed company alongside the Harwell and Winfrith sites. In 2015, Harwell and Winfrith sites, previously operated by RSRL, merged to be part of Magnox Limited. In September 2019, Magnox Limited became a wholly owned subsidiary of the NDA (replacing the previous PBO management model of ownership by the private sector). Calder Hall is being decommissioned, it is operated by Sellafield Limited and discharges from this Magnox power station are considered in section 2 because it is located at Sellafield.

Seven AGR power stations and one PWR power station are owned and operated by EDF Energy Nuclear Generation Limited in 2020: these are Dungeness B, Hartlepool, Heysham 1 and 2, Hinkley Point B, Sizewell B Power Stations in England, and Hunterston B and Torness Power Stations in Scotland. Apart from Dungeness B, all these power stations generated electricity during 2020.

Gaseous and liquid discharges from each of the power stations are regulated by the Environment Agency and NRW in England and Wales, respectively and by SEPA in Scotland. In 2020, gaseous and liquid discharges were below regulated limits for each of the power stations (see appendix 2, Table A2.1 and Table A2.2). Solid waste transfers in 2020 from nuclear establishments in Scotland (Chapelcross, Hunterston A, Hunterston B and Torness) are also given in appendix 2 (Table A2.4). Independent monitoring of the environment around each of the power stations is conducted by the FSA and the Environment Agency in England and Wales, and by SEPA in Scotland. In Wales, this is conducted on behalf of NRW and the Welsh Government.

In this section, sites are grouped according to their status of power generation (operating and decommissioning power stations). Dungeness, Hartlepool, Heysham, Hinkley Point, Hunterston, Sizewell and Torness sites are included under operating power stations (section 3.1). Berkeley, Bradwell, Chapelcross, Hinkley Point, Hunterston, Oldbury, Trawsfynydd, and Wylfa sites are included under decommissioning power stations (section 3.2). Power stations that have both operating and decommissioning sites (Dungeness, Hinkley Point, Hunterston and Sizewell) are considered under operating sites because, for the purposes of environmental monitoring, the effects from sites contribute to the same area.

3.1 Operating sites

3.1.1 Dungeness, Kent

The Dungeness power stations are located on the south Kent coast between Folkestone and Rye. There are 2 separate A and B nuclear power stations on neighbouring sites: station A was powered by twin Magnox reactors and station B has twin AGRs. Discharges are made via separate and adjacent outfalls and stacks, but for the purposes of environmental monitoring these are considered together. Dungeness A ceased generating electricity in 2006. De-fuelling of both Magnox reactors was completed in 2012. The Dungeness A site is currently undergoing decommissioning. Since September 2018, the Dungeness B power station has been in an extended outage to deal with a range of technical issues. Although many have been overcome, some could not be resolved and, as a consequence, in June 2021, EDF Energy Nuclear Generation Limited decided to move Dungeness B nuclear power station into the defueling phase with immediate effect. The most recent habits survey was conducted in 2019 (Greenhill and others, 2020).

Doses to the public

In 2020, the ‘total dose’ from all pathways and sources of radiation was 0.012mSv (Table 3.1), which was approximately 1% of the dose limit of 1mSv, and down from 0.037mSv (in 2019). As in recent years, this was almost entirely due to direct radiation from the site. The representative person was adults living near to the site. The decrease in ‘total dose’ (from 2019) was mostly attributable to a lower estimate of direct radiation in 2020 (Table 1.1). The trend in ‘total dose’ over the period 2009 to 2020 is given in Figure 3.1. ‘Total doses’ ranged between 0.012 and 0.32mSv over this time period and were dominated by direct radiation. Over a longer time-series, this dose has declined more significantly from the peak value of 0.63mSv, following the shut-down of the Magnox reactors in 2006 (Figure 4.1, Environment Agency, FSA, FSS, NIEA, NRW and SEPA, 2018).

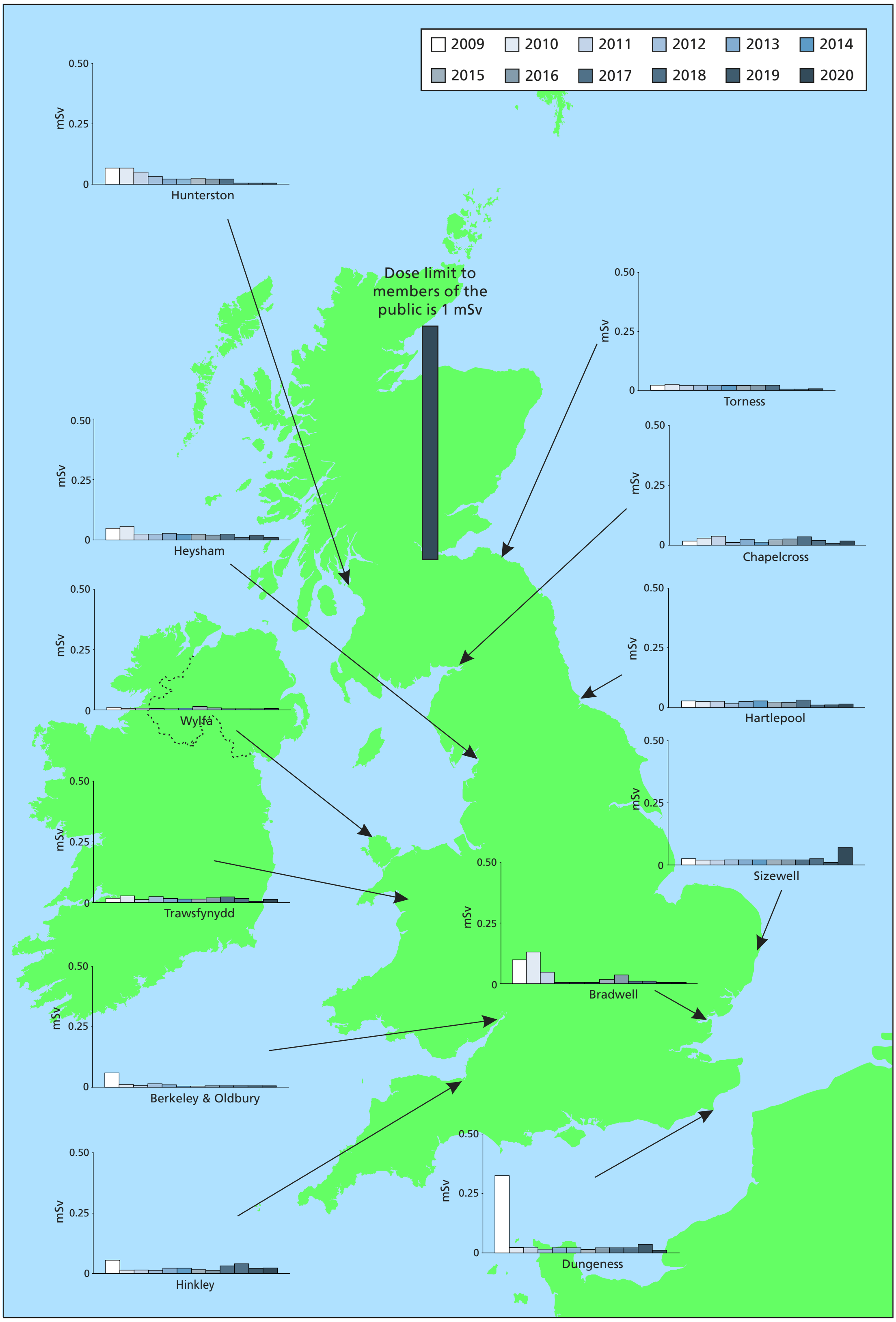


Figure 3.1 'Total dose' at nuclear power stations, 2009–2020. (Small doses less than or equal to 0.005 mSv are recorded as being 0.005 mSv)

Source specific assessments for a high-rate consumer of locally grown foodstuffs and a local bait digger (who consumes large quantities of fish and shellfish and spends long periods of time in the location being assessed for external exposure) give exposures that were less than the 'total dose' in 2020 (Table 3.1). The dose to a high-rate consumer of locally grown foods was estimated to be less than 0.005 mSv. The dose to a local seafood consumer was estimated to be 0.007mSv in 2020. The increase in dose (from <0.005mSv in 2019) was due to a higher gamma dose rate over sand and silt at Rye Bay. As in 2019, the estimation of dose for a houseboat occupant (from external exposure) was not required in 2020 (consistent with information identified in the habits survey).

Gaseous discharges and terrestrial monitoring

Gaseous wastes are discharged via separate stacks to the local environment. The focus of the terrestrial sampling was the analyses of tritium, carbon-14 and sulphur-35 in milk and crops. The results of monitoring for 2020 are given in Table 3.2(a). Activity concentrations in many terrestrial foods are reported as less than values (or close to the less than value). As in 2019, sulphur-35 was not positively detected in local terrestrial food samples in 2020. Carbon-14 concentration in wheat was similar in 2020, in comparison to that in 2019. In 2020, tritium concentrations in all terrestrial food are reported as less than values. Tritium, gross alpha and gross beta concentrations in freshwater were below the investigation levels for drinking water in the Water Supply (Water Quality) (Amendment) 2018 Regulations (based upon the European Directive 2013/51).

Liquid waste discharges and aquatic monitoring

Regulated discharges of radioactive liquid effluent from both power stations are made via separate outfalls to the English Channel. Discharges of “other radionuclides” decreased from Dungeness A, and discharges of sulphur-35 decreased significantly from Dungeness B in 2020, in comparison to releases in 2019. Dungeness B has been in double reactor outage for the whole of 2020 and with EDF’s decision of June 2021 Dungeness B will now enter the defueling phase. Marine monitoring included gamma dose rate measurements, and analysis of seafood and sediments. The results of monitoring for 2020 are given in Table 3.2(a) and Table 3.2(b). The caesium-137 concentrations in seafood are attributable to discharges from the stations, and fallout from nuclear weapons testing and a long-distance contribution from Sellafield and La Hague. Due to the low concentrations detected in foods and marine materials, it is generally difficult to attribute the results to a particular source. The low concentrations of transuranic nuclides in molluscs (whelk sample collected in 2020) were typical of values expected at sites remote from Sellafield. Tritium (in seafood) and strontium-90 (in sediment) are reported as less than values in 2020. Caesium-137 concentrations in sediment have remained low over the last decade (Figure 3.2) and reported as less than values in recent years; the apparent increase in 2010 was due to the reporting of a relatively high less than value (<5.8Bq kg^{-1}). Gamma dose rates were generally difficult to distinguish from the natural background.

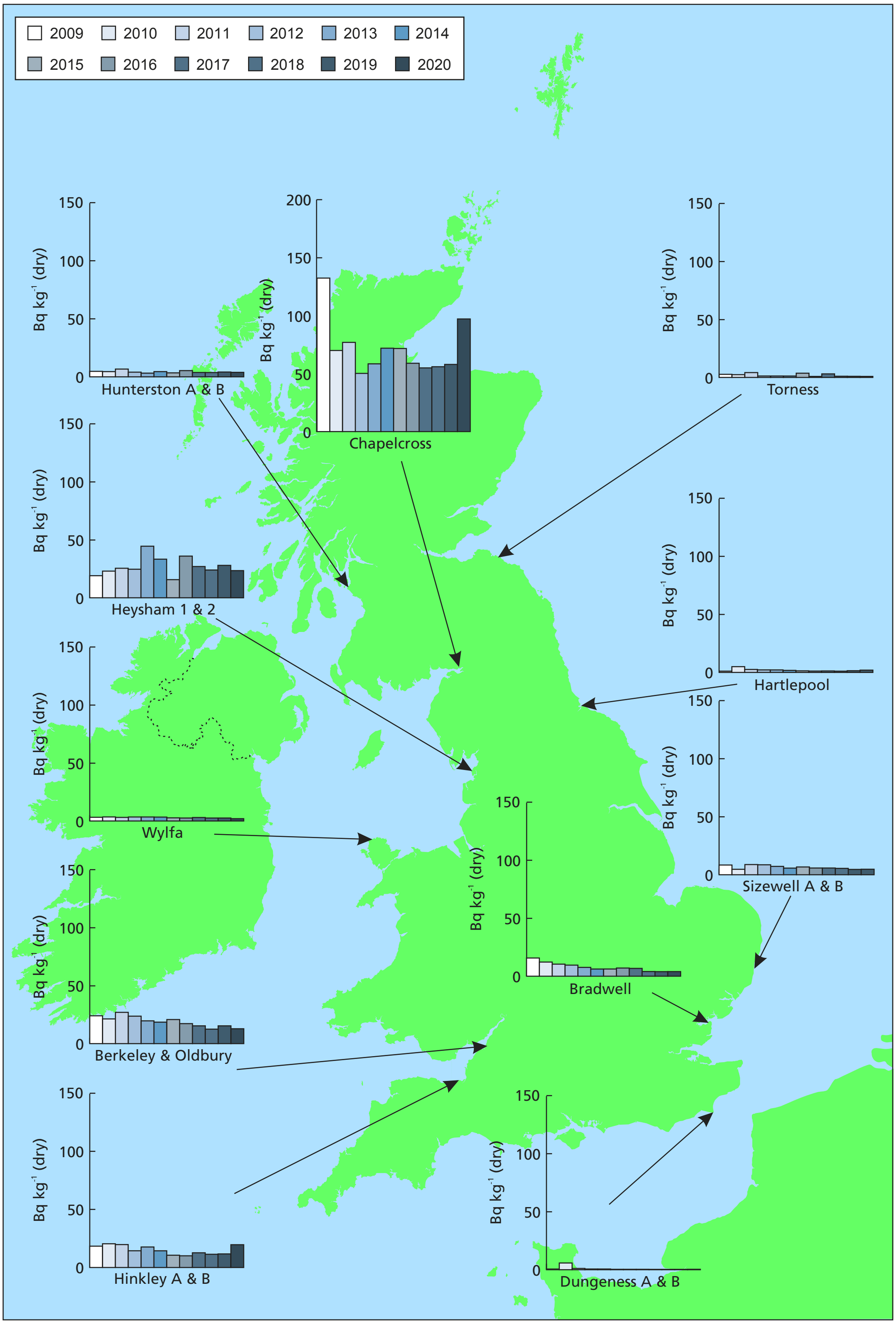


Figure 3.2 Caesium-137 concentration in marine sediments near nuclear power stations between 2009–2020

3.1.2 Hartlepool, County Durham

Hartlepool Power Station is situated on the mouth of the Tees Estuary, on the north-east coast of England. This station, which is powered by twin AGRs, began operation in 1983. It is estimated that power generation will continue until at least 2024. The most recent habits survey was undertaken in 2014 (Garrod and others, 2015).

Doses to the public

The 'total dose' from all pathways and sources of radiation was 0.017mSv in 2020 (Table 3.1), which was less than 2% of the dose limit, and up from 0.013mSv in 2019. The increase in 'total dose' was mainly attributed to higher estimate of direct radiation from the site in 2020, in comparison to that in 2019. The representative person was adults spending time over sand. The trend in 'total dose' over the period 2009 to 2020 is given in Figure 3.1. 'Total doses' remained broadly similar, from year to year, and were low.

A source specific assessment for high-rate consumers of locally grown foodstuffs gave an exposure that was less than the 'total dose' in 2020 (Table 3.1). The dose to a local fish and shellfish consumer (including external radiation but excluding naturally occurring radionuclides) was 0.017mSv in 2020, and up from 0.015mSv in 2019. The reason for the increase in dose was because of higher gamma dose rates measured over sand (at North Gare).

As in 2019, a source specific assessment was not undertaken to determine the exposure from naturally occurring radionuclides in 2020, as a consequence of reported polonium-210 concentrations in mollusc samples. Prior to 2019, winkle samples collected from South Gare (inside the Tees Estuary entrance) included some winkles taken from the estuary entrance near Paddy's Hole. The area in close proximity to Paddy's Hole is polluted with oil and other wastes and therefore a potential reason for enhanced naturally occurring radionuclides in molluscs. As in 2019, a winkle sample was not collected from Paddy's Hole in 2020. This estimate assumes that the median concentrations for naturally occurring radionuclides at background (appendix 1, Table X4.1) be subtracted from the total concentrations as measured in 2020.

Gaseous discharges and terrestrial monitoring

Gaseous radioactive waste is discharged via stacks to the local environment. Discharges of carbon-14 decreased in 2020, in comparison to those in 2019. The decrease in carbon-14 discharges to the atmosphere in 2020 was believed to be associated with decreased nitrogen gas in-leakage through the reactor safety shut-down valves. Analyses of tritium, carbon-14, sulphur-35 and gamma-emitting radionuclides were carried out in milk and crop samples. Samples of freshwater were also taken from boreholes. Data for 2020 are given in Table 3.3(a). The effects of gaseous disposals from the site were not easily detectable in foodstuffs, although a small enhancement of carbon-14 concentrations was measured in food (wheat and potato) in 2020. Carbon-14 was detected in locally produced milk at concentrations close to the default value used to represent background. Tritium, gross alpha and gross beta concentrations in freshwater were below the investigation levels for drinking water in the Water Supply (Water Quality) (Amendment) 2018 Regulations (based upon the European Directive 2013/51).

Liquid waste discharges and aquatic monitoring

Regulated discharges of radioactive liquid effluent are made to Hartlepool Bay with a minor component being discharged directly to the River Tees. Liquid discharges of sulphur-35 decreased in 2020, in comparison to those in 2019. The decrease in sulphur-35 in 2020 was likely to be associated with the on-going effect of reduced Carbonyl Sulphide (COS) injection implemented since 2017. Results of the aquatic monitoring programme conducted in 2020 are shown in Table 3.3(a) and Table 3.3(b). As in previous years, a small enhancement of the carbon-14 concentration, above the expected background, was observed in mollusc samples. These enhancements are unlikely to result from carbon-14 discharges from the site since carbon-14 discharges from the power station are low. Carbon-14 concentrations in fish and crustaceans were generally similar in 2020, in comparison to those in 2019

The analysis of technetium-99 in seaweed is used as a specific indication of the far-field effects of disposals to sea from Sellafield. As in recent years, technetium-99 in seaweed was low and much less than the concentrations observed in 2008 (see Figure 2.11, Environment Agency, FSA, FSS, NIEA, NRW and SEPA, 2019). Technetium-99 concentrations in seaweed are less than 1% of the equivalent concentrations near Sellafield.

Unlike in recent years, iodine-131 was not positively detected in seaweed samples collected around the mouth of the River Tees Estuary in 2020. Detectable concentrations of caesium-137 and transuranics were mainly due to disposals from Sellafield and fallout from nuclear weapons testing. However, caesium-137 concentrations in sediment have remained low for several years (Figure 3.2). Overall, gamma dose rates over intertidal sediment in 2020 were generally similar (where comparisons can be made from similar ground types and locations), to those observed in 2019.

In 2020, the reported polonium-210 and lead-210 concentrations in winkles from South Gare are values expected due to naturally occurring sources (given in Table X4.1). As in 2019, a winkle sample could not be collected from the estuary entrance near Paddy's Hole in 2020.

3.1.3 Heysham, Lancashire

Heysham Power Station is situated on the Lancashire coast to the south of Morecambe and near the port of Heysham. This establishment comprises of 2 separate nuclear power stations, Heysham 1 and Heysham 2, each powered by twin AGRs. Heysham 1 commenced operation in 1983 and Heysham 2 began operating in 1988. It is estimated that Heysham 1 and 2 will continue to generate electricity until at least 2024 and 2030, respectively. Disposals of radioactive waste from both stations are permitted via separate and adjacent outfalls to Morecambe Bay and via stacks, but for the purposes of environmental monitoring both stations are considered together.

The most recent habits survey was conducted in 2016 (Garrod and others, 2017).

Doses to the public

The 'total dose' from all pathways and sources of radiation was 0.010mSv in 2020 (Table 3.1), or 1% of the dose limit for members of the public, and down from 0.018mSv in 2019. In 2020, the representative person was adults spending time over sediments, as in 2019. The apparent decrease in 'total dose' in 2020 was mostly due to lower gamma dose rates measured over different substrates (particularly at Half Moon Bay), in comparison to those in 2019.

The trend in 'total dose' over the period 2009 to 2020 is given in Figure 3.1. Any changes in 'total doses' from 2008 to 2010 were attributed to natural environmental variability (in measurements of gamma dose rates); thereafter (2011 to 2015) relatively lower 'total doses' were estimated due to lower occupancy rates over local beaches. In 2016, a lower 'total dose' was due to both a reduction in the rate of mollusc consumption (from the revised habits data) and lower concentrations of plutonium radionuclides and americium-241 in molluscs. In 2017 and 2018, the increase in 'total dose' was mostly attributed to a higher estimate of direct radiation from the site.

Source specific assessments for high-rate terrestrial food consumption, and from external exposure for turf cutting over salt marsh, give exposures that were less than the 'total dose' in 2020 (Table 3.1). The estimated doses for terrestrial food consumption and from turf cutting were both 0.005mSv in 2020. The increase in dose (from less than 0.005mSv in 2019) for the terrestrial food consumption was mostly attributed to higher concentrations of carbon-14 in milk in 2020. The reason for the small decrease in dose from turf cutting in 2020 (from 0.006mSv in 2019) was because lower gamma dose rates were measured over saltmarsh, in comparison to those in 2019. The dose to a local fisherman, who was considered to consume a large amount of seafood and was exposed to external radiation over intertidal areas, was 0.015mSv in 2020, which was less than 2% of the dose limit for members of the public of 1mSv (Table 3.1). The dose in 2019 was 0.024mSv. The reason for the decrease in dose is the same as that contributing to the maximum 'total dose'.

Gaseous discharges and terrestrial monitoring

Both stations discharge gaseous radioactive waste via stacks to the atmosphere. The monitoring programme for the effects of gaseous disposals was similar to that for other power stations. Data for 2020 are given in Table 3.4(a). The effects of gaseous disposals from the site were not easily detectable in foodstuffs in 2020. Carbon-14 concentrations in milk were above the default value used to represent background in 2020. Tritium, gross alpha and gross beta concentrations in freshwater were below the investigation levels for drinking water in the Water Supply (Water Quality) (Amendment) 2018 Regulations (based upon the European Directive 2013/51).

Liquid waste discharges and aquatic monitoring

Regulated discharges of radioactive liquid effluent are made via outfalls into Morecambe Bay. Discharges of sulphur-35 increased from Heysham 2 in 2020, in comparison to releases in 2019. When COS injection commenced at Heysham 2 in 2016 it was predicted that there would be an increase in sulphur-35 levels. This was discussed with the Environment Agency at the time and a BAT case was produced. There has been an increasing trend in sulphur-35 discharges since COS injection commenced, but the rate of increase has been lower than was originally predicted. The rate of change increased following the Unit 8 statutory outage in 2020 but did not reach the levels predicted. Levels have recently decreased following Unit 8 off-load depressurised refuelling; further work is on-going to understand the change.

The monitoring programme for the effects of liquid disposals included sampling of fish, shellfish, sediment, seawater and measurements of gamma dose rates. For completeness, the data considered in this section include all of those for Morecambe Bay. A substantial part of the programme is in place to monitor the effects of Sellafield disposals. The results for 2020 are given in Table 3.4(a) and Table 3.4(b). In general, activity concentrations in 2020 were similar (in comparison to those in 2019) and the effect of liquid disposals from Heysham was difficult to detect above the Sellafield background. Concentrations of tritium in flounder, shrimps and mussels were not sufficiently high to demonstrate that these reported concentrations originated as a result of discharges from Heysham. Plutonium radionuclides and americium-241 concentrations in mussels were slightly lower in 2020, in comparison to those in 2019, but similar to values in previous years. Concentrations of technetium-99 in marine samples originating from Sellafield discharges were similar to those in recent years. In 2020, strontium-90 was detected at low concentrations (reported as just above, or close to, the less than value) in food samples. Overall, gamma dose rates were lower in 2020 (in comparison to 2019) including those measured over sand (Morecambe central beach and Middleton sands) and salt marshes (Sand Gate marsh, Colloway marsh, Aldcliffe marsh and Conder Green).

3.1.4 Hinkley Point, Somerset

The Hinkley Point Power Station sites are situated on the Somerset coast, west of the River Parrett estuary. There are 2 separate A and B stations that include twin Magnox reactors and twin AGRs, respectively. Hinkley Point A started electricity generation in 1965 and ceased in 2000. This station completed de-fuelling in 2004 and is undergoing decommissioning. The Hinkley Point B station suspended power generation in June 2020 to undertake extensive inspections and maintenance operations, resuming operation in early 2021. In November 2020, EDF Energy announced that Hinkley Point B will end generation by July 2022. A single environmental monitoring programme covers the effects of the 2 power stations. The most recent habits survey was conducted in 2017 (Greenhill and others, 2018).

The construction of the twin EPR™ reactors continues at Hinkley Point C. In 2017, ONR granted its first consent for the start of nuclear safety construction at the site. The consent covers the placement of the structural concrete for the first nuclear safety-related structure. In 2018, ONR provided NNB GenCo (HPC) with consent to commence the unit 1 Nuclear Island concrete pour at Hinkley Point C. Summary details of earlier environmental permits issued (by the Environment Agency), the pre-construction safety case (published by ONR), the planning consents granted and other approvals, are available in earlier RIFE reports (for example Environment Agency, FSA, FSS, NIEA, NRW and SEPA, 2019). Hinkley Point C is expected to begin electricity generation in 2026. Latest information can be found at: https://www.gov.uk/government/collections/hinkley-point.

Doses to the public

In 2020, the ‘total dose’ from all pathways and sources of radiation was 0.023mSv (Table 3.1), or approximately 2% of the dose limit, and up from 0.021mSv in 2019. The representative person was prenatal children of adults spending time over sediments, a change from in 2019 (adult spending time over sediments). The apparent increase in ‘total dose’ was mostly because gamma dose rates were measured on different ground types (at Stolford), from one year to the next.

The trend in 'total dose' over the period 2009 to 2020 is given in Figure 3.1. The large decrease in 'total dose' in 2011 (and continued thereafter, up to 2016) was attributed to relatively lower gamma dose rates over local beaches. The increase in 'total dose' from 2017 to 2018 was mostly due to the increase in occupancy rates (over sand) reported in the most recent habits survey.

Source specific assessments for a high-rate consumer of locally grown food, and a local fisherman who consumed a large amount of seafood and was exposed to external radiation over intertidal area, give exposures that were less than the 'total dose' in 2020 (Table 3.1). The dose to this consumer of locally grown food was 0.005mSv in 2020. The small increase in dose (from less than 0.005mSv in 2019) was mostly due to higher carbon-14 concentrations in milk in 2020. The dose to the local fisherman was 0.014mSv in 2020, or approximately 1% of the dose limit for members of the public of 1mSv and was similar to the dose in 2019. This dose estimate also includes the effects of discharges (historical) of tritium from the former GE Healthcare Limited plant at Cardiff and uses an increased dose coefficient (see appendix 1, annex 3.4). The estimated dose for a houseboat occupant was 0.020mSv in 2020. This estimate is determined as a cautious value (due to direct measurements beneath houseboats not being available) and therefore not included in the 'total dose' assessment.

Gaseous discharges and terrestrial monitoring

Gaseous radioactive waste is discharged via separate stacks to the local environment. Discharges of carbon-14 and sulphur-35 decreased from Hinkley Point B in 2020, in comparison to releases in 2019. This was mainly due to both reactors not operating for the majority of 2020.

Analyses of milk, fruit, honey and crops were undertaken to measure activity concentrations of tritium, carbon-14, sulphur-35 and gamma-emitting radionuclides. Local reservoir water samples were also analysed. Data for 2020 are given in Table 3.5(a). Activity concentrations of tritium and gamma-emitting radionuclides (including caesium-137) in terrestrial materials are reported as less than values. Unlike in 2019, sulphur-35 was not positively detected in any food samples in 2020. Carbon-14 concentrations in locally produced milk were higher in 2020 (in comparison to 2019) and the maximum concentration was that expected from natural background. Carbon-14 was detected in blackberries (as in previous years) above the expected background value in 2020**.** Tritium, gross alpha and gross beta concentrations in reservoir water were below the investigation levels for drinking water in the Water Supply (Water Quality) (Amendment) 2018 Regulations (based upon the European Directive 2013/51).

Liquid waste discharges and aquatic monitoring

Regulated discharges of radioactive liquid effluent from both power stations are made via separate outfalls into the Bristol Channel. Discharges of tritium and sulphur-35 decreased from Hinkley B in 2020, in comparison to 2019. This was mainly due to both reactors not operating for the majority of 2020. Analyses of seafood and marine indicator materials and measurements of external radiation were conducted over intertidal areas.

The environmental results for 2020 are given in Table 3.5(a) and Table 3.5(b). Overall, activity concentrations observed in seafood and other materials from the Bristol Channel were generally similar to those in recent years. Unlike in recent years, tritium was not positively detected in shrimps in 2020. Concentrations of other radionuclides in the aquatic environment represent the combined effect of releases from these stations, plus other establishments that discharge into the Bristol Channel. Other contributors to the aquatic environment are Sellafield, and fallout from Chernobyl and nuclear weapons testing. Due to the low concentrations detected, it is generally difficult to attribute the results to a particular source. The concentrations of transuranic nuclides in seafoods were of negligible radiological significance. There is continuing evidence to suggest that caesium-137 concentrations in sediment have been generally decreasing over the reported years (Figure 3.2). Overall, gamma dose rates over intertidal sediment in 2020 were generally higher (where comparisons can be made for similar ground types and locations), in comparison to those observed in 2019.

3.1.5 Hunterston, North Ayrshire

Hunterston Power Station is located on the Ayrshire coast near West Kilbride and consists of 2 separate nuclear power stations - Hunterston A and Hunterston B.

Hunterston A was powered by twin Magnox reactors until it ceased electricity production in 1990 and is now being decommissioned by Magnox Limited. De-fuelling was completed in 1995. Decommissioning activities continue to focus on 2 major areas: the ongoing decommissioning of the cartridge (nuclear fuel) cooling pond; and making progress towards ensuring that all higher activity waste is stored in a passively safe manner.

Most of the radioactivity in liquid effluent discharged from the Hunterston A site over the last few years has arisen from the cartridge cooling pond. The draining of the cartridge cooling pond is now largely complete. However, there is still a need to manage the remaining radioactive sludges from several areas associated with the pond.

In terms of safe management of legacy higher activity waste at Hunterston A, Magnox Limited are in the process of constructing and commissioning the Solid Intermediate Level Waste Encapsulation plant (SILWE). The Wet Intermediate Level Waste Retrieval and Encapsulation Plant (WILWREP) underwent active commissioning in early 2017. Processing of the legacy higher activity waste, present at the Hunterston A site has begun and will be processed through either SILWE or WILWREP and made passively safe by encapsulating it in a grout mixture. The encapsulated waste will then be transferred to the Intermediate Level Waste Store (ILWS) for storage.

Hunterston B is powered by a pair of AGRs, referenced as Reactors 3 and 4. The life of the station has been extended twice, and the current end of generation is set for the end of 2021. Both reactors will start defueling in early 2022.

Reactors 3 and 4 at Hunterston B were off-line for planned graphite inspection outages for most of 2020. Reactor 3 was authorised to restart in September 2020. Reactor 4 was authorised in October 2020 for approximately six months.

Environmental monitoring in the area considers the effects of both Hunterston A and Hunterston B sites together. The most recent habits survey was conducted in 2017 (Dale and others, 2021a).

Doses to the public

The 'total dose' from all pathways and sources of radiation was 0.005mSv in 2020 (Table 3.1), which was 0.5% of the dose limit, and up from less than 0.005mSv in 2019. The small increase in dose was mostly due to higher gamma dose rates over sand. The representative person was prenatal children of occupants over sediment and a change from that in 2019 (prenatal children of local inhabitants in 2019). The trend in 'total dose' over the period 2009 to 2020 is given in Figure 3.1.

Source specific assessments for a high-rate consumer of locally grown food, and of local seafood, give exposures that were higher than the 'total dose' in 2020 (Table 3.1). The estimated dose for seafood consumption was 0.010mSv in 2020, and up from that in 2019 (0.006mSv). The reason for the decrease in dose is the same as that contributing to the maximum 'total dose'.

The estimated dose to a terrestrial food consumer was 0.013mSv in 2020, which was approximately 1% of the dose limit for members of the public of 1mSv. The reason for the increase in dose from 0.007mSv (in 2019) was mostly due to a higher maximum concentration of carbon-14 in milk in 2020.

Gaseous discharges and terrestrial monitoring

Gaseous discharges are made via separate discharge points from the Hunterston A and Hunterston B stations. Due to shutdowns of Reactors 3 and 4 until late 2020, gaseous discharges from Hunterston B were generally similar, in comparison to those releases in 2019. There is a substantial terrestrial monitoring programme which includes the analyses of a comprehensive range of wild and locally produced foods. In addition, air, freshwater, grass and soil are sampled to provide background information. The results of terrestrial food and air monitoring in 2020 are given in Table 3.6(a) and Table 3.6(c). The concentrations of radionuclides in air, milk, crops and fruit were generally low and similar to those in previous years (where comparisons can be made). Sulphur-35 was positively detected in grass at 4 different locations in West Kilbride, but not in soil. As in 2019, europium-155 was positively detected in soil samples and carbon-14 concentrations in apples were found to be higher than values used to represent background values. Tritium, gross alpha and gross beta concentrations in freshwater were below the investigation levels for drinking water in the Water Supply (Water Quality) (Amendment) 2018 Regulations (based upon the European Directive 2013/51).

All activity concentrations in air at locations near to the site (Table 3.6(c)) were reported as less than values. Due to the COVID-19 pandemic, the number of observations at the 2 sampling locations (Fairlie and West Kilbride) was lower in 2020. Unlike in 2019, samples were not collected at Low Ballees in 2020. Solid waste transfers in 2020 are also given in appendix 2 (Table A2.4).

Liquid waste discharges and aquatic monitoring

Authorised liquid discharges from both Hunterston stations are made to the Firth of Clyde via the Hunterston B station's cooling water outfall. Discharges of tritium, increased from Hunterston B in 2020, in comparison to those in 2019. Due to shutdowns of Reactors 3 and 4 until late 2020, discharges of alpha, all other non-alpha, tritium, sulfur-35 and cobalt-60) from Hunterston B, were similar to those releases in 2019. The main part of the aquatic monitoring programme consists of sampling of fish and shellfish and the measurement of gamma and beta dose rates on the foreshore. Samples of sediment, seawater and seaweed are analysed as environmental indicator materials.

The results of aquatic monitoring in 2020 are shown in Table 3.6(a) and Table 3.6(b). The concentrations of artificial radionuclides in the marine environment are predominantly due to Sellafield discharges, the general values being consistent with those to be expected at this distance from Sellafield. The reported concentrations of technetium-99 from Sellafield in crabs and lobsters around Hunterston continued to remain low in 2020 and were generally similar to those reported in 2019. As in 2019, small concentrations (reported as just above the less than value) of cobalt-60 were detected in sediment. Cobalt-60 is likely to have originated from the site but continued to be of negligible radiological significance (as in previous years). Plutonium concentrations in mollusc (scallop) samples collected in 2020 were significantly higher than those observed in previous years, but of low radiological significance. Gamma dose rates were generally similar in 2020, in comparison to those in 2019. Measurements of the beta dose rates over sand are reported as less than values in 2020. Caesium-137 concentrations in sediment have remained low over the last decade (Figure 3.2).

3.1.6 Sizewell, Suffolk

The 2 Sizewell Power Stations are located on the Suffolk coast, near Leiston. Sizewell A is a Magnox twin reactor site that ceased electricity generation in 2006. De-fuelling commenced in 2007 and was completed in 2014. Sizewell B, powered by one reactor, is the only commercial PWR power station in the UK. The Sizewell B power station began operation in 1995 and it is estimated that it will end power generation by 2035. The most recent habits survey was conducted in 2015 (Garrod and others, 2016). In 2020, NNB GenCo (SZC) applied to the ONR for a nuclear site license for Sizewell C, the Environment Agency for a radioactive substances activities permit and the Planning Inspectorate for a Development Consent Order (DCO) for Sizewell C where EDF Energy have proposed construction of 2 EPR™ reactors. The latest information can be found at https://www.gov.uk/guidance/sizewell-nuclear-regulation.

Doses to the public

The 'total dose' from all pathways and sources of radiation was 0.017mSv in 2020 (Table 3.1) or less than 2% of the dose limit, and up from 0.010mSv in 2019. As in recent years, the dominant contribution to 'total dose' was from direct radiation and the representative person was adults living in the vicinity of the site. The increase in 'total dose' (from 2019) was mostly attributed to a higher estimate of direct radiation in 2020 (Table 1.1). The trend in 'total dose' over the period 2009 to 2020 is given in Figure 3.1. Any variation in 'total dose' from year to year was due to a change in the contribution from direct radiation from the site. The 'total dose' has declined (reduced by a factor of 5 or 6), following the closure of the Magnox reactors at Sizewell A in 2006 (Figure 4.1, Environment Agency, FSA, FSS, NIEA, NRW and SEPA, 2018).

Source specific assessments for both a high-rate consumer of locally grown foodstuffs, and of fish and shellfish, and of external exposure for houseboat occupancy, give exposures that were less than the 'total dose' in 2020 (Table 3.1). A source specific assessment for a high-rate consumer of fish and shellfish and of external exposure for houseboat occupancy gave an exposure that was less than 0.005mSv in 2020, and similar to that in 2019 (Table 3.1). The estimated dose to a high-rate consumer of locally grown foodstuffs was 0.005mSv in 2020, which was 0.5% of the dose limit for members of the public of 1mSv, and up compared to that in 2019 (less than 0.005mSv). The increase was mainly due to a small increase of carbon-14 in milk in 2020, in comparison to 2019.

Gaseous discharges and terrestrial monitoring

Gaseous wastes are discharged via separate stacks to the local environment. Discharges of carbon-14 increased from Sizewell B in 2020, in comparison to releases in 2019. This was mainly due to extended periods of operation at full power. The results of the terrestrial monitoring in 2020 are shown in Table 3.7(a). Gamma-ray spectrometry and radiochemical analysis of tritium and sulphur-35 in milk and crops generally showed very low concentrations of artificial radionuclides near the power stations in 2020. The carbon-14 concentrations in locally produced milk were slightly enhanced in comparison to those in 2019 and above the default value used to represent background carbon-14 concentration in milk. As in 2019, sulphur-35 was positively detected at a very low concentration in barley in 2020. Tritium concentrations in local freshwater were reported as less than values (or just above the less than value). Tritium, gross alpha and gross beta concentrations in surface water were below the investigation levels for drinking water in the Water Supply (Water Quality) (Amendment) 2018 Regulations (based upon the European Directive 2013/51).

Liquid waste discharges and aquatic monitoring

Regulated discharges of radioactive liquid effluent are made via outfalls to the North Sea. The project to drain the fuel storage pond at Sizewell A was completed in 2019. This has resulted in a significant reduction in liquid effluent generation at Sizewell A and, there were no liquid discharges via the active effluent route from Sizewell A in 2020. Small volumes of effluent were discharged by the foul sewer route via the sewage treatment works that is shared with Sizewell B. This route is monitored at quarterly intervals for tritium and caesium-137. In the aquatic programme, analysis of seafood, sediment, and seawater, and measurements of gamma dose rates were conducted in intertidal areas. Data for 2020 are given in Table 3.7(a) and Table 3.7(b). Concentrations of artificial radionuclides were low and mainly due to the distant effects of Sellafield discharges and fallout from Chernobyl and nuclear weapons testing. Tritium concentrations in seafood, and strontium-90 in sediment, were all reported as less than values. Caesium-137 concentrations in sediment have remained low over the last decade and are generally decreasing with time (Figure 3.2). Overall, gamma radiation dose rates over intertidal areas were difficult to distinguish from the natural background and were similar to those reported in 2019.

3.1.7 Torness, East Lothian

Torness Power Station is located near Dunbar on the east coast of Scotland. This station, which is powered by twin AGRs, began operation at the end of 1987 and it is currently scheduled to cease generation in 2030.

In 2020, some debris were found in flasks used in the transport of spent fuel from EDF Energy's AGR sites. The debris were found to be radioactive but remained in the flask until they were extracted at Sellafield, as part of a major maintenance programme. EDF Energy made an application to vary the site EASR permit to include the receipt of this waste at Sellafield.

EDF Energy is continuing with its programme to reduce carbon deposition within the reactor and has continued to inject Carbonyl Sulphide (COS) into both reactors during 2020. The gaseous and liquid discharges from the site are given in appendix 2 (Table A2.1 and Table A2.2). Solid waste transfers in 2020 are also given in appendix 2 (Table A2.4).

The most recent habits survey, to determine the consumption and occupancy rates by members of the public, was undertaken in 2016 (Dale and others, 2019a).

Doses to the public

In 2020, the 'total dose' from all pathways and sources of radiation was 0.006mSv (Table 3.1), or approximately 0.5% of the dose limit, and up from less than 0.005mSv in 2019. The increase of dose was mainly due to a small increase of strontium-90 concentration in rosehips in 2020, in comparison to 2019. In 2020, the representative person was prenatal children of local inhabitants consuming wild fruits and nuts and a change from that in 2019 (prenatal children living near the site). The trend in 'total dose' over the period 2009 to 2020 is given in Figure 3.1. The decrease in 'total dose' in the earlier years reflected a downward trend in the reported direct radiation, thereafter 'total doses' have remained broadly similar, from year to year, and were low.

A source specific assessment for a high-rate consumer of terrestrial food gave an exposure that was also 0.006mSv in 2020 (Table 3.1), The estimated dose to a high consumer of local fish and shellfish was less than 0.005mSv in 2020, or less than 0.5% of the dose limit for members of the public of 1mSv, and unchanged from that in 2019.

Gaseous discharges and terrestrial monitoring

A variety of foods, including milk, crops, fruit, and game as well as grass, soil and freshwater samples, were measured for a range of radionuclides. Air sampling at 3 locations was undertaken to investigate the inhalation pathway. The results of terrestrial food and air monitoring in 2020 are given in Table 3.8(a) and Table 3.8(c). Activity concentrations in many terrestrial foods are reported as less than values (or close to the less than value). The carbon-14 concentrations in locally produced milk were close to the default value used to represent background. In 2020, the effects of sulphur-35 discharges from the power station were detected in terrestrial foods (lamb, partridge and venison) and in the maximum concentration in an environmental indicator material (grass). Caesium-137 in mushroom was positively detected at a low concentration (0.18Bq kg^{-1}) in 2020 but was similar to the value reported for wild mushroom in 2019 (0.08Bq kg^{-1}). Americium-241 concentrations in all terrestrial food and soil samples (measured by gamma–ray spectrometry) were reported as less than values in 2020. Tritium, gross alpha and gross beta concentrations in freshwater were well below the investigation levels for drinking water in the European Directive 2013/51. Measured concentrations of radioactivity in air, at locations near to the site, were all reported as less than values in 2020 (Table 3.8(c)). Solid waste transfers in 2020 are also given in appendix 2 (Table A2.4).

Liquid waste discharges and aquatic monitoring

Discharges of authorised liquid radioactive wastes are made to the Firth of Forth. Discharges of sulphur-35 (and to a lesser extent, tritium) decreased in 2020, in comparison to those releases in 2019 (due to general operational variability between years). Seafood, seaweed, sediment, and seawater samples were collected in 2020. Measurements were also made of gamma dose rates over intertidal areas, supported by analyses of sediment, and a beta dose rate on fishing gears.

The results of the aquatic monitoring in 2020 are shown in Table 3.8(a) and Table 3.8(b). Concentrations of artificial radionuclides were mainly due to the distant effects of Sellafield discharges, and fallout from Chernobyl and nuclear weapons testing. As in recent years, cobalt-60 was detected in environmental indicator samples at low concentrations. This activation product was likely to have originated from the station. Technetium-99 concentrations in marine samples were similar to those in 2019. Overall, caesium-137 concentrations in sediments have remained low over the last decade (Figure 3.2). Gamma dose rates over intertidal areas were generally indistinguishable from natural background and were similar to those measured in recent years. A measurement of the contact beta dose rate on fishermen’s pots was reported as less than values in 2020.

3.2 Decommissioning sites

3.2.1 Berkeley, Gloucestershire and Oldbury, South Gloucestershire

Berkeley and Oldbury are both Magnox power stations. Berkeley Power Station is situated on the eastern bank of the River Severn and was powered by twin Magnox reactors. Berkeley was the first commercial power station in the UK to enter into decommissioning. Electricity generation started in 1962 and ceased in 1989. De-fuelling was completed in 1992. Decommissioning is still in progress and small amounts of radioactive wastes are still generated by these operations.

Oldbury Power Station is located on the south bank of the River Severn close to the village of Oldbury-on-Severn and has 2 Magnox reactors. Electricity generation started in 1967 and ceased in 2012. De-fuelling was completed in 2016 and the site is now prioritising the retrieval, treatment and storage of waste.

Berkeley and Oldbury sites are considered together for the purposes of environmental monitoring because the effects from both sites contribute to the same area. The most recent habits survey was undertaken in 2014 (Clyne and others, 2015).

Doses to the public

In 2020, the 'total dose' from all pathways and sources of radiation was less than 0.005mSv (Table 3.1), or less than 0.5% of the dose limit, and unchanged from 2019. The representative person was adults spending time over sediments and a change from that in 2019 (prenatal children of local inhabitants living near the site). The trend in the 'total dose' over the period 2009 to 2020 is given in Figure 3.1. Any longer-term variations in 'total doses' with time are attributable to changes in the contribution from direct radiation.

The source specific assessments for a high-rate consumer of locally grown foods, and of fish and shellfish, in the vicinity of the Berkeley and Oldbury sites, gave exposures that were also less than 0.005mSv in 2020 (Table 3.1). The dose to a consumer of fish and shellfish includes external gamma radiation, a component due to the tritium historically originating from the former GE Healthcare Limited plant at Cardiff, and a component of the dose resulting from a higher dose coefficient for organically bound tritium (see appendix 1). The dose for houseboat dwellers was 0.011mSv in 2020. The reason for the small increase in estimated dose for houseboat dwellers (from 0.009mSv in 2019) was because gamma dose rates at Sharpness were slightly higher in 2020, in comparison to those in 2019. The estimate for this pathway is determined as a cautious value (and therefore not included in the 'total dose' assessment), because gamma dose rate measurements used were not necessarily representative of the categories of ground type and houseboat location (as identified in the habits survey).

Gaseous discharges and terrestrial monitoring

The Berkeley and Oldbury sites discharge gaseous radioactive wastes via separate stacks to the atmosphere. The focus of the terrestrial sampling was for the analyses of tritium, carbon-14 and sulphur-35 in milk and crops. Local freshwater samples were also analysed. Data for 2020 are given in Table 3.9(a). Unlike in 2019, sulphur-35 was not detected positively in the 2 terrestrial food samples (potato and oats) in 2020. Carbon-14 concentrations in milk was similar than those reported in 2019. The maximum concentration in milk was close to the default value used to represent background. Tritium, gross alpha and gross beta concentrations in surface water were below the investigation levels for drinking water in the Water Supply (Water Quality) (Amendment) 2018 Regulations (based upon the European Directive 2013/51).

Liquid waste discharges and aquatic monitoring

Liquid radioactive wastes are discharged to the Severn Estuary. Oldbury has ceased generation and was verified by ONR as fuel free in 2016. There are therefore no further sources of caesium-137 on site, and discharges will continue to decrease for this radionuclide. In 2020, discharges of tritium, caesium-137 and “other radionuclides” decreased significantly from Oldbury, in comparison to releases in 2019. This decrease was likely associated with a site shutdown between March 2020 and July 2020, due to the COVID-19 pandemic.

Analyses of seafood and marine indicator materials as well as measurements of external radiation were conducted over muddy intertidal areas. Data for 2020 are given in Table 3.9(a) and Table 3.9(b). Most of the artificial radioactivity detected was due to caesium-137, representing the combined effect of discharges from the sites, other nuclear establishments discharging into the Bristol Channel and fallout from nuclear weapons testing, and possibly a small Sellafield-derived component. There is some evidence to suggest that caesium-137 concentrations in sediment have been generally decreasing over the period, 2009 to 2020 (Figure 3.2). As in recent years, the tritium concentrations in fish, shellfish and seawater are reported as less than values in 2020. In earlier decades, concentrations of tritium in seafood have been relatively high and were likely to be mainly due to historical discharges from the former GE Healthcare Limited, Cardiff. Very small concentrations of other radionuclides were detected but taken together, were of low radiological significance. Gamma dose rates were generally similar to those in 2019 (where comparisons can be made).

3.2.2 Bradwell, Essex

The Bradwell site is located on the south side of the Blackwater Estuary. This Magnox power station ceased electricity production in 2002 after 40 years of operation, and de-fuelling was completed in 2006. At the end of 2018, Bradwell became the UK's first Magnox site to reach the interim end-stage of passive Care and Maintenance, following an accelerated decommissioning programme. In 2017, Magnox Limited applied to the Environment Agency to vary its environmental permit. The revised permit, effective from the 1st May 2019, provides reduced discharge limits and strengthened conditions in the use of best available techniques (to protect people and the environment).

At the adjacent Bradwell B site, the Bradwell B Power Generation Company Limited (BrB) is in the early stages of developing its proposals for a new nuclear power station. In January 2021, the Environment Agency commenced a public consultation on the Generic Design Assessment (GDA) of the HPR-1000 reactor design proposed for Bradwell B.

Following the cessation of intermediate level waste (fuel element debris) treatment at Bradwell, the enhanced environmental monitoring reverted to the baseline monitoring programme in 2018. The results of the enhanced monitoring programme (2015 to 2017) are described in earlier RIFE reports (for example Environment Agency, FSA, FSS, NIEA, NRW and SEPA, 2018).

The most recent habits survey was undertaken in 2015 (Clyne and others, 2016a).

Doses to the public

The 'total dose' from all pathways and sources of radiation was less than 0.005mSv in 2020 (Table 3.1), or less than 0.5% of the dose limit for members of the public of 1mSv, and unchanged from 2019. The representative person was adults living in a houseboat, unchanged from 2019. The trend in 'total dose' over the period 2009 to 2020 is given in Figure 3.1. Any significant variations in 'total dose' with time were attributed to changes in the estimate of direct radiation.

The source specific assessments for a high-rate consumer of locally grown foods, and of fish and shellfish, gave exposures that were also less than 0.005mSv per year.

Gaseous discharges and terrestrial monitoring

The power station is permitted to discharge gaseous wastes to the local environment via stacks to the atmosphere. Terrestrial sampling is similar to that for other power stations including analyses of milk and crop samples. Samples of freshwater are also taken from a coastal ditch. Data for 2020 are given in Table 3.10(a). Activity concentrations were low in terrestrial samples. Carbon-14 was detected in locally produced milk at concentrations close to the expected background concentration. In 2020, tritium and caesium-137 concentrations in food and grass samples were all reported as less than values. Unlike in 2019, tritium was positively detected in some freshwater samples, although at concentrations slightly above background and well below the EU reference level of 100Bq l^{-1}. As in recent years, strontium-90 was detected at a low concentration in one coastal ditch freshwater sample. The gross beta activities (and gross alpha in 2020) in water from the coastal ditch continued to be enhanced above background concentrations, and these were in excess of the investigation levels for drinking water in the European Directive 2013/51. The water in the ditches is not known to be used as a source of drinking water.

Liquid waste discharges and aquatic monitoring

Liquid wastes are discharged into the River Blackwater estuary. The source of this effluent is rainwater which is discharged to the estuary via the main drains pit at Bradwell site. The main drains pit is sampled at quarterly intervals. The site is also permitted to discharge non-radioactive effluent from the turbine hall voids to the main drains pit, and from there to the estuary, however no effluent from this source was discharged in 2020. Effluent was last discharged to the estuary via Bradwell site’s active effluent system in September 2017. This route has been decommissioned and was removed from the site’s permit when the permit was varied in 2019.

Aquatic sampling was directed at the consumption of locally caught fish and shellfish and external exposure over intertidal sediments. Seaweeds were also analysed as an environmental indicator material. Data for 2020 are given in Table 3.10(a) and Table 3.10(b). Low concentrations of artificial radionuclides were detected in marine samples as a result of discharges from the station, discharges from Sellafield and fallout from nuclear weapons testing. Due to the low concentrations detected, it is generally difficult to attribute the results to a particular source. There has been an overall decline in caesium-137 concentrations in sediments over the last decade (Figure 3.2). The caesium-137 concentrations observed in sediment samples collected in 2020 were similar to those reported in 2019 and were amongst the lowest reported values in recent years. Gamma dose rates on beaches were difficult to distinguish from natural background and generally similar to those in 2019.

3.2.3 Chapelcross, Dumfries and Galloway

Chapelcross was Scotland’s first commercial nuclear power station. It has 4 Magnox reactors and is located near the town of Annan in Dumfries and Galloway. After 45 years of continuous operation, electricity generation ceased in 2004 and the station has since been undergoing decommissioning. De-fuelling of the reactors began in 2008 and was completed during 2013. The major hazards remaining on the site are being addressed during the decommissioning phase.

Habits surveys have been undertaken to investigate aquatic and terrestrial exposure pathways. The most recent habits survey for Chapelcross was conducted in 2015 (Tyler and others, 2017). In 2017, a separate habits survey was also conducted to determine the consumption and occupancy rates by members of the public on the Dumfries and Galloway coast (Smith and others, 2021). The results of this survey are used to determine the potential exposure pathways relating to permitted liquid discharges from the Sellafield nuclear licensed site in Cumbria (see section 2.3.1).

Doses to the public

The 'total dose' from all pathways and sources of radiation was 0.018mSv in 2020 (Table 3.1), which was less than 2% of the dose limit, and up from 0.007mSv in 2019. As in recent years, the representative person was infants consuming locally produced milk at high rates. The increase in 'total dose' (from 2019) was mostly due to the inclusion in the assessment of americium-241 concentrations in terrestrial foods. In line with the dose assessment methodology used in the RIFE reports (as set out in appendix 1), americium-241 was included in the 2020 assessment as americium-241 was positively detected in terrestrial samples (soil). The trend in 'total dose' over the period 2009 to 2020 is given in Figure 3.1.

Source specific assessments for a high-rate consumer of locally grown food, for a seafood consumer (crustaceans), and for a seafood (fish and mollusc) and wildfowl consumer, gave exposures that were less than the 'total dose' in 2020 (Table 3.1). The dose for the terrestrial food consumer was estimated to be 0.013mSv in 2020. The reason for the increase in dose from 0.006mSv (in 2019) is the same as that contributing to the 'total dose'. The dose for the seafood and wildfowl consumer was 0.007mSv in 2020, and similar to that in 2019 (0.006mSv). The dose for the high-rate consumer of crustacean was less than 0.005mSv, unchanged from 2019.

Doses from the presence of artificial radionuclides in marine materials in the Chapelcross vicinity are mostly due to the effects of Sellafield discharges and are consistent with values expected at this distance from Sellafield.

Gaseous discharges and terrestrial monitoring

Gaseous radioactive waste is discharged via stacks to the local environment. Discharges of "all other radionuclides" increased in 2020, in comparison to releases in 2019. Terrestrial monitoring consisted of the analysis of a variety of foods, including milk, fruit, crops and game, as well as grass, soil and freshwater samples, for a range of radionuclides. Air samples at 3 locations were also monitored to investigate the inhalation pathway. The results of terrestrial food and air monitoring in 2020 are given in Table 3.11(a) and Table 3.11(c). The activity concentrations of radionuclides in milk and grass were generally similar to those observed in previous years. Carbon-14 concentrations in milk were similar to those values used to represent background concentrations. Americium-241 concentrations in all terrestrial food, and grass samples were all reported as less than values.

Unlike in recent years, tritium was not positively detected in any food or indicator material samples in 2020. As in recent years, the tritium concentration was measured above the detection limit in one freshwater sample (Gullielands Burn). However, tritium, gross alpha and gross beta concentrations in all freshwater samples were well below the investigation levels for drinking water in the Water Supply (Water Quality) (Amendment) 2018 Regulations (based upon the European Directive 2013/51). Activity concentrations in air samples at locations near to the site (Table 3.11(c)) are reported as less than values (or close to the less than value). Solid waste transfers in 2020 are also given in appendix 2 (Table A2.4).

Liquid waste discharges and aquatic monitoring

Radioactive liquid effluents are discharged to the Solway Firth. For the first time since 2013 (completion of defueling phase), no liquid discharges were reported in 2020. Samples of seawater and seaweed (‘Fucus vesiculosus’), as environmental indicators, were collected in addition to shrimps, sediments and measurement of gamma dose rates. Data for 2020 are given in Table 3.11(a) and Table 3.11(b). Due to the COVID-19 pandemic, no fish (flounder) samples could be collected**.** Concentrations of artificial radionuclides in marine materials in the Chapelcross vicinity are mostly due to the effects of Sellafield discharges and are consistent with values expected at this distance from Sellafield. Concentrations of most radionuclides remained similar to those detected in recent years. Low concentrations of cobalt-60 and europium-155 were positively detected (reported as just above the less than value) in sediment samples.

As in previous years, concentrations of caesium-137, plutonium radionuclides and americium-241 were enhanced in sediment samples taken close to the pipeline in 2020. The average concentration of caesium-137 in sediments analysed in 2020 was the highest since 2010 (97Bq kg^{-1}) and is known to be largely due to Sellafield discharges (Figure 3.2). In 2020, gamma dose rates over intertidal sediment (where comparisons can be made) were generally similar, in comparison to those in 2019. Measurements of the contact beta dose rate on stake nets and sediment are reported as less than values in 2020.

Between 1992 and 2009, several particles were found at the end of the discharge outfall consisting of limescale originating from deposits within the pipeline. Magnox Limited continues to monitor this area frequently and no particles were found during 2020 (as for the interim years). The relining of the pipeline and grouting at strategic points, which was undertaken between 2009 and 2010, has reduced the potential for particles to be released.

3.2.4 Trawsfynydd, Gwynedd

Trawsfynydd Power Station is located inland on the northern bank of a lake in the heart of Snowdonia National Park, North Wales and was powered by twin Magnox reactors. Trawsfynydd ceased to generate electricity in 1991. De-fuelling of the reactors was completed in 1995 and the station is being decommissioned. As part of NDA's site-specific approach to decommissioning, Trawsfynydd was selected as the lead location, where the reactors will be dismantled without achieving an interim site state (NDA, 2021a). The most recent habits survey was undertaken in 2018 (Greenhill and others, 2019).

Doses to the public

The 'total dose' from all pathways and sources of radiation was 0.012mSv in 2020 (Table 3.1), which was approximately 1% of the dose limit, and up from 0.005mSv in 2019. The representative person in 2020 was adults exposed to external radiation over lake sediments. The increase in 'total dose' was mostly attributed to direct radiation from the site in 2020. The trend in 'total dose' over the period 2009 to 2020 is given in Figure 3.1.

The dose to an angler (who consumes large quantities of fish and spends long periods of time in the location being assessed) was 0.008mSv in 2020 (Table 3.1), which was less than 1% of the dose limit for members of the public of 1mSv and up from 0.006mSv in 2019. The increase in dose was mostly due to a higher average caesium-137 concentration in lake shore sediments. The observed activity concentration(s) in lake sediments are used as the basis for external radiation calculations in view of the difficulty in establishing the increase in measured dose rates above natural background rates. The dose to infants (1-year-old) consuming terrestrial food was 0.039mSv, or less than 4% of the dose limit. The dose in 2019 was 0.041mSv, and the small decrease was mostly due to a lower reported less than value for americium-241 in milk in 2020.

Gaseous discharges and terrestrial monitoring

The results of the terrestrial programme, for local food (including milk) and silage samples in 2020, are shown in Table 3.12(a). Results from surveys, providing activity concentrations in sheep samples, are available in earlier RIFE reports (for example Environment Agency, FSA, NIEA, NRW and SEPA, 2014). Concentrations of activity in all terrestrial samples were low. Tritium concentrations in all milk samples were reported as less than values. Carbon-14 concentrations in milk were generally similar in 2020 (in comparison to those in 2019) and just above those values used to represent background concentrations. Measured activities for caesium-137 in milk were reported as less than values in 2020. The most likely source of small amounts of caesium-137 is fallout from Chernobyl and nuclear weapons testing, though it is conceivable that a small contribution may be made by re-suspension of lake activity. In recognition of this potential mechanism, monitoring of transuranic radionuclides was also conducted in a food sample. In 2020, detected activities in potatoes were low and generally similar to observations in other areas of England and Wales, where activity was attributable to fallout from nuclear weapons testing. There was no direct evidence of re-suspension of activity in sediment from the lake shore contributing to increased exposure from transuranic radionuclides in 2020.

Liquid waste discharges and aquatic monitoring

Discharges of liquid radioactive waste are made to a freshwater lake, making the power station unique in UK terms. The aquatic monitoring programme was directed at consumers of freshwater fish caught in the lake and external exposure over the lake shoreline; the important radionuclides are caesium-137 and, to a lesser extent, strontium-90. Freshwater and sediment samples are also analysed. Habits surveys have established that the species of fish regularly consumed are brown and rainbow trout. Most brown trout are indigenous to the lake, but rainbow trout are introduced from a hatchery. Due to the limited period that they spend in the lake, introduced fish generally exhibit lower caesium-137 concentrations than indigenous fish.

Data for 2020 are given in Table 3.12(a) and Table 3.12(b). The majority of activity concentrations in fish and sediments result from historical discharges. As in 2019, only rainbow trout samples were collected in 2020. The most recent brown trout sample to be collected was in 2015 and the concentration of caesium-137 was the lowest reported value for fish indigenous to the lake (Environment Agency, FSA, FSS, NIEA, NRW and SEPA, 2016). As in previous years, caesium-137 concentrations in water samples are reported as less than values in 2020. Concentrations in the water column are predominantly maintained by processes that release activity (such as remobilisation) from near surface sediments. Caesium-137 concentrations in lake sediments (SE footbridge) were higher than those in 2019, but similar at other locations (where comparison could be made). In 2020, the highest caesium-137 concentration was in a sediment sample collected near the main discharge pipeline (230Bq kg^{-1}) and was higher than in 2019 (130Bq kg^{-1} collected near the lake shore). Plutonium-isotopes and americium-241 were also positively detected in the same sediment sample. In previous years' monitoring, it has been demonstrated that these concentrations increase with depth beneath the sediment surface. Sediment concentrations of strontium-90, plutonium-239+240 and americium-241 (where comparisons can be made) in 2020 were generally similar to those in recent years. Strontium-90 and transuranic concentrations in fish continued to be very low in 2020 and it is the effects of caesium-137 that dominate the external radiation pathways.

In the lake itself, there remains clear evidence for the effects of liquid discharges from the power station. However, gamma dose rates measured on the shoreline (where anglers fish) were difficult to distinguish from background dose rates in 2020 and were generally similar (where comparison could be made) to those in 2019. The predominant radionuclide was caesium-137. The time trends of concentrations of caesium-137 in sediments and discharges are shown in Figure 3.3. A substantial decline in concentrations was observed in the late 1990s in line with reducing discharges. In the earlier part of the last decade, the observed concentrations were mainly affected by sample variability. In the latter part of the last decade, with sustained reductions in discharges of caesium-137, there was a general progressive decrease in these concentrations in sediments. In years thereafter, there has been an overall small increase in activity concentrations, but activities have generally decreased again from the small peak in discharge in 2012, with the lowest concentrations reported in 2016.

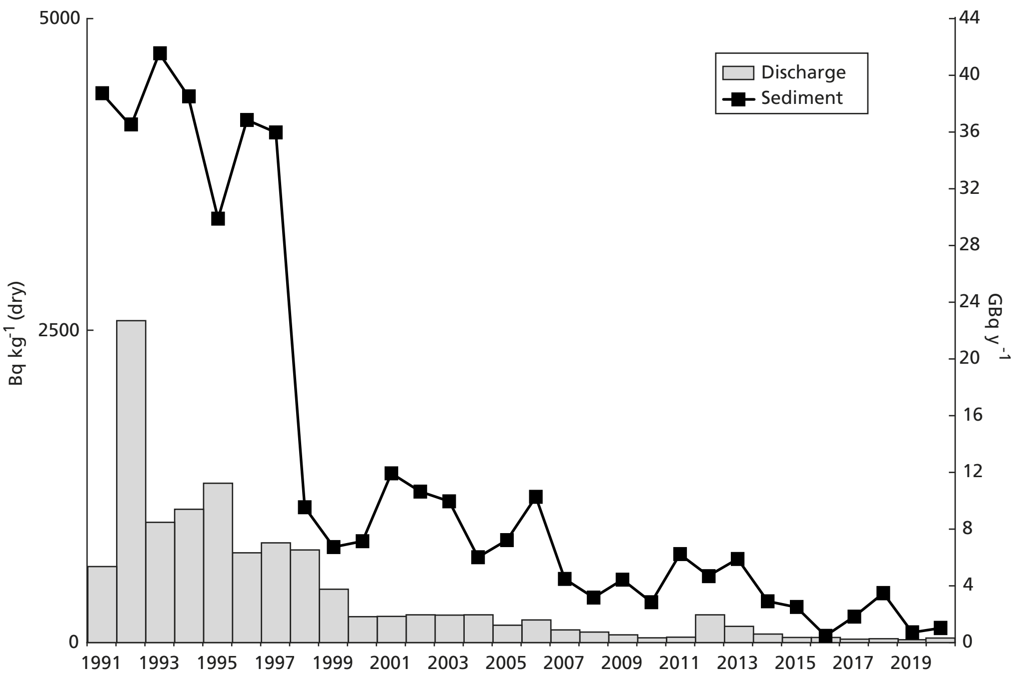


Figure 3.3 Caesium-137 liquid discharge from Trawsfynydd and concentration in sediment in Trawsfynydd lake, 1991–2020

3.2.5 Wylfa, Isle of Anglesey

Wylfa Power Station is located on the north coast of Anglesey and has 2 Magnox reactors. It was the last and largest power station of its type to be built in the UK and commenced electricity generation in 1971 and ceased in 2015. De-fuelling operations were completed in 2019 (NDA, 2020). This milestone marked the end of de-fuelling operations at all the UK's first-generation nuclear reactors.

In November 2019, NRW issued a minor variation to the permit that included removal of the discharge limits for sulphur-35 and argon-41. The most recent habits survey was undertaken in 2013 (Garrod and others, 2014).

Doses to the public

The 'total dose' from all pathways and sources of radiation was 0.006mSv in 2020 (Table 3.1), which was approximately 1% of the dose limit, and up from less than 0.005mSv in 2019. In 2020, the representative person was adults spending time over sediments. The small increase in 'total dose' (from 2019) was because generally higher gamma dose rates were over listed substrates in 2020 (at Cemaes Bay). The trend in 'total dose' over the period 2009 to 2020 is given in Figure 3.1. 'Total doses' remained broadly similar, from year to year, and were generally very low.

A source specific assessment for a high-rate consumer of locally grown foods gives an exposure that was less than the 'total dose' (Table 3.1) and similar to that in 2019. The dose to a high-rate consumer of fish and shellfish (including external radiation) was 0.008mSv in 2020. The reason for the small increase in dose from 0.007mSv (in 2019) is the same as that contributing to the maximum 'total dose'.

Gaseous discharges and terrestrial monitoring

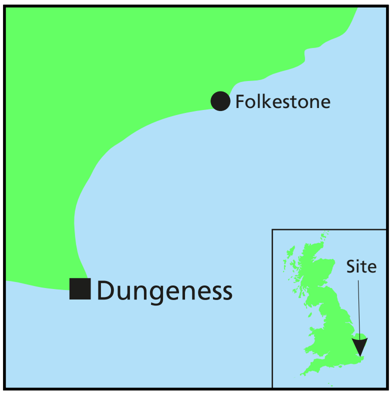
In 2020, discharges of tritium and carbon-14 were similar to those in 2019, mainly due to extensive COVID-19-related pauses in operation. The focus of the terrestrial sampling was for the analyses of tritium, carbon-14 and sulphur-35 in milk and crops. Data for 2020 are given in (Table 3.13(a). Sulphur-35 concentrations were detected at low concentrations (reported as close to, or just above, the less than value) in food (potatoes) and grass samples. The maximum carbon-14 concentration in locally produced milk increased in 2020, in comparison to that in 2019, to a concentration just above the expected background concentration.

Liquid waste discharges and aquatic monitoring

In 2020, discharges of tritium and other radionuclides decreased significantly in comparison to those in 2019 mainly due to extensive COVID-19-related pauses in operation.

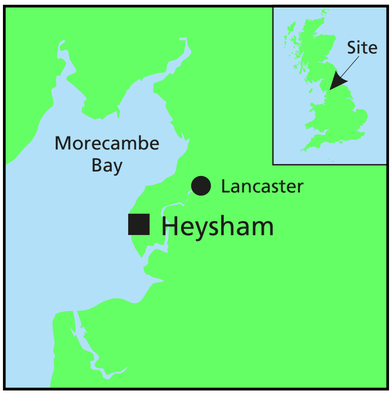
The aquatic monitoring programme consists of sampling of fish and shellfish, and the measurement of gamma dose rates. Samples of sediment, seawater and seaweed are analysed as environmental indicator materials. The results of the programme in 2020 are given in Table 3.13(a) and Table 3.13(b). The data for artificial radionuclides related to the Irish Sea continue to reflect the distant effects of Sellafield discharges. The activity concentrations in 2020 were similar to those in recent years. The reported concentration of technetium-99 in seaweed in 2020 (due to the distant effects of discharges to sea from Sellafield) was similar to those reported in recent years. Caesium-137 concentrations in sediment have remained low over the last decade (Figure 3.2). Overall, gamma dose rates in 2020 were generally higher than those in 2019.

LOCATION MAPS – OPERATING SITES

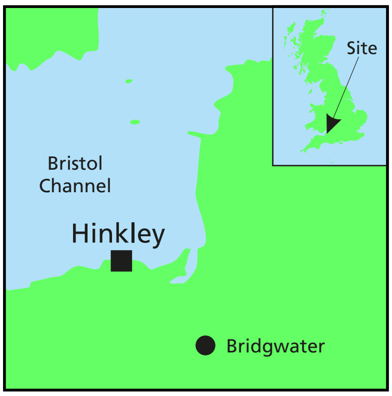


Dungeness

Hartlepool

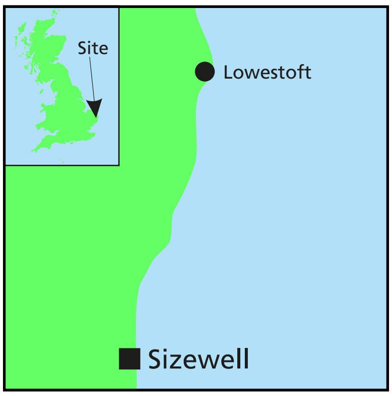


Heysham

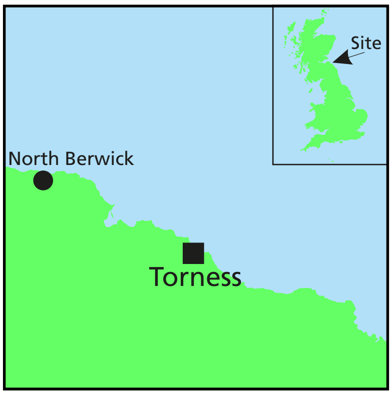


Hinkley Point

Hunterston

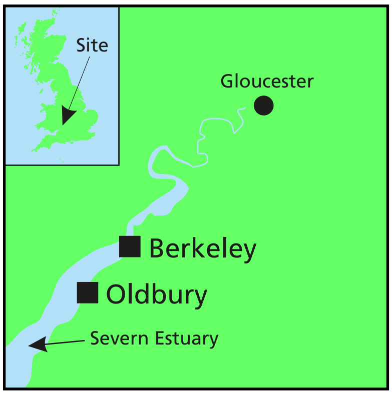


Sizewell

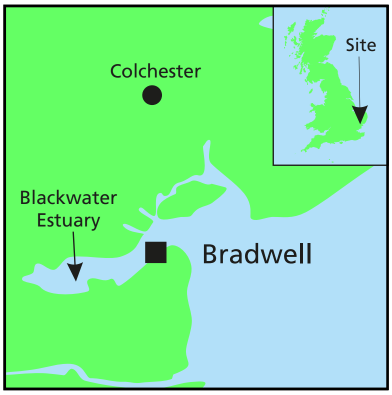


Torness

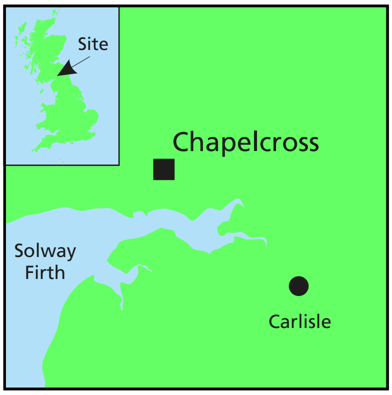
LOCATION MAPS – DECOMMISSIONING SITES



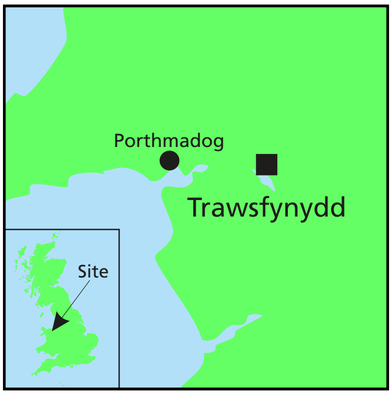
Berkeley



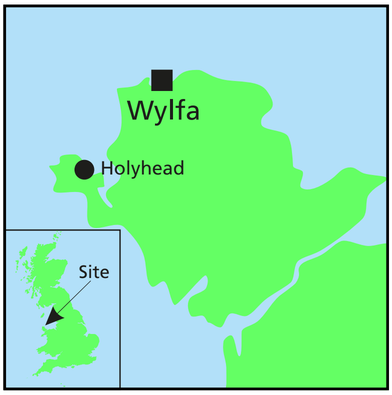
Bradwell



Chapelcross



Trawsfynydd



Wylfa

Table 3.1 Individual doses - nuclear power stations, 2020

Site	Representative person[a]	Exposure, mSv per year					
		Total	Fish and shellfish	Other local food	External radiation from intertidal areas or the shoreline[b]	Gaseous plume related pathways	Direct radiation from site
Operating sites							
Dungeness							
'Total dose' - all sources	Local adult inhabitants (0.25 - 0.5km)	0.012	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	0.011
Source specific doses	Seafood consumers	0.007	<0.005	-	<0.005	-	-
	Infant inhabitants and consumers of locally grown food	<0.005	-	<0.005	-	<0.005	-
Hartlepool							
'Total dose' - all sources	Adult occupants over sediment	0.017	<0.005	-	0.013	<0.005	<0.005
Source specific doses	Seafood consumers[c]	0.017	<0.005	-	0.013	-	-
	Infant inhabitants and consumers of locally grown food	<0.005	-	<0.005	-	<0.005	-
Heysham							
'Total dose' - all sources	Adult occupants over sediment	0.010	<0.005	<0.005	0.009	<0.005	<0.005
Source specific doses	Seafood consumers	0.015	0.006	-	0.009	-	-
	Turf cutters	0.005	-	-	0.005	-	-
	Infant inhabitants and consumers of locally grown food	0.005	-	<0.005	-	<0.005	-
Hinkley Point							
'Total dose' - all sources	Prenatal children of occupants over sediment	0.023	<0.005	<0.005	0.023	-	-
Source specific doses	Seafood consumers	0.014	<0.005	-	0.013	-	-
	Infant inhabitants and consumers of locally grown food	0.005	-	0.005	-	<0.005	-
Hunterston							
'Total dose' - all sources	Prenatal children of occupants over sediment	0.005	<0.005	<0.005	0.005	-	-
Source specific doses	Seafood consumers	0.010	0.005	-	0.005	-	-
	Infant inhabitants and consumers of locally grown food	0.013	-	0.013	-	<0.005	-
Sizewell							
'Total dose' - all sources	Local adult inhabitants (0 - 0.25km)	0.017	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	0.016
Source specific doses	Seafood consumers	<0.005	<0.005	-	<0.005	-	-
	Houseboat occupants	<0.005	-	-	<0.005	-	-
	Infant inhabitants and consumers of locally grown food	0.005	-	0.005	-	<0.005	-
Torness							
'Total dose' - all sources	Prenatal children of wild fruit and nut consumers	0.006	<0.005	0.006	<0.005	-	-
Source specific doses	Seafood consumers	<0.005	<0.005	-	<0.005	-	-
	Infant inhabitants and consumers of locally grown food	0.006	-	0.006	-	<0.005	-

Table 3.1 continued

Site	Representative person[a]	Exposure, mSv per year					
		Total	Fish and shellfish	Other local food	External radiation from intertidal areas or the shoreline[b]	Gaseous plume related pathways	Direct radiation from site
Decommissioning sites							
Berkeley & Oldbury							
'**Total dose**' - all sources	Adult occupants over sediment	<0.005	<0.005		<0.005	-	-
Source specific doses	Seafood consumers	<0.005	<0.005	-	<0.005	-	-
	Houseboat occupants	0.011	-	-	0.011	-	-
	Infant inhabitants and consumers of locally grown food	<0.005	-	<0.005	-	<0.005	-
Bradwell							
'**Total dose**' - all sources	Adult occupants on houseboats	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	-	-
Source specific doses	Seafood consumers	<0.005	<0.005	-	<0.005	-	-
	Infant inhabitants and consumers of locally grown food	<0.005	-	<0.005	-	<0.005	-
Chapelcross							
'**Total dose**' - all sources	Infant milk consumers	0.018	<0.005	0.018	<0.005	-	-
Source specific doses	Fish, mollusc and wildfowl consumers	0.007	0.006	-	<0.005	-	-
	Crustacean consumers	<0.005	<0.005	-	-	-	-
	Infant inhabitants and consumers of locally grown food	0.013	-	0.013	-	<0.005	-
Trawsfynydd							
'**Total dose**' - all sources	Adult occupants over sediment	0.012	<0.005	-	0.006	<0.005	<0.005
Source specific doses	Anglers	0.008	<0.005	-	0.006	-	-
	Infant inhabitants and consumers of locally grown food	0.039	-	0.039	-	<0.005	-
Wylfa							
'**Total dose**' - all sources	Adult occupants over sediment	0.006	<0.005	<0.005	0.006	-	-
Source specific doses	Seafood consumers	0.008	<0.005	-	0.006	-	-
	Infant inhabitants and consumers of locally grown food	<0.005	-	<0.005	-	<0.005	-

[a] The 'total dose' is the dose which accounts for all sources including gaseous and liquid discharges and direct radiation. The 'total dose' for the representative person with the highest dose is presented. Other dose values are presented for specific sources, either liquid discharges or gaseous discharges, and their associated pathways. They serve as a check on the validity of the 'total dose' assessment. The representative person is an adult unless otherwise stated. Data are presented to 2 significant figures or 3 decimal places. Data below 0.005 mSv are reported as <0.005 mSv

[b] Doses ('total dose' and source specific doses) only include estimates of anthropogenic inputs (by substracting background and cosmic sources from measured gamma dose rates)

[c] Excluding possible enhancement of naturally occurring radionuclides. See Section 3

Table 3.2(a) Concentrations of radionuclides in food and the environment near Dungeness nuclear power stations, 2020

Material	Location	No. of sampling observations	Mean radioactivity concentration (fresh)[a], Bq kg^{-1}						
			Organic ^{3}H	^{3}H	^{14}C	^{60}Co	^{90}Sr	^{99}Tc	^{137}Cs
Marine samples									
Whiting	Pipeline	1	<25	<25		<0.05			0.14
Sole	Pipeline	1	<25	<25		<0.06			<0.05
Crabs	Pipeline	1	<25	<25		<0.10			<0.08
Whelk	Pipeline	1	<25	<25	20	<0.08	<0.062		<0.11
Sea kale	Dungeness Beach	1				<0.05			0.14
Seaweed	Folkestone Harbour	2[E]				<0.59		<0.40	<0.44
Sediment	Rye Harbour	3[E]				<0.46	<0.83		<0.57
Sediment	Camber Sands	2[E]				<0.26	<2.0		<0.23
Sediment	Pilot Sands	2[E]				<0.33	<0.82		<0.25
Seawater	Dungeness South	1[E]		<3.1		<0.22			<0.19

Material	Location	No. of sampling observations	Mean radioactivity concentration (fresh)[a], Bq kg^{-1}						
			^{238}Pu	^{239}Pu + ^{240}Pu	^{241}Am	^{242}Cm	^{243}Cm + ^{244}Cm	Gross alpha	Gross beta
Marine samples									
Whiting	Pipeline	1			<0.15				
Sole	Pipeline	1			<0.24				
Crabs	Pipeline	1			<0.26				
Whelk	Pipeline	1	0.00036	0.0019	0.0021	*	0.000034		
Sea kale	Dungeness Beach	1			<0.14				
Seaweed	Folkestone Harbour	2[E]			<0.60				
Sediment	Rye Harbour	3[E]	<0.12	0.70	<0.91				660
Sediment	Camber Sands	2[E]			<0.97				
Sediment	Pilot Sands	2[E]			<0.47				
Seawater	Dungeness South	1[E]			<0.68			<4.4	14

Material	Location or selection[b]	No. of sampling observations[c]	Mean radioactivity concentration (fresh)[a], Bq kg^{-1}						
			^{3}H	^{14}C	^{35}S	^{60}Co	^{137}Cs	Gross alpha	Gross beta
Terrestrial Samples									
Milk		2	<2.7	16	<0.24	<0.05	<0.04		
Milk	max		<2.8	20	<0.25	<0.06	<0.05		
Potato		1	<2.0	26	<0.10	<0.05	<0.04		
Wheat		1	<5.1	110	<0.20	<0.05	<0.08		
Grass	Lydd	2[E]	<13	23		<1.5	<1.3		
Grass	Denge Marsh	2[E]	<13	23		<1.4	<1.1		
Freshwater	Long Pits	2[E]	<3.6		<0.087	<0.35	<0.28	<0.022	0.083
Freshwater	Pumping station Well number 1	1[E]	<3.0		<0.11	<0.25	<0.24	<0.013	0.094
Freshwater	Pumping station Well number 2	1[E]	<3.9		<0.089	<0.22	<0.19	<0.018	0.15
Freshwater	Reservoir	1[E]	<4.0		<0.12	<0.41	<0.24	<0.022	0.15

* Not detected by the method used

[a] Except for milk and water where units are Bq l^{-1}, and for wheat and sediment where dry concentrations apply

[b] Data are arithmetic means unless stated as 'max' in this column. 'Max' data are selected to be maxima. If no 'max' value is given the mean value is the most appropriate for dose assessments

[c] The number of farms from which milk is sampled. The number of analyses is greater than this and depends on the bulking regime

[E] Measurements labelled "E" are made on behalf of the Environment Agency, all other measurements are made on behalf of the Food Standards Agency

Table 3.2(b) Monitoring of radiation dose rates near Dungeness nuclear power stations, 2020

Location	Ground type	No. of sampling observations	µGy h^{-1}
Mean gamma dose rates at 1m over substrate			
Littlestone on Sea	Sand and shingle	1	0.051
Littlestone on Sea	Sand and silt	1	0.061
Greatstone on Sea	Sand and silt	2	0.066
Pilot Sands	Sand and silt	2	0.061
Dungeness West	Shingle	2	0.053
Jury's Gap	Shingle	2	0.059
Rye Bay	Sand and silt	1	0.072
Rye Bay	Shingle	1	0.054

Table 3.3(a) Concentrations of radionuclides in food and the environment near Hartlepool nuclear power station, 2020

Material	Location	No. of sampling observations	Mean radioactivity concentration (fresh)[a], Bq kg^{-1}							
			Organic ^{3}H	^{3}H	^{14}C	^{60}Co	^{99}Tc	^{131}I	^{137}Cs	^{210}Pb
Marine samples										
Flounder	Pipeline	1	<25	<25	31	<0.11		*	0.14	
Crabs	Pipeline	1	<25	<25	27	<0.05		*	<0.05	
Winkles	South Gare	2	<25	<25	22	<0.05		<1.9	0.19	1.4
Seaweed	Pilot Station	2[E]				<0.77	2.5	<12	<0.52	
Sediment	Old Town Basin	2[E]				<0.37			1.2	
Sediment	Seaton Carew	2[E]				<0.22			<0.18	
Sediment	Paddy's Hole	2[E]				<0.34			1.0	
Sediment	North Gare	2[E]				<0.22			<0.18	
Sediment	Greatham Creek	2[E]				<0.50			2.4	
Sediment	Redcar Sands	2[E]				<0.28			<0.22	
Sea coal	Old Town Basin	2[E]				<0.40			1.2	
Sea coal	Carr House Sands	2[E]				<0.36			<0.35	
Seawater[b]	North Gare	2[E]		<3.6		<0.42			<0.30	

Material	Location	No. of sampling observations	Mean radioactivity concentration (fresh)[a], Bq kg^{-1}							
			^{210}Po	^{238}Pu	^{239}Pu+ ^{240}Pu	^{241}Am	^{242}Cm	^{243}Cm+ ^{244}Cm	Gross alpha	Gross beta
Marine samples										
Flounder	Pipeline	1				<0.28				
Crabs	Pipeline	1				<0.18				
Winkles	South Gare	2	18	0.0062	0.045	0.022	*	0.000064		
Seaweed	Pilot Station	2[E]				<0.62				
Sediment	Old Town Basin	2[E]				<0.74				
Sediment	Seaton Carew	2[E]				<0.86				
Sediment	Paddy's Hole	2[E]				<0.92				
Sediment	North Gare	2[E]				<0.70				
Sediment	Greatham Creek	2[E]				<1.6				
Sediment	Redcar Sands	2[E]				<0.52				
Sea coal	Old Town Basin	2[E]				<1.6				
Sea coal	Carr House Sands	2[E]				<1.3				
Seawater[b]	North Gare	2[E]				<0.33			<2.4	14

Material	Location or selection[c]	No. of sampling observations[d]	Mean radioactivity concentration (fresh)[a], Bq kg^{-1}							
			^{3}H	^{14}C	^{35}S	^{60}Co	^{131}I	^{137}Cs	Gross alpha	Gross beta
Terrestrial samples										
Milk		2	<3.1	17	<0.26	<0.05	<1.4	<0.05		
Milk	max		<3.6	18	<0.30		<1.8			
Potatoes		1	<2.4	37	<0.20	<0.06	<0.07	<0.04		
Wheat		1	<3.7	83	0.80	<0.08	<0.17	<0.07		
Grass	0.8km NW of site	2[E]	<20	20	2.2	<1.0		<0.77		
Grass	0.6km NE of site	2[E]	<17	18	3.5	<1.0		<0.82		
Freshwater	Boreholes, Dalton Piercy	2[E]	<3.8		<0.31	<0.37		<0.27	<0.052	0.090

* Not detected by the method used

a Except for milk and water where units are Bq l^{-1}, and for sediment and sea coal where dry concentrations apply

b The concentration of ^{35}S was <0.49 Bq l^{-1}

c Data are arithmetic means unless stated as 'max' in this column. 'Max' data are selected to be maxima. If no 'max' value is given the mean value is the most appropriate for dose assessments

d The number of farms from which milk is sampled. The number of analyses is greater than this and depends on the bulking regime

E Measurements labelled "E" are made on behalf of the Environment Agency, all other measurements are made on behalf of the Food Standards Agency

Table 3.3(b) Monitoring of radiation dose rates near Hartlepool nuclear power station, 2020

Location	Ground type	No. of sampling observations	$\mu Gy\ h^{-1}$
Mean gamma dose rates at 1m over substrate			
Fish Sands	Sand and sea coal	1	0.071
Fish Sands	Sea coal and stones	1	0.061
Old Town Basin	Sand	2	0.069
Carr House	Sand	2	0.064
Seaton Carew	Sand	2	0.062
North Gare	Pebbles and sand	1	0.065
North Gare	Sand	1	0.073
Paddy's Hole	Pebbles and sand	1	0.16
Paddy's Hole	Rock and sand	1	0.18
Greatham Creek nature reserve	Mud and sand	1	0.081
Greatham Creek nature reserve	Salt marsh	1	0.088
Redcar Sands	Sand	2	0.062

Table 3.4(a) Concentrations of radionuclides in food and the environment near Heysham nuclear power stations, 2020

Material	Location	No. of sampling observations	Mean radioactivity concentration (fresh)[a], Bq kg^{-1}							
			Organic ^{3}H	^{3}H	^{14}C	^{60}Co	^{90}Sr	^{99}Tc	^{137}Cs	^{238}Pu
Marine samples										
Flounder	Morecambe	2	<25	<25	51	<0.07	<0.028	0.18	2.3	0.00035
Shrimps	Morecambe	2	<25	<25	37	<0.08	<0.066	0.23	2.8	0.0025
Winkles[b]	Middleton Sands	2	110	110	30	<0.08	0.37	19	3.0	0.30
Mussels[c]	Morecambe	2	30	29	41	<0.06	0.085	29	1.3	0.19
Wildfowl	Morecambe	1				<0.08			<0.07	
Seaweed[d]	Half Moon Bay	2[E]				<0.80		110	1.9	
Sediment	Half Moon Bay	2[E]				<0.46			54	8.9
Sediment	Pott's Corner	2[E]				<0.39			12	
Sediment	Morecambe central beach	2[E]				<0.27			3.9	
Sediment	Red Nab Point	2[E]				<0.31			12	
Seawater[e]	Shore adjacent to Northern Outfall	2[E]		20		<0.27			<0.24	

Material	Location	No. of sampling observations	Mean radioactivity concentration (fresh)[a], Bq kg^{-1}						
			^{239}Pu + ^{240}Pu	^{241}Pu	^{241}Am	^{242}Cm	^{243}Cm + ^{244}Cm	Gross alpha	Gross beta
Marine samples									
Flounder	Morecambe	2	0.0021		0.0052	*	0.000031		
Shrimps	Morecambe	2	0.015		0.026	*	*		
Winkles[b]	Middleton Sands	2	2.0	7.5	3.7	*	*		130
Mussels[c]	Morecambe	2	1.3	4.9	2.2	*	*		140
Wildfowl	Morecambe	1			<0.22				
Seaweed[d]	Half Moon Bay	2[E]			<0.84				
Sediment	Half Moon Bay	2[E]	56		86				
Sediment	Pott's Corner	2[E]			15				
Sediment	Morecambe central beach	2[E]			3.7				
Sediment	Red Nab Point	2[E]			11				
Seawater[e]	Shore adjacent to Northern Outfall	2[E]			<0.50			<2.4	11

Material	Location or selection[f]	No. of sampling observations[g]	Mean radioactivity concentration (fresh)[a], Bq kg^{-1}						
			^{3}H	^{14}C	^{35}S	^{60}Co	^{137}Cs	Gross alpha	Gross beta
Terrestrial samples									
Milk		2	<3.7	18	<0.26	<0.05	<0.06		
Milk	max		<3.9		<0.30		<0.07		
Beetroot		1	<2.0	19	<0.20	<0.04	<0.04		
Silage		1	<5.5	51	<0.80	<0.07	<0.60		
Grass	Half Moon Bay, recreation ground	2[E]	<14	19	<1.1	<1.1	<0.90		
Grass	Overton	2[E]	<13	13	<1.2	<0.97	<0.82		
Freshwater	Damas Gill reservoir	2[E]	<3.5	<3.4	<0.077	<0.28	<0.24	0.025	0.043
Freshwater	Lower Halton Weir	2[E]	<3.5	<3.5	<0.055	<0.37	<0.30	<0.017	0.054

* Not detected by the method used

a Except for milk and water where units are Bq l^{-1}, and for sediment where dry concentrations apply

b The concentration of ^{210}Po was 14 Bq kg^{-1}

c The concentration of ^{210}Po was 26 Bq kg^{-1}

d The concentrations of ^{35}S was <1.0 Bq kg^{-1}

e The concentrations of ^{35}S was <0.07 Bq kg^{-1}

f Data are arithmetic means unless stated as 'max' in this column. 'Max' data are selected to be maxima. If no 'max' value is given the mean value is the most appropriate for dose assessments

g The number of farms from which milk is sampled. The number of analyses is greater than this and depends on the bulking regime

E Measurements labelled "E" are made on behalf of the Environment Agency, all other measurements are made on behalf of the Food Standards Agency

Table 3.4(b) Monitoring of radiation dose rates near Heysham nuclear power stations, 2020

Location	Ground type	No. of sampling observations	µGy h^{-1}
Mean gamma dose rates at 1m over substrate			
Sand Gate Marsh	Salt marsh	1	0.074
Arnside 2	Salt marsh	1	0.081
Morecambe central beach	Pebbles and sand	1	0.069
Morecambe central beach	Sand	1	0.065
Half Moon Bay	Mud and sand	1	0.077
Half Moon Bay	Rock and stones	1	0.073
Red Nab point	Pebbles and sand	2	0.067
Middleton Sands	Sand	2	0.070
Sunderland Point	Sand	2	0.085
Colloway Marsh	Salt marsh	2	0.095
Lancaster	Grass	2	0.071
Aldcliffe Marsh	Salt marsh	2	0.079
Conder Green	Salt marsh	2	0.081

Table 3.5(a) Concentrations of radionuclides in food and the environment near Hinkley Point nuclear power stations, 2020

Material	Location	No. of sampling observations	Mean radioactivity concentration (fresh)[a], Bq kg^{-1}						
			Organic ^{3}H	^{3}H	^{14}C	^{60}Co	^{90}Sr	^{99}Tc	^{137}Cs
Marine samples									
Cod	Stolford	1	<25	<25	24	<0.05			0.17
Shrimps	Stolford	1	<25	<25	28	<0.05			<0.05
Limpets	Stolford	1	<25	<25	21	<0.09			0.24
European Oyster	Stolford	1	<25	<25	12	<0.06			<0.05
Seaweed	Pipeline	2[E]				<0.91		<0.60	<0.60
Sediment	Pipeline	2[E]				<0.45	<1.2		50
Sediment	Stolford	2[E]				<0.49	<1.5		9.3
Sediment	Steart Flats	2[E]				<0.57	<1.4		7.2
Sediment	River Parrett	2[E]				<0.69	<1.2		14
Sediment	River Parrett Central 2	2[E]				<0.60	<0.89		7.9
Sediment	Weston-Super-Mare	2[E]				<0.34	<1.5		2.8
Sediment	Burnham-On-Sea	2[E]				<0.36	<0.94		0.75
Sediment	Kilve	2[E]				<0.27	<0.84		<0.36
Sediment	Helwell Bay	2[E]				<0.59	<1.7		0.91
Sediment	Blue Anchor Bay	2[E]				<0.33	<1.3		1.0
Seawater	Pipeline	1[E]		<3.6		<0.43	<0.063		<0.35

Material	Location	No. of sampling observations	Mean radioactivity concentration (fresh)[a], Bq kg^{-1}						
			^{238}Pu	^{239}Pu+ ^{240}Pu	^{241}Am	^{242}Cm	^{243}Cm+ ^{244}Cm	Gross alpha	Gross beta
Marine samples									
Cod	Stolford	1			<0.04				
Shrimps	Stolford	1	0.00019	0.0013	0.0011	*	*		
Limpets	Stolford	1			<0.14				
European Oyster	Stolford	1			<0.15				
Seaweed	Pipeline	2[E]			<0.66				
Sediment	Pipeline	2[E]			<1.3				
Sediment	Stolford	2[E]			<1.3				
Sediment	Steart Flats	2[E]			<0.78				
Sediment	River Parrett	2[E]			<0.84				
Sediment	River Parrett Central 2	2[E]			<0.90				
Sediment	Weston-Super-Mare	2[E]			<1.2				
Sediment	Burnham-On-Sea	2[E]			<0.49				
Sediment	Kilve	2[E]			<1.2				
Sediment	Helwell Bay	2[E]			<0.71				
Sediment	Blue Anchor Bay	2[E]			<1.0				
Seawater	Pipeline	1[E]			<0.35			<2.2	13

Table 3.5(a) continued

Material	Location or selection[b]	No. of sampling observations[c]	Mean radioactivity concentration (fresh)[a], Bq kg^{-1}						
			^{3}H	^{14}C	^{35}S	^{60}Co	^{137}Cs	Gross alpha	Gross beta
Terrestrial samples									
Milk		2	<5.8	18	<0.33	<0.05	<0.05		
Milk	max		<9.1	19	<0.43		<0.06		
Blackberries		1	<2.0	30	<0.20	<0.11	<0.10		
Honey		1	<3.8	100	<0.20	<0.05	<0.05		
Wheat		1	<3.6	110	<0.40	<0.05	<0.04		
Grass	Gunter's Grove	2[E]	<12	19		<1.4	<1.0		
Grass	Wall Common	2[E]	<11	16		<0.77	<0.63		
Freshwater	Durleigh Reservoir	2[E]	<3.3		<0.14	<0.32	<0.26	<0.023	0.13
Freshwater	Ashford Reservoir	2[E]	<3.3		<0.12	<0.37	<0.32	<0.031	0.081

* Not detected by the method used

[a] Except for milk and water where units are Bq l^{-1} and for sediment and soil where dry concentrations apply

[b] Data are arithmetic means unless stated as 'max' in this column. 'Max' data are selected to be maxima. If no 'max' value is given the mean value is the most appropriate for dose assessments

[c] The number of farms from which milk is sampled. The number of analyses is greater than this and depends on the bulking regime

[E] Measurements labelled "E" are made on behalf of the Environment Agency, all other measurements are made on behalf of the Food Standards Agency

Table 3.5(b) Monitoring of radiation dose rates near Hinkley Point nuclear power stations, 2020

Location	Ground type	No. of sampling observations	μGy h^{-1}
Mean gamma dose rates at 1m over substrate			
Weston-super-Mare	Mud and sand	1	0.072
Weston-super-Mare	Sand	1	0.061
Burnham-on-Sea	Sand	1	0.061
Burnham-on-Sea	Sand and silt	1	0.065
River Parrett	Mud	2	0.081
River Parrett Bridgwater Central 2	Mud and reeds	2	0.074
Steart Flats	Mud	1	0.073
Steart Flats	Mud and silt	1	0.078
Stolford	Mud	1	0.083
Stolford	Mud and rock	1	0.081
Hinkley Point	Rock and shingle	1	0.093
Hinkley Point	Rock and silt	1	0.088
Kilve	Rock and silt	1	0.080
Kilve	Sand	1	0.084
Helwell Bay	Mud and Sand	1	0.094
Helwell Bay	Rock and Sand	1	0.087
Blue Anchor Bay	Mud and sand	1	0.078
Blue Anchor Bay	Sand	1	0.068

Table 3.6(a) Concentrations of radionuclides in food and the environment near Hunterston nuclear power stations, 2020

Material	Location	No. of sampling observations	Mean radioactivity concentration (fresh)a, Bq kg^{-1}					
			^{3}H	^{35}S	^{54}Mn	^{60}Co	^{95}Nb	^{99}Tc
Marine samples								
Cod	Millport	1			<0.10	<0.10	<0.10	
Hake	Millport	1			<0.10	<0.10	<0.20	
Crabs	Millport	1			<0.10	<0.10	<0.19	<0.05
Nephrops	Millport	2			<0.10	<0.10	<0.12	
Lobsters	Largs	1			<0.10	<0.10	<0.36	12
Squat lobsters	Largs	2			<0.10	<0.10	<0.16	5.6
Scallops	Largs	2			<0.10	<0.10	<0.10	
Oysters	Hunterston	1			<0.10	<0.10	<0.13	
Fucus vesiculosus	N of pipeline	2			<0.14	<0.10	<0.19	
Sediment	Largs	1			<0.10	<0.10	<0.10	
Sediment	Millport	1			<0.10	<0.10	<0.10	
Sediment	Gull's Walk	1			<0.10	<0.10	<0.10	
Sediment	Ardneil Bay	1			<0.10	<0.10	<0.10	
Sediment	Fairlie	1			<0.10	<0.10	<0.10	
Sediment	Pipeline	1			<0.10	0.13	<0.10	
Sediment	Ardrossan North Bay	1			<0.10	<0.10	<0.10	
Sediment	Ardrossan South Bay	1			<0.10	<0.10	<0.10	
Seawater	Pipeline	2	1.5	<0.61	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10	

Material	Location	No. of sampling observations	Mean radioactivity concentration (fresh)a, Bq kg^{-1}					
			^{110m}Ag	^{137}Cs	^{155}Eu	^{238}Pu	^{239}Pu+ ^{240}Pu	^{241}Am
Marine samples								
Cod	Millport	1	<0.10	0.63	<0.10			<0.10
Hake	Millport	1	<0.12	1.1	<0.17			<0.11
Crabs	Millport	1	<0.10	0.24	<0.16	0.0027	0.023	0.044
Nephrops	Millport	2	<0.10	0.39	<0.10			<0.11
Lobsters	Largs	1	<0.13	0.18	<0.21			<0.12
Squat lobsters	Largs	2	<0.10	<0.16	<0.14	0.0059	0.046	0.099
Scallops	Largs	2	<0.10	0.17	<0.11	0.080	0.31	1.7
Oysters	Hunterston	1	<0.10	0.11	<0.10			<0.10
Fucus vesiculosus	N of pipeline	2	<0.11	0.66	<0.17			<0.12
Sediment	Largs	1	<0.10	6.5	<0.23			<0.19
Sediment	Millport	1	<0.10	2.6	0.23			0.33
Sediment	Gull's Walk	1	<0.10	6.6	<0.10			0.58
Sediment	Ardneil Bay	1	<0.10	1.6	<0.15			<0.16
Sediment	Fairlie	1	<0.10	6.0	<0.22			<0.24
Sediment	Pipeline	1	<0.10	2.4	<0.11			0.45
Sediment	Ardrossan North Bay	1	<0.10	3.2	<0.18			<0.20
Sediment	Ardrossan South Bay	1	<0.10	2.3	<0.20			0.77
Seawater	Pipeline	2	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10			<0.10

Table 3.6(a) continued

Material	Selection[b]	No. of sampling observ-ations[c]	Mean radioactivity concentration (fresh)[a], Bq kg^{-1}									
			^{3}H	^{14}C	^{35}S	^{90}Sr	^{95}Nb	^{137}Cs	^{155}Eu	^{241}Am	Gross alpha	Gross beta
Terrestrial Samples												
Milk		2	<5.0	<19	<0.50	<0.087	<0.10	<0.05		<0.05		
Milk	max			<24		<0.096	<0.12					
Apples		1	<5.0	21	<0.50	0.17	<0.28	<0.05		<0.07		
Beef		1	<5.0	22	<0.50	<0.10	<0.10	0.18		<0.06		
Beetroot		1	<5.0	15	<0.50	<0.10	<0.05	<0.05		<0.05		
Blackberries		1	<5.0	<15	0.92	0.66	0.34	0.07		<0.05		
Broccoli		1	<5.0	<15	<0.50	<0.10	<0.16	<0.05		<0.05		
Cabbage		1	<5.0	<15	0.67	<0.10	<0.05	<0.05		<0.07		
Carrots		1	<5.0	15	<0.50	0.12	<0.05	<0.05		<0.05		
Eggs		1	<5.0	20	<0.50	<0.10	<0.05	<0.05		<0.05		
Pheasant		1	<5.0	24	<0.50	<0.10	<0.15	0.21		<0.10		
Pork		1	<5.0	36	<0.50	<0.10	<0.09	0.13		<0.11		
Potatoes		1	<5.0	15	<0.50	<0.10	<0.06	0.14		<0.07		
Rosehips		1	<5.0	15	<0.50	0.14	<0.05	0.15		<0.13		
Turnips		1	<5.0	<15	<0.50	0.17	<0.05	0.08		<0.05		
Venison		1	<5.0	22	<0.50	<0.10	<0.11	1.3		<0.14		
Grass		6	<5.0	<18	<1.3	<0.18	<0.18	<0.07	<0.14	<0.11	1.3	190
Grass	max			22	2.2	0.28	<0.27	0.10	<0.20	<0.14	1.8	230
Soil		3	<5.0	<15	<4.7	0.74	<0.28	10	0.73	<0.20	150	1100
Soil	max				<9.3	1.0	<0.34	13	0.80	<0.22	160	1300
Freshwater	Knockenden Reservoir	1	<1.0				<0.01	<0.01		<0.01	<0.010	0.040
Freshwater	Loch Ascog	1	<1.0				<0.01	<0.01		<0.01	0.010	0.10
Freshwater	Munnoch Reservoir	1	<1.0				<0.01	<0.01		<0.01	0.010	0.026
Freshwater	Camphill	1	<1.0				<0.01	<0.01		<0.01	<0.010	0.032
Freshwater	Outerwards	1	<1.0				<0.01	<0.01		<0.01	<0.010	0.032

[a] Except for milk, seawater and freshwater where units are Bq l^{-1} and for sediment and soil where dry concentrations apply

[b] Data are arithmetic means unless stated as 'max' in this column. 'Max' data are selected to be maxima. If no 'max' value is given the mean value is the most appropriate for dose assessments

[c] The number of farms from which milk is sampled. The number of analyses is greater than this and depends on the bulking regime

Table 3.6(b) Monitoring of radiation dose rates near Hunterston nuclear power stations, 2020

Location	Ground type	No. of sampling observations	µGy h^{-1}
Mean gamma dose rates at 1m over substrate			
Meigle Bay	Sediment	2	<0.053
Largs Bay	Sediment	1	0.055
Largs Bay	Stones	1	0.070
Millport	Sediment	2	<0.049
Gull’s Walk	Sediment	2	0.050
Hunterston	Sediment	2	<0.053
0.5km north of pipeline	Sand	1	0.060
0.5km north of pipeline	Sediment	1	0.056
Ardneil Bay	Sediment	2	<0.047
Ardrossan North Bay	Sediment	2	<0.050
Ardrossan South Bay	Sediment	2	<0.049
Milstonford	Grass	1	0.057
Biglies	Grass	1	0.071
Carlung House	Grass	1	0.065
Beta dose rates			µSv h^{-1}
Millport	Sand	1	<1.0
0.5km north of pipeline	Sediment	1	<1.0

Table 3.6(c) Radioactivity in air near Hunterston nuclear power stations, 2020

Location	No. of sampling observations	Mean radioactivity concentration, mBq m^{-3}			
		^{131}I	^{137}Cs	Gross alpha	Gross beta
Fairlie	6	<0.037	<0.010	<0.012	<0.20
West Kilbride	6	<0.035	<0.010	<0.021	<0.25

Table 3.7(a) Concentrations of radionuclides in food and the environment near Sizewell nuclear power stations, 2020

Material	Location	No. of sampling observations	Mean radioactivity concentration (fresh)[a], Bq kg^{-1}					
			Organic ^{3}H	^{3}H	^{14}C	^{90}Sr	^{137}Cs	^{238}Pu
Marine samples								
Sprat	Sizewell	1	<25	<25			0.11	
Sole	Sizewell	1	<25	<25			0.11	
Crabs	Sizewell	1	<25	<25			<0.08	
Mussels	River Alde	1	<25	<25	17		<0.05	0.00054
Sediment	Aldeburgh	2[E]				<0.72	<0.16	
Sediment	Southwold harbour	2[E]				<1.1	4.8	
Sediment	Minsmere river outfall	2[E]				<0.72	12	
Seawater	Sizewell beach	2[E]		<3.7	<3.5		<0.19	

Material	Location	No. of sampling observations	Mean radioactivity concentration (fresh)[a], Bq kg^{-1}					
			^{239}Pu + ^{240}Pu	^{241}Am	^{242}Cm	^{243}Cm + ^{244}Cm	Gross alpha	Gross beta
Marine samples								
Sprat	Sizewell	1		<0.21				
Sole	Sizewell	1		<0.11				
Crabs	Sizewell	1		<0.39				
Mussels	River Alde	1	0.0034	0.0030	*	0.000037		
Sediment	Aldeburgh	2[E]		<0.60				
Sediment	Southwold harbour	2[E]		<1.6				940
Sediment	Minsmere river outfall	2[E]		<0.69				
Seawater	Sizewell beach	2[E]		<0.71			<3.0	16

Material	Location or selection[b]	No. of sampling observations[c]	Mean radioactivity concentration (fresh)[a], Bq kg^{-1}					
			^{3}H	^{14}C	^{35}S	^{137}Cs	Gross alpha	Gross beta
Terrestrial samples								
Milk		2	<3.0	21	<0.28	<0.05		
Milk	max		<3.3	23	<0.33			
Potatoes		1	<2.6	23	<0.20	<0.06		
Barley		1	<3.4	96	0.80	<0.08		
Grass	Sizewell belts	2[E]	<15	13		<0.80		
Grass	Sizewell common	2[E]	<18	<22		<1.3		
Freshwater	Minsmere nature reserve	2[E]	<3.6		<0.12	<0.19	<0.029	0.29
Freshwater	The Meare	2[E]	<3.7		<0.12	<0.28	<0.034	0.31
Freshwater	Leisure Park	2[E]	<3.6		<0.09	<0.29	<0.046	0.36
Freshwater	Farm Reservoir	1[E]	<3.4		<0.07	<0.22	0.046	0.14

a Except for milk and water where units are Bq l^{-1}, and for sediment where dry concentrations apply

b Data are arithmetic means unless stated as ‘max’ in this column. ‘Max’ data are selected to be maxima. If no ‘max’ value is given the mean value is the most appropriate for dose assessments

c The number of farms from which milk is sampled. The number of analyses is greater than this and depends on the bulking regime

E Measurements labelled “E” are made on behalf of the Environment Agency, all other measurements are made on behalf of the Food Standards Agency

Table 3.7(b) Monitoring of radiation dose rates near Sizewell nuclear power stations, 2020

Location	Ground type	No. of sampling observations	$\mu Gy\ h^{-1}$
Mean gamma dose rates at 1m over substrate			
Sizewell Beach	Sand and shingle	2	0.051
Dunwich	Pebbles and shingle	1	0.060
Dunwich	Sand and shingle	1	0.051
Aldeburgh	Pebbles and sand	1	0.051
Aldeburgh	Sand and shingle	1	0.050
Southwold Harbour	Mud and salt marsh	2	0.065

Table 3.8(a) Concentrations of radionuclides in food and the environment near Torness nuclear power station, 2020

Material	Location	No. of sampling observations	Mean radioactivity concentration (fresh)[a], $Bq\ kg^{-1}$					
			^{14}C	^{54}Mn	^{60}Co	^{99}Tc	^{110m}Ag	^{137}Cs
Marine samples								
Cod	White Sands	2		<0.10	<0.10		<0.10	0.18
Mackerel	Pipeline	2		<0.10	<0.10		<0.10	<0.13
Crabs	Torness	1	22	<0.10	<0.10	<0.26	<0.10	<0.10
Lobsters	Torness	1	25	<0.10	<0.10	2.5	<0.10	<0.10
Nephrops	Dunbar	2		<0.10	<0.10		<0.10	<0.10
Fucus vesiculosus	Pipeline	1		0.45	0.13		0.12	0.17
Fucus vesiculosus	Thorntonloch	1		0.22	<0.10	13	<0.10	0.10
Fucus vesiculosus	White Sands	2	<15	<0.10	<0.10		<0.10	<0.10
Fucus vesiculosus	Coldingham Bay	1		<0.10	<0.10		<0.10	<0.12
Fucus vesiculosus	Pease Bay	1		<0.10	<0.10		<0.10	<0.10
Sediment	Dunbar	1		<0.10	<0.10		<0.10	1.1
Sediment	Barns Ness	1		<0.10	<0.10		<0.10	1.4
Sediment	Thorntonloch	1		<0.10	<0.10		<0.10	0.63
Sediment	Heckies Hole	1		<0.10	<0.10		<0.11	1.2
Sediment	Belhaven Bay	1		<0.10	<0.10		<0.10	0.54
Sediment	Coldingham Bay	1		<0.10	<0.10		<0.10	0.69
Sediment	Pease Bay	1		<0.10	<0.10		<0.10	1.2
Seawater[b]	Pipeline	1		<0.10	<0.10		<0.10	<0.10

Material	Location	No. of sampling observations	Mean radioactivity concentration (fresh)[a], $Bq\ kg^{-1}$					
			^{155}Eu	^{238}Pu	$^{239}Pu+$ ^{240}Pu	^{241}Am	Gross alpha	Gross beta
Marine samples								
Cod	White Sands	2	<0.11			<0.10		
Mackerel	Pipeline	2	<0.10			<0.10		
Crabs	Torness	1	<0.13			<0.10		
Lobsters	Torness	1	<0.10			<0.10		
Nephrops	Dunbar	2	<0.10	0.00083	0.0040	<0.07		
Fucus vesiculosus	Pipeline	1	<0.16			<0.11		
Fucus vesiculosus	Thorntonloch	1	<0.16			<0.10		
Fucus vesiculosus	White Sands	2	<0.11			<0.10		
Fucus vesiculosus	Coldingham Bay	1	<0.18			<0.12		
Fucus vesiculosus	Pease Bay	1	<0.10			<0.10		
Sediment	Dunbar	1	0.26			0.22		
Sediment	Barns Ness	1	<0.35			<0.41		
Sediment	Thorntonloch	1	<0.19			<0.16		
Sediment	Heckies Hole	1	0.94			<0.38		
Sediment	Belhaven Bay	1	<0.28			<0.28		
Sediment	Coldingham Bay	1	0.34			<0.12		
Sediment	Pease Bay	1	<0.10			<0.18		
Seawater[b]	Pipeline	1	<0.10			<0.10		

Table 3.8(a) continued

Material	Location or Selection[c]	No. of sampling observations[d]	Mean radioactivity concentration (fresh)[a], Bq kg^{-1}					
			^{3}H	^{14}C	^{35}S	^{60}Co	^{90}Sr	^{95}Nb
Terrestrial Samples								
Milk		2	<5.0	<15	<0.50	<0.05	<0.10	<0.09
Milk	max							
Beetroot		1	<5.0	<15	<0.50	<0.05	0.16	<0.05
Brussel sprouts		1	<5.0	<15	<0.50	<0.05	<0.10	<0.11
Cabbage		1	<5.0	<15	0.61	<0.05	<0.10	<0.05
Carrots		1	<5.0	26	<0.50	<0.05	<0.10	<0.06
Gooseberry		1	<5.0	<15	<0.50	<0.05	<0.10	<0.05
Lamb		1	<5.0	<15	1.5	<0.05	<0.10	<0.10
Mushrooms		1	<5.0	<15	0.50	<0.05	<0.10	<0.13
Partridge		1	<5.0	<15	1.7	<0.05	<0.10	<0.12
Pheasant		1	<5.0	<15	<0.05	<0.05	0.25	<0.05
Potatoes		1	<5.0	<15	<0.50	<0.05	<0.10	<0.05
Rhubarb		1	<5.0	<15	<0.56	<0.05	<0.10	<0.05
Rosehips		1	<5.0	20	<0.50	<0.05	0.31	<0.05
Venison		1	<5.0	19	2.7	<0.05	<0.10	<0.05
Grass		6	<5.0	24	<0.74	<0.06	0.22	<0.17
Grass	max			28	1.2	<0.10	0.44	<0.38
Soil		3	<5.0	<15	<2.1	<0.05	0.71	<0.06
Soil	max				<3.2		0.99	
Freshwater	Hopes Reservoir	1	<1.0			<0.01		<0.01
Freshwater	Thorter's Reservoir	1	<1.0			<0.01		<0.01
Freshwater	Whiteadder	1	<1.0			<0.01		<0.01
Freshwater	Thornton Loch Burn	1	<1.0			<0.01		<0.01

Material	Location or Selection[c]	No. of sampling observations[d]	Mean radioactivity concentration (fresh)[a], Bq kg^{-1}					
			^{110m}Ag	^{137}Cs	^{155}Eu	^{241}Am	Gross alpha	Gross beta
Terrestrial Samples								
Milk		2	<0.05	<0.05		<0.05		
Milk	max							
Beetroot		1	<0.05	<0.05		<0.05		
Brussel sprouts		1	<0.05	<0.05		<0.08		
Cabbage		1	<0.05	<0.05		<0.05		
Carrots		1	<0.05	<0.05		<0.05		
Gooseberry		1	<0.05	<0.05		<0.05		
Lamb		1	<0.05	<0.05		<0.12		
Mushrooms		1	<0.05	0.18		<0.11		
Partridge		1	<0.05	<0.05		<0.12		
Pheasant		1	<0.05	<0.05		<0.06		
Potatoes		1	<0.05	<0.05		<0.05		
Rhubarb		1	<0.05	<0.05		<0.05		
Rosehips		1	<0.05	<0.05		<0.12		
Venison		1	<0.05	0.48		<0.06		
Grass		6	<0.06	<0.06	<0.12	<0.11	2.7	250
Grass	max		<0.12	<0.09	<0.20	<0.13	4.7	340
Soil		3	<0.06	2.6	1.2	<0.21	190	1100
Soil	max		<0.07	3.6	1.5	<0.23	220	1300
Freshwater	Hopes Reservoir	1	<0.01	<0.01		<0.01	<0.010	0.017
Freshwater	Thorter's Reservoir	1	<0.01	<0.01		<0.01	<0.010	0.062
Freshwater	Whiteadder	1	<0.01	<0.01		<0.01	<0.010	0.051
Freshwater	Thornton Loch Burn	1	<0.01	<0.01		<0.01	0.012	0.10

[a] Except for milk and seawater where units are Bq l^{-1} and for sediment and soil where dry concentrations apply
[b] Concentration of ^{3}H was <1.0 Bq l^{-1}
[c] Data are arithmetic means unless stated as 'max' in this column. 'Max' data are selected to be maxima. If no 'max' value is given the mean value is the most appropriate for dose assessments

Table 3.8(b) Monitoring of radiation dose rates near Torness nuclear power station, 2020

Location	Ground type	No. of sampling observations	μGy h-1
Mean gamma dose rates at 1m over substrate			
Heckies Hole	Sand	2	0.054
Dunbar Inner Harbour	Sand	2	0.067
Belhaven Bay	Sand	2	0.057
Barns Ness	Sand	2	0.061
Skateraw	Sand	2	0.054
Thorntonloch	Grass	1	0.064
Thorntonloch beach	Sediment	1	0.047
Ferneylea	Grass	1	0.065
Pease Bay	Sediment	1	0.065
St Abbs Head	Rocks	1	0.083
Coldingham Bay	Sediment	1	0.049
West Meikle Pinkerton	Grass	1	<0.047
Mean beta dose rates on fishing gear			μSv h-1
Torness	Lobster Pots	1	<1.0

Table 3.8(c) Radioactivity in air near Torness nuclear power station, 2020

Location	No. of sampling observations	Mean radioactivity concentration, mBq m-3				
		^{60}Co	^{131}I	^{137}Cs	Gross alpha	Gross beta
Innerwick	7	<0.011	<0.072	<0.011	<0.014	<0.20
Cockburnspath	7	<0.010	<0.051	<0.010	<0.012	<0.20
West Barns	7	<0.010	<0.12	<0.010	<0.036	<0.20

Table 3.9(a) Concentrations of radionuclides in food and the environment near Berkeley and Oldbury nuclear power stations, 2020

Material	Location	No. of sampling observations	Mean radioactivity concentration (fresh)[a], Bq kg^{-1}					
			^{3}H	^{14}C	^{99}Tc	^{137}Cs	^{238}Pu	$^{239}Pu + ^{240}Pu$
Marine samples								
Conger Eel	Beachley	1				0.33		
Elvers	River Severn	1				<0.07		
Mullet	Severn Beach	1	<25			0.16		
Shrimps	Guscar	1	<25	19		<0.06	0.00013	0.00094
Seaweed	2km south west of Berkeley	2[E]			<0.58	<0.66		
Sediment	0.5km south of Oldbury	2[E]				14		
Sediment	2km south west of Berkeley	2[E]				14		
Sediment	Sharpness	2[E]				12		
Sediment	Ledges	2[E]				10		
Seawater	2km south west of Berkeley	2[E]	<3.2			<0.24		

Material	Location	No. of sampling observations	Mean radioactivity concentration (fresh)[a], Bq kg^{-1}				
			^{241}Am	^{242}Cm	$^{243}Cm + ^{244}Cm$	Gross alpha	Gross beta
Marine samples							
Conger Eel	Beachley	1	<0.23				
Elvers	River Severn	1	<0.21				
Mullet	Severn Beach	1	<0.16				
Shrimps	Guscar	1	0.00012	*	*		
Seaweed	2km south west of Berkeley	2[E]	<0.78				
Sediment	0.5km south of Oldbury	2[E]	<1.6				
Sediment	2km south west of Berkeley	2[E]	<0.88				
Sediment	Sharpness	2[E]	<1.1				
Sediment	Ledges	2[E]	<1.3				
Seawater	2km south west of Berkeley	2[E]	<0.37			<1.6	5.3

Material	Location or selection[b]	No. of sampling observations[c]	Mean radioactivity concentration (fresh)[a], Bq kg^{-1}					
			^{3}H	^{14}C	^{35}S	^{137}Cs	Gross alpha	Gross beta
Terrestrial samples								
Milk		4	<3.3	15	<0.24	<0.04		
Milk	max		<4.3	16	<0.28	<0.05		
Potato		1	<2.1	25	<0.10	<0.03		
Oats		1	<3.9	100	<0.50	<0.16		
Freshwater	Gloucester and Sharpness Canal	2[E]	<3.3		<0.11	<0.34	<0.034	0.17

* Not detected by the method used

a Except for milk and water where units are Bq l^{-1}, and for sediment where dry concentrations apply

b Data are arithmetic means unless stated as 'max' in this column. 'Max' data are selected to be maxima. If no 'max' value is given the mean value is the most appropriate for dose assessments

c The number of farms from which milk is sampled. The number of analyses is greater than this and depends on the bulking regime

E Measurements labelled "E" are made on behalf of the Environment Agency, all other measurements are made on behalf of the Food Standards Agency

Table 3.9(b) Monitoring of radiation dose rates near Berkeley and Oldbury nuclear power stations, 2020

Location	Ground type	No. of sampling observations	$\mu Gy\ h^{-1}$
Mean gamma dose rates at 1m over substrate			
0.5km south of Oldbury	Mud	1	0.072
0.5km south of Oldbury	Mud and salt marsh	1	0.081
2km south west of Berkeley	Mud	1	0.077
2km south west of Berkeley	Mud and salt marsh	1	0.070
Guscar Rocks	Mud	2	0.085
Lydney Rocks	Mud	2	0.097
Sharpness	Mud	1	0.072
Sharpness	Mud and salt marsh	1	0.075
Ledges	Mud	1	0.078
Ledges	Mud and salt marsh	1	0.078

Table 3.10(a) Concentrations of radionuclides in food and the environment near Bradwell nuclear power station, 2020

Material	Location	No. of sampling observations	Mean radioactivity concentration (fresh)[a], Bq kg^{-1}					
			^{3}H	^{90}Sr	^{99}Tc	^{137}Cs	^{238}Pu	^{239}Pu + ^{240}Pu
Marine samples								
Skate	Pipeline	1				0.09		
Lobster	West Mersea	1				<0.05		
Native oysters	Blackwater Estuary	1				<0.05	0.00025	0.0019
Samphire	Tollesbury	1			<0.12	<0.05		
Seaweed	Waterside	2^{E}			<0.63	<0.55		
Seaweed	West Mersea	1^{E}			<0.21	<0.41		
Sediment	Bradwell Pipeline	2^{E}				3.7		
Sediment	Waterside	2^{E}				4.5		
Sediment	N side Blackwater Estuary	2^{E}				4.5		
Sediment	Maldon Harbour	2^{E}				9.2		
Sediment	West Mersea Beach Huts	2^{E}				<0.73		
Sediment	West Mersea Boatyard	2^{E}				<1.2		
Seawater	Bradwell Pipeline	2^{E}	<3.5			<0.28		

Material	Location	No. of sampling observations	Mean radioactivity concentration (fresh)[a], Bq kg^{-1}				
			^{241}Am	^{242}Cm	^{243}Cm + ^{244}Cm	Gross alpha	Gross beta
Marine samples							
Skate	Pipeline	1	<0.040				
Lobster	West Mersea	1	<0.17				
Native oysters	Blackwater Estuary	1	0.0011	*	0.000019		
Samphire	Tollesbury	1	<0.23				
Seaweed	Waterside	2^{E}	<0.77				
Seaweed	West Mersea	1^{E}	<1.5				
Sediment	Bradwell Pipeline	2^{E}	<1.1				
Sediment	Waterside	2^{E}	<1.2				
Sediment	N side Blackwater Estuary	2^{E}	<1.1				
Sediment	Maldon Harbour	2^{E}	<1.0				
Sediment	West Mersea Beach Huts	2^{E}	<0.87				
Sediment	West Mersea Boatyard	2^{E}	<0.63				
Seawater	Bradwell Pipeline	2^{E}	<0.37			<3.1	14

Material	Location or selection[b]	No. of sampling observations[c]	Mean radioactivity concentration (fresh)[a], Bq kg^{-1}						
			^{3}H	^{14}C	^{90}Sr	^{137}Cs	^{241}Am	Gross alpha	Gross beta
Terrestrial samples									
Milk		1	<2.9	20		<0.05	<0.13		
Cabbage		1	<2.3	5.6		<0.07	<1.4		
Lucerne		1	<3.1	35		<0.06	<0.14		
Freshwater	Coastal ditch, between power station and shore	1^{E}	<3.3		<0.012	<0.29		<0.84	5.1
Freshwater	Coastal ditch, east face of sector building	1^{E}	<3.1			<0.34		<1.0	5.7
Freshwater	Coastal ditch, east face of turbine hall	1^{E}	4.2		0.54	<0.23		<1.7	7.9
Freshwater	Coastal ditch, drain pit overflow	1^{E}	3.7			<0.19		<0.89	8.7

* Not detected by the method used

[a] Except for milk and water where units are Bq l^{-1}, and for sediment where dry concentrations apply

[b] Data are arithmetic means unless stated as 'max' in this column. 'Max' data are selected to be maxima. If no 'max' value is given the mean value is the most appropriate for dose assessments

[c] The number of farms from which milk is sampled. The number of analyses is greater than this and depends on the bulking regime

[E] Measurements labelled "E" are made on behalf of the Environment Agency, all other measurements are made on behalf of the Food Standards Agency

Table 3.10(b) Monitoring of radiation dose rates near Bradwell nuclear power station, 2020

Location	Ground type	No. of sampling observations	$\mu Gy\ h^{-1}$
Mean gamma dose rates at 1m over substrate			
Bradwell Beach	Mud and pebbles	1	0.069
Bradwell Beach	Sand and shells	1	0.061
Bradwell Beach opposite power station N side of estuary	Mud and salt marsh	2	0.070
Waterside	Mud and silt	2	0.063
Maldon Harbour	Mud and salt marsh	2	0.064
West Mersea Beach Huts	Mud and sand	1	0.067
West Mersea Beach Huts	Sand and shingle	1	0.045
SE of West Mersea boatyard	Mud and shells	1	0.062
SE of West Mersea boatyard	Sand and shells	1	0.053

Table 3.11(a) Concentrations of radionuclides in food and the environment near Chapelcross nuclear power station, 2020

Material	Location	No. of sampling observations	Mean radioactivity concentration (fresh)[a], Bq kg^{-1}								
			^{3}H	^{14}C	^{60}Co	^{90}Sr	^{95}Zr	^{99}Tc	^{106}Ru	^{110m}Ag	^{125}Sb
Marine samples											
Shrimps	Inner Solway	1	6.5		<0.10	<0.10	<0.18	<0.67	<0.65	<0.10	<0.20
Fucus vesiculosus	Pipeline	1			<0.10		<0.12	120	<0.53	<0.10	<0.18
Fucus vesiculosus	Browhouses	1			<0.10		<0.12	18	<0.48	<0.10	<0.17
Fucus vesiculosus	Dornoch Brow	1			<0.10		<0.10	28	<0.39	<0.10	<0.13
Sediment	Pipeline	1	<5.0		0.24		<0.62		<1.5	<0.23	<0.53
Sediment	Dornoch Brow	1			0.13		<0.48		<1.0	<0.18	<0.35
Sediment	Stormont	1			<0.10		<0.55		<0.90	<0.16	<0.31
Seawater	Pipeline	1	<1.0		<0.10		<0.11		<0.38	<0.10	<0.13

Material	Location	No. of sampling observations	Mean radioactivity concentration (fresh)[a], Bq kg^{-1}							
			^{137}Cs	^{154}Eu	^{155}Eu	^{238}Pu	^{239}Pu + ^{240}Pu	^{241}Am	Gross alpha	Gross beta
Marine samples										
Shrimps	Inner Solway	1	<0.10	<0.10	<0.17	<0.0015	0.0042	0.0057		
Fucus vesiculosus	Pipeline	1	6.0	<0.10	<0.15	1.1	4.2	4.8	14	510
Fucus vesiculosus	Browhouses	1	7.8	<0.10	<0.15	0.60	3.9	8.1	17	460
Fucus vesiculosus	Dornoch Brow	1	10	<0.10	<0.11	1.2	5.4	11	17	460
Sediment	Pipeline	1	160	<0.24	1.5	19	120	220		
Sediment	Dornoch Brow	1	69	<0.26	0.91	8.5	57	110		
Sediment	Stormont	1	61	<0.24	<0.39	6.4	39	77		
Seawater	Pipeline	1	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10			<0.10		

Material	Location or selection[b]	No. of sampling observations[c]	Mean radioactivity concentration (fresh)[a], Bq kg^{-1}										
			^{3}H	^{14}C	^{35}S	^{90}Sr	^{95}Nb	^{106}Ru	^{137}Cs	^{155}Eu	^{241}Am	Gross alpha	Gross beta
Terrestrial samples													
Milk		10	<6.1	<15	<0.50	<0.10	<0.09	<0.17	<0.05		<0.05		
Milk	max		<15				<0.12	<0.20					
Apples		1	<5.0	15	<0.50	<0.10	<0.05	<0.31	<0.05		<0.05		
Broccoli		1	<5.0	18	<0.50	<0.10	<0.10	<0.21	<0.05		<0.06		
Cabbage		1	<5.0	<15	<0.50	<0.10	<0.05	<0.18	<0.05		<0.05		
Carrots		1	<5.0	<15	0.54	<0.10	<0.05	<0.26	<0.05		<0.05		
Cauliflower		1	<5.0	<15	1.2	<0.10	<0.07	<0.33	<0.05		<0.05		
Duck		1	<5.0	26	<0.50	<0.10	<0.09	<0.31	0.29		<0.12		
Leeks		1	<5.0	15	<0.50	<0.10	<0.05	<0.21	<0.05		<0.05		
Potatoes		1	<5.0	<15	<0.50	<0.10	<0.05	<0.23	<0.05		<0.05		
Rosehips		1	<5.0	<15	<9.3	0.64	<0.05	<0.24	0.06		<0.10		
Turnip		1	<5.0	<15	<0.50	0.12	<0.05	<0.29	<0.05		<0.05		
Grass		4	<5.0	<17	<1.0	0.11	<0.09	<0.26	<0.05	<0.10	<0.10	2.1	210
Grass	max			19	1.3	0.14	<0.10			<0.12	<0.12	3.0	290
Soil		4	<5.0	<15	<3.8	0.87	<0.16	<0.44	5.9	1.6	<0.31	210	1700
Soil	max			15	<6.8	1.2	<0.24	<0.47	8.5	1.8	0.55	250	1900
Freshwater	Purdomstone	1	<1.0				<0.01	<0.03	<0.01		<0.01	<0.010	0.052
Freshwater	Winterhope	1	<1.0				<0.01	<0.03	<0.01		<0.01	<0.010	0.025
Freshwater	Black Esk	1	<1.0				<0.01	<0.04	<0.01		<0.01	<0.010	0.049
Freshwater	Gullielands Burn	1	5.0				<0.04	<0.03	<0.01		<0.01	<0.014	0.160

[a] Except for milk and water where units are Bq l^{-1}, and for sediment and soil where dry concentrations apply
[b] Data are arithmetic means unless stated as 'max' in this column. 'Max' data are selected to be maxima. If no 'max' value is given the mean value is the most appropriate for dose assessments
[c] The number of farms from which milk is sampled. The number of analyses is greater than this and depends on the bulking regime

Table 3.11(b) Monitoring of radiation dose rates near Chapelcross nuclear power station, 2020

Location	Material or ground type	No. of sampling observations	$\mu Gy\ h^{-1}$
Mean gamma dose rates at 1m over substrate			
Glencaple Harbour	Sand	1	0.065
Gullielands	Grass	1	0.070
Seafield	Sediment	1	0.080
Woodhead	Grass	1	0.065
East Bretton	Grass	1	0.064
Pipeline	Salt marsh	1	0.073
Pipeline	Sediment	1	0.083
Dumbretton	Grass	1	0.066
Battlehill	Sediment	1	0.067
Dornoch Brow	Sediment	1	0.071
Dornoch Brow Merse	Salt marsh	1	0.074
Browhouses	Sediment	1	0.078
Stormont	Sand	1	0.080
Mean beta dose rates			$\mu Sv\ h^{-1}$
Pipeline	Fishing nets	1	<1.0
500m east of pipeline	Sediment	1	<1.0
500m west of pipeline	Sediment	1	<1.0

Table 3.11(c) Radioactivity in air near Chapelcross nuclear power station, 2020

Location	No. of sampling observations	Mean radioactivity concentration, $mBq\ m^{-3}$		
		^{137}Cs	Gross alpha	Gross beta
Eastriggs	5	<0.010	<0.021	<0.24
Kirtlebridge	6	<0.010	<0.015	<0.20
Brydekirk	3	<0.010	<0.013	<0.20

Table 3.12(a) Concentrations of radionuclides in food and the environment near Trawsfynydd nuclear power station, 2020

Material	Location	No. of sampling observations	Mean radioactivity concentration (fresh)[a], Bq kg^{-1}					
			^{3}H	^{14}C	^{60}Co	^{90}Sr	^{137}Cs	^{238}Pu
Freshwater samples								
Rainbow trout	Trawsfynydd Lake	2		28	<0.07	0.27	0.66	0.000029
Sediment	Lake shore near café	2[E]			<0.38	<0.62	130	<0.59
Sediment	1.5km SE of power station	1[E]			<1.2	<2.5	170	<1.6
Sediment	Pipeline	1[E]			<1.1	<1.9	230	1.3
Sediment	SE of footbridge	2[E]			<0.50	<0.54	130	<0.43
Sediment	Cae Adda	2[E]			<0.45	<0.52	52	<0.86
Freshwater	Pipeline	2[E]	<3.3		<0.16		<0.14	
Freshwater	Gwylan Stream	2[E]	<3.3		<0.14		<0.13	
Freshwater	Afon Prysor	2[E]	<3.4		<0.22		<0.18	
Freshwater	1.5km SE of power station	2[E]	<3.3		<0.12		<0.10	
Freshwater	Afon Tafarn-helyg	2[E]	<3.3		<0.16		<0.15	

Material	Location	No. of sampling observations	Mean radioactivity concentration (fresh)[a], Bq kg^{-1}					
			^{239}Pu + ^{240}Pu	^{241}Am	^{242}Cm	^{243}Cm + ^{244}Cm	Gross alpha	Gross beta
Freshwater samples								
Rainbow trout	Trawsfynydd Lake	2	0.0003	0.0007	*	*		
Sediment	Lake shore near café	2[E]	<1.5	<1.1				
Sediment	1.5km SE of power station	1[E]	1.2	<0.88				
Sediment	Pipeline	1[E]	3.7	5.1				
Sediment	SE of footbridge	2[E]	<0.69	<1.0				
Sediment	Cae Adda	2[E]	<0.92	<0.89				
Freshwater	Pipeline	2[E]					<0.018	0.034
Freshwater	Gwylan Stream	2[E]					<0.016	0.054
Freshwater	Afon Prysor	2[E]					<0.017	0.035
Freshwater	1.5km SE of power station	2[E]					<0.018	0.039
Freshwater	Afon Tafarn-helyg	2[E]					<0.014	0.031

Material	Selection[b]	No. of sampling observations[c]	Mean radioactivity concentration (fresh)[a], Bq kg^{-1}							
			^{3}H	^{14}C	^{90}Sr	^{137}Cs	Total Cs	^{238}Pu	^{239}Pu + ^{240}Pu	^{241}Am
Terrestrial Samples										
Milk		2	<2.4	20	<0.036	<0.07	<0.065			<0.25
Milk	max		<2.5	21	0.050		<0.072			<0.29
Potatoes		1	<2.1	21		0.10		<0.000038	0.000069	0.000084
Grass		1	<7.8	55		<0.39		<0.000054	0.00038	0.000033

* Not detected by the method used

a Except for milk and water where units are Bq l^{-1}, and for sediment where dry concentrations apply

b Data are arithmetic means unless stated as 'max' in this column. 'Max' data are selected to be maxima. If no 'max' value is given the mean value is the most appropriate for dose assessments

c The number of farms from which milk is sampled. The number of analyses is greater than this and depends on the bulking regime

E Measurements labelled "E" are made on behalf of the Environment Agency, all other measurements are made on behalf of the Food Standards Agency

Table 3.12(b) Monitoring of radiation dose rates near Trawsfynydd nuclear power station, 2020

Location	Ground type	No. of sampling observations	μGy h^{-1}
Mean gamma dose rates at 1m over substrate			
Lake shore (pipeline)	Moss and stones	1	0.092
Lake shore (pipeline)	Pebbles and stones	1	0.096
Lake shore (SE of footbridge)	Grass	1	0.082
Lake shore (SE of footbridge)	Pebbles and stones	1	0.11
Lake shore (1.5km SE)	Grass	1	0.083
Lake shore (1.5km SE)	Pebbles and stones	1	0.089
Cae Adda	Grass	1	0.075
Cae Adda	Pebbles and stones	1	0.086
Lake shore	Concrete	1	0.090
Lake shore	Pebbles and stones	1	0.094

Table 3.13(a) Concentrations of radionuclides in food and the environment near Wylfa nuclear power station, 2020

Material	Location	No. of sampling observations	Mean radioactivity concentration (fresh)[a], Bq kg^{-1}						
			Organic ^{3}H	^{3}H	^{14}C	^{99}Tc	^{137}Cs	^{238}Pu	$^{239}Pu + ^{240}Pu$
Marine samples									
Plaice	Pipeline	1	<25	25	29		0.42		
Crabs	Pipeline	1	<25	<25	39		0.18		
Lobsters	Pipeline	1	<25	<25	37	8.1	0.27	0.0041	0.022
Winkles	Cemaes Bay	1	<25	<25	30	4.6	0.22	0.016	0.094
Seaweed	Cemaes Bay	2[E]				18	<0.42		
Sediment	Cemaes Bay	2[E]					2.6		
Sediment	Cemlyn Bay West	2[E]					1.7		
Seawater	Cemaes Bay	2[E]		<3.3			<0.27		

Material	Location	No. of sampling observations	Mean radioactivity concentration (fresh)[a], Bq kg^{-1}					
			^{241}Pu	^{241}Am	^{242}Cm	$^{243}Cm + ^{244}Cm$	Gross alpha	Gross beta
Marine samples								
Plaice	Pipeline	1		<0.05				
Crabs	Pipeline	1		0.11				
Lobsters	Pipeline	1	0.12	0.12	*	0.00019		88
Winkles	Cemaes Bay	1	0.53	0.13	*	*		83
Seaweed	Cemaes Bay	2[E]		<1.0				
Sediment	Cemaes Bay	2[E]		<1.2				
Sediment	Cemlyn Bay West	2[E]		<0.89				
Seawater	Cemaes Bay	2[E]		<0.33			<1.9	13

Material	Location or selection[b]	No. of sampling observations[c]	Mean radioactivity concentration (fresh)[a], Bq kg^{-1}				
			^{3}H	^{14}C	^{35}S	^{137}Cs	^{241}Am
Terrestrial samples							
Milk		2	<3.8	19	<0.26	<0.05	<0.22
Milk	max		<4.2	20	<0.30	<0.06	<0.25
Potatoes		1	<2.0	17	0.40	<0.06	<0.18
Grass		1	<2.8	66	<0.70	0.14	<0.54
Grass	Foel Fawr	2[E]	<15	9.3		<0.44	
Grass	Wylfa Head Nature Reserve	2[E]	<13	<12		<0.56	

* Not detected by the method used

a Except for milk and water where units are Bq l^{-1}, and sediment where dry concentrations apply

b Data are arithmetic means unless stated as 'max' in this column. 'Max' data are selected to be maxima. If no 'max' value is given the mean value is the most appropriate for dose assessments

c The number of farms from which milk is sampled. The number of analyses is greater than this and depends on the bulking regime

E Measurements labelled "E" are made on behalf of the Environment Agency, all other measurements are made on behalf of the Food Standards Agency

Table 3.13(b) Monitoring of radiation dose rates near Wylfa nuclear power station, 2020

Location	Ground type	No. of sampling observations	μGy h^{-1}
Mean gamma dose rates at 1m over substrate			
Cemaes Bay	Pebbles and sand	1	0.073
Cemaes Bay	Sand	1	0.071
Cemlyn Bay West	Shingle	2	0.070
Porth Yr Ogof	Shingle	2	0.073

4. Research and radiochemical production establishments

Highlights

- 'total doses' (research) for the representative person were less than 2% of the annual dose limit in 2020 (for sites that were assessed)
- 'total doses' (radiochemical production) for the representative person were less than 15% of the annual dose limit in 2020

Dounreay, Highland

- 'total dose' for the representative person was 0.009mSv and decreased in 2020

GE Healthcare Limited, Grove Centre, Amersham, Buckinghamshire

- 'total dose' for the representative person was 0.14mSv and unchanged in 2020

Harwell, Oxfordshire

- 'total dose' for the representative person was 0.008mSv and decreased in 2020

Maynard Centre, Cardiff

- 'total dose' for the representative person was less than 0.005mSv and unchanged in 2020

Winfrith, Dorset

- 'total dose' for the representative person was 0.014mSv and decreased in 2020

Imperial College Reactor Centre, Ascot, Berkshire

- liquid discharges of tritium increased in 2020

This section considers the results of monitoring near research establishments (Dounreay, Harwell, Winfrith and 2 minor research sites) and 2 sites associated with the radiopharmaceutical industry (Grove Centre and Maynard Centre). The 2 minor research sites considered in this section are the Imperial College Reactor Centre and the fusion energy research site at Culham which is not a nuclear licensed site.

The NDA owns the licensed nuclear sites at Harwell and Winfrith in England, and Dounreay in Scotland. Dounreay Site Restoration Limited (DSRL) is the site licensed company for Dounreay, responsible for the decommissioning and clean-up of the Dounreay site and became a wholly owned subsidiary of the NDA from 1 April 2021. The Harwell and Winfrith sites, previously operated by RSRL, were re-licensed in 2015 into a single site licensed company and merged to be part of Magnox Limited, also a wholly owned subsidiary of the NDA.

All the nuclear research sites have reactors that are at different stages of decommissioning. Discharges of radioactive waste are largely related decommissioning and decontamination operations and the nuclear related research that is undertaken. Some of this work is carried out by tenants or contractors.

The site at Amersham is operated by GE Healthcare Limited, a company manufacturing radiochemical products for the healthcare and life science research markets. A permit issued by the Environment Agency is in effect at the Amersham site, authorising the discharge of radioactive wastes. The Cardiff Nuclear Licensed Site (CNLS), formerly operated by GE Healthcare, has now been fully decommissioned and closed. In December 2019, ONR de-licensed CNLS, which was released from radioactive substance regulation following the surrender of its EPR permit to NRW.

Regular monitoring of the environment was undertaken near all sites, including near the former GE Healthcare Cardiff site, to assess the effects of discharges. Independent monitoring of the environment around the sites is conducted by the Environment Agency, FSA and SEPA. The Environment Agency has an agreement with NRW to carry out monitoring on its behalf in Wales.

In 2020, gaseous and liquid discharges were below regulated limits for each of the establishments (see appendix 2, Table A2.1 and Table A2.2). Solid waste transfers in 2020 from nuclear establishments in Scotland (Dounreay) are also given in appendix 2 (Table A2.4).

4.1 Dounreay, Highland

The Dounreay site was opened in 1955 to develop research reactors. Three reactors were built on the site: the Prototype Fast Reactor, the Dounreay Fast Reactor and the Dounreay Materials Test Reactor. All 3 are now closed and undergoing decommissioning.

From 2005, the NDA became responsible for the UK's civil nuclear liabilities which included those at Dounreay. Consequently, the 3 existing radioactive waste disposal authorisations were transferred to a new site licensed company (Dounreay Site Restoration Limited, DSRL), before DSRL took over the site management contract. In 2012, Babcock Dounreay Partnership, which was subsequently renamed as the Cavendish Dounreay Partnership, was awarded the contract to manage the decommissioning and clean-up of the Dounreay site and became the parent body organisation (PBO) for Dounreay. However, DSRL remains the responsible body for the purpose of the nuclear site licence and the environmental permits. In July 2020, it was announced that DSRL ownership would transfer from the Cavendish Dounreay Partnership to the NDA. The official transition of DSRL ownership occurred on 1 April 2021.

SEPA granted an authorisation in 2013 to DSRL for the Low-Level Radioactive Waste Disposal Facility (LLWF) that is located adjacent to the main Dounreay site. The first phase of the disposal site comprised the construction and operation of 2 concrete vaults that began accepting low level radioactive waste and demolition low level waste from the Dounreay site in 2015. The safety case and planning permission allow for 2 additional construction phases, each comprising 2 vaults, with phase 2 construction currently planned to commence in 2022.

There are no authorised routes for liquid or gaseous discharges from the Dounreay LLWF. The facility is designed to contain the radioactive waste over a long time, allowing radioactive decay to occur while the waste remains isolated from the environment.

In May 2020, DSRL informed SEPA that very low levels of radioactivity had been identified in samples taken from a sump collecting groundwater on the Dounreay site. The arrangements in place at the time involved the intercepted groundwater being pumped from the sump and discharged to the marine environment via the non-active drainage system. The levels of radioactivity at the point of discharge to the marine environment were below limits of detection. Although any impact on the environment is likely to be minimal given the levels of radioactivity identified, SEPA's investigation concluded that DSRL had contravened conditions of its EASR radioactive substances authorisation. SEPA issued a Final Warning Letter to DSRL that outlines the authorisation contraventions and SEPA's expectations regarding DSRL's arrangements for the disposal of aqueous liquid waste.

In 2020, radioactive waste discharges from Dounreay were made by DSRL under an EASR radioactive substances authorisation granted by SEPA. The quantities of both gaseous and liquid discharges were generally similar to those releases in 2019 (appendix 2, Table A2.1 and Table A2.2). Solid waste transfers from Dounreay in 2020 are also given in appendix 2 (Table A2.4).

The most recent habits survey was conducted in 2018 (Dale and others, 2021b). This habits survey did not identify Geo occupants, who visit Oigin's Geo (see Figure 4.2), as an external exposure pathway.

Doses to the public

The ‘total dose’ from all pathways and sources of radiation was 0.009mSv in 2020 (Table 4.1), or less than 1% of the dose limit, and down from 0.010mSv in 2019. In 2020, the representative person was adults consuming game meat at high-rates, and a change from that in 2019 (adults consuming wild mushrooms). The small decrease in ‘total dose’ was mostly due to the absence of root vegetables in the assessment due to COVID-19 restrictions in 2020 (the largest contributor was plutonium-239/240 in leeks in 2019).

The trend in the annual ‘total dose’ over the period 2009 to 2020 is given in Figure 4.1. The variations in the earlier years were due to changes in caesium-137 concentrations in game meat and the type of game sampled, but ‘total doses’ were low. A change in annual ‘total dose’ between 2013 to 2015 was mostly due to the contribution of goats’ milk not being included in the assessment (which has been assessed prior to 2013), as milk samples have not been available in recent years. The significant contributor that increased dose in 2016 and 2018 was the inclusion of the concentration of caesium-137 found in venison (game), which had not been sampled in previous years (and not collected in 2017).

The annual dose to a consumer of terrestrial foodstuffs was 0.015mSv in 2020, or less than 2% of the dose limit for members of the public of 1mSv, and down from 0.020mSv in 2019. The reason for the decrease in dose was the same as that contributing to the ‘total dose’. As in previous years, adults were identified as the most exposed age group. The annual dose to a consumer of fish and shellfish, including external exposure from occupancy over local beaches, was less than the ‘total dose’ in 2020 (0.007mSv) and similar to that in 2019. The dose (external pathways only) to members of the public visiting Oigin’s Geo, based on previously collected habits data (Papworth and others, 2014) and 2019 monitoring data, was less than 0.005mSv.

Gaseous discharges and terrestrial monitoring

DSRL is authorised by SEPA to discharge radioactive gaseous wastes to the local environment via stacks to the atmosphere. The discharges also include a minor contribution from the adjoining reactor site (Vulcan NRTE), which is operated by the MOD‘s Submarine Delivery Agency. Monitoring conducted in 2020 included the sampling of air, freshwater, grass, soil and locally grown terrestrial foods including meat and vegetables as well as wild foods. As there are no dairy cattle herds in the Dounreay area, no milk samples were collected from cattle. As in 2019, goats’ milk samples were not sampled, as no milk sample was available in 2020.

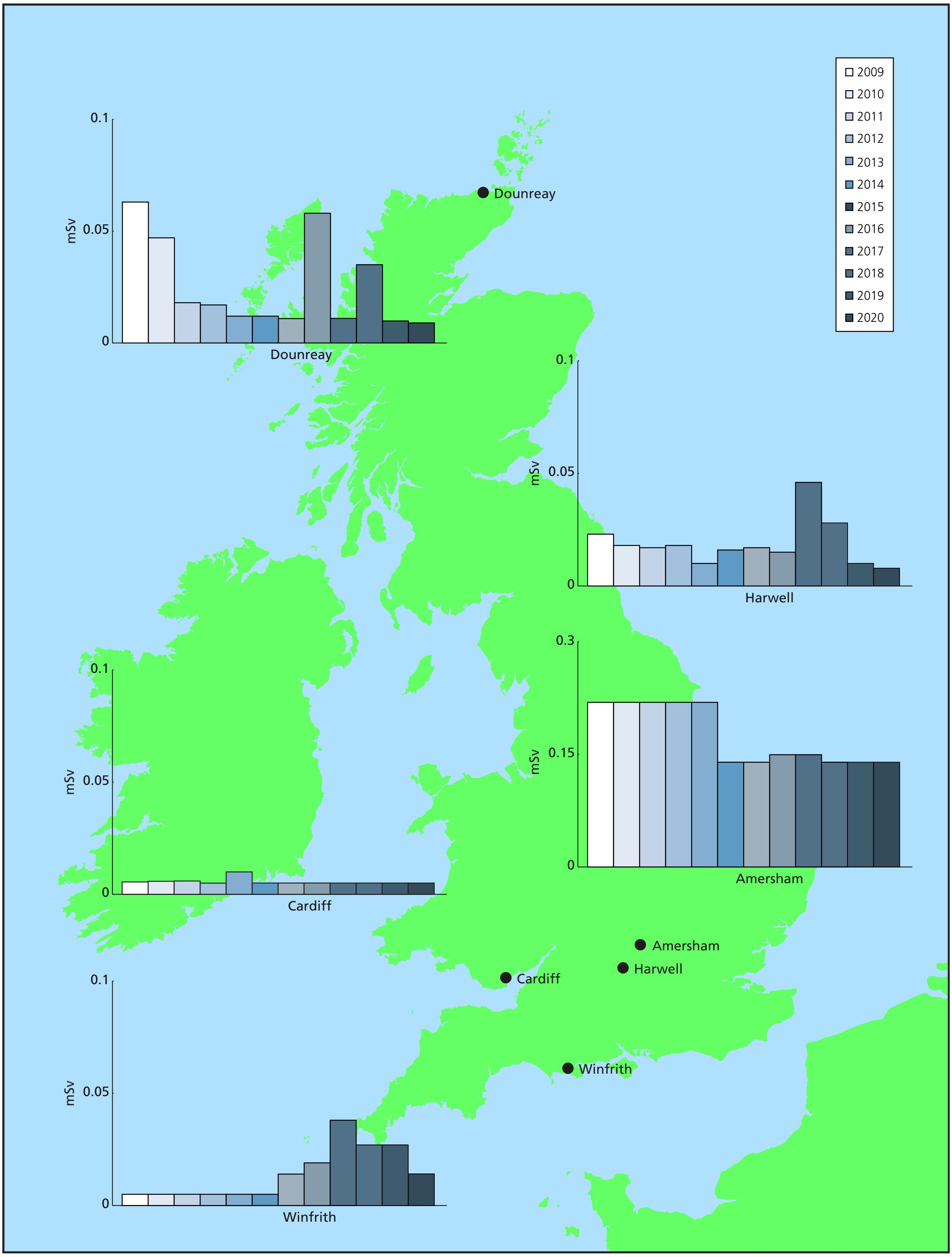


Figure 4.1 ‘Total dose’ at research establishments, 2008–2019. (Small doses less than or equal to 0.005 mSv are recorded as being 0.005 mSv). Note different scale for Amersham. (Exposures at Cardiff in 2020, are based upon historical discharges from the now closed GE Healthcare site)

The sampling locations for the terrestrial (and marine) monitoring programmes are shown in Figure 4.2 (Dounreay) and Figure 4.3 (north of Scotland). Figure 4.3 also provides time trends of radionuclide discharges (gaseous and liquid). The results for terrestrial samples and radioactivity in air are given in Table 4.2(a) and Table 4.2(c).

The concentrations of radionuclides at Dounreay were generally low and similar to those in previous years. In 2020, strontium-90, caesium-137 and plutonium-239+240 were positively detected in a few food samples (apart from root vegetables, not sampled in 2020). As in 2019, tritium, antimony-125 and iodine-129 concentrations were all reported as less than values in 2020. Activity concentrations in air samples at locations near to the site (Table 4.2(c)) are reported as less than values.

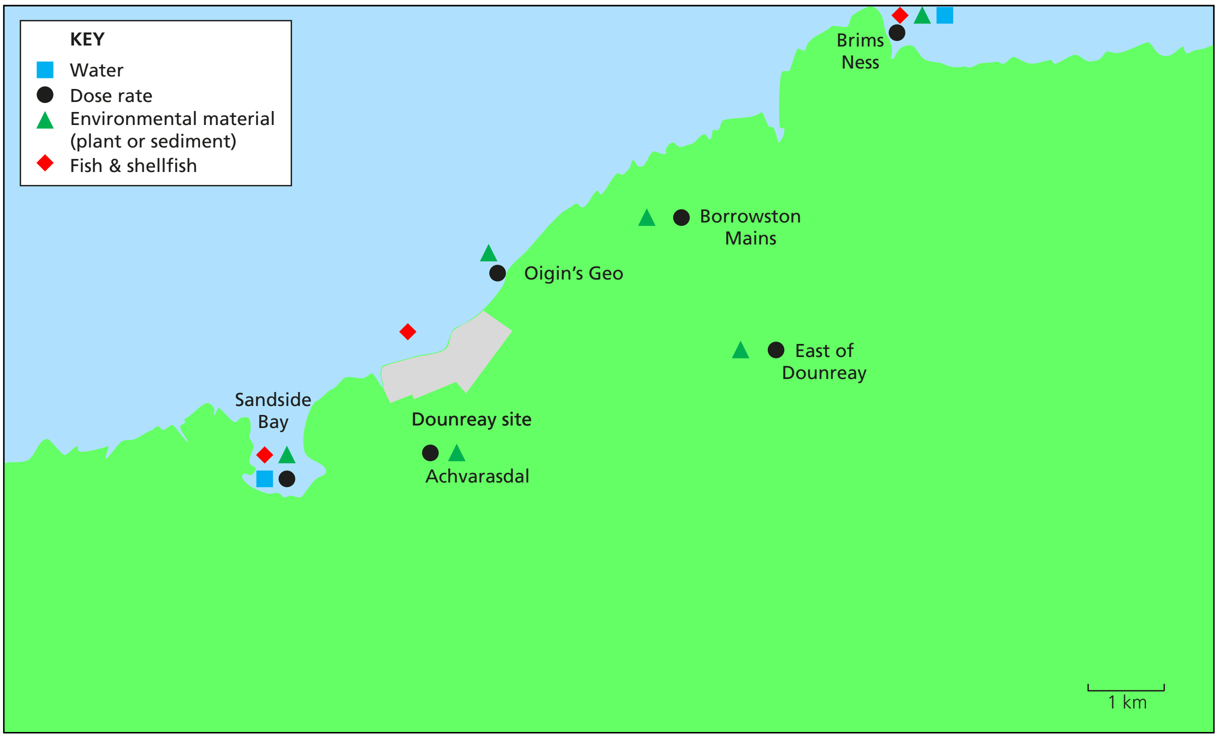


Figure 4.2 Monitoring locations at Dounreay, 2020
(not including farms or air sampling locations)

Monitoring for caesium-137 in a venison sample was continued in 2020 to re-assess the typical background concentration in the vicinity of the site (sample not collected in 2017). The caesium-137 concentration in venison was 7.6Bq kg^{-1}, similar to data reported in 2019 but less elevated than those enhanced concentrations measured in other game in previous years (venison: 42Bq kg^{-1}, 160Bq kg^{-1} and 69Bq kg^{-1} in 2018, 2016 and 2009, respectively; rabbit: 110Bq kg^{-1} in 2008). The variation of caesium-137 concentrations in the terrestrial environment in the Dounreay area will have been affected by fallout from weapons testing in the 1960s and from the Chernobyl reactor accident in 1986. The caesium-137 concentration in a honey sample (24Bq kg^{-1}) was also positively detected again in 2020 and was similar to the concentration observed in 2019 (23Bq kg^{-1}), but lower than the maximum concentration in 2016 (38Bq kg^{-1}). Earlier

RIFE reports have provided results and interpretation of honey monitoring (for example Environment Agency, FSA, FSS, NIEA, NRW and SEPA, 2018).

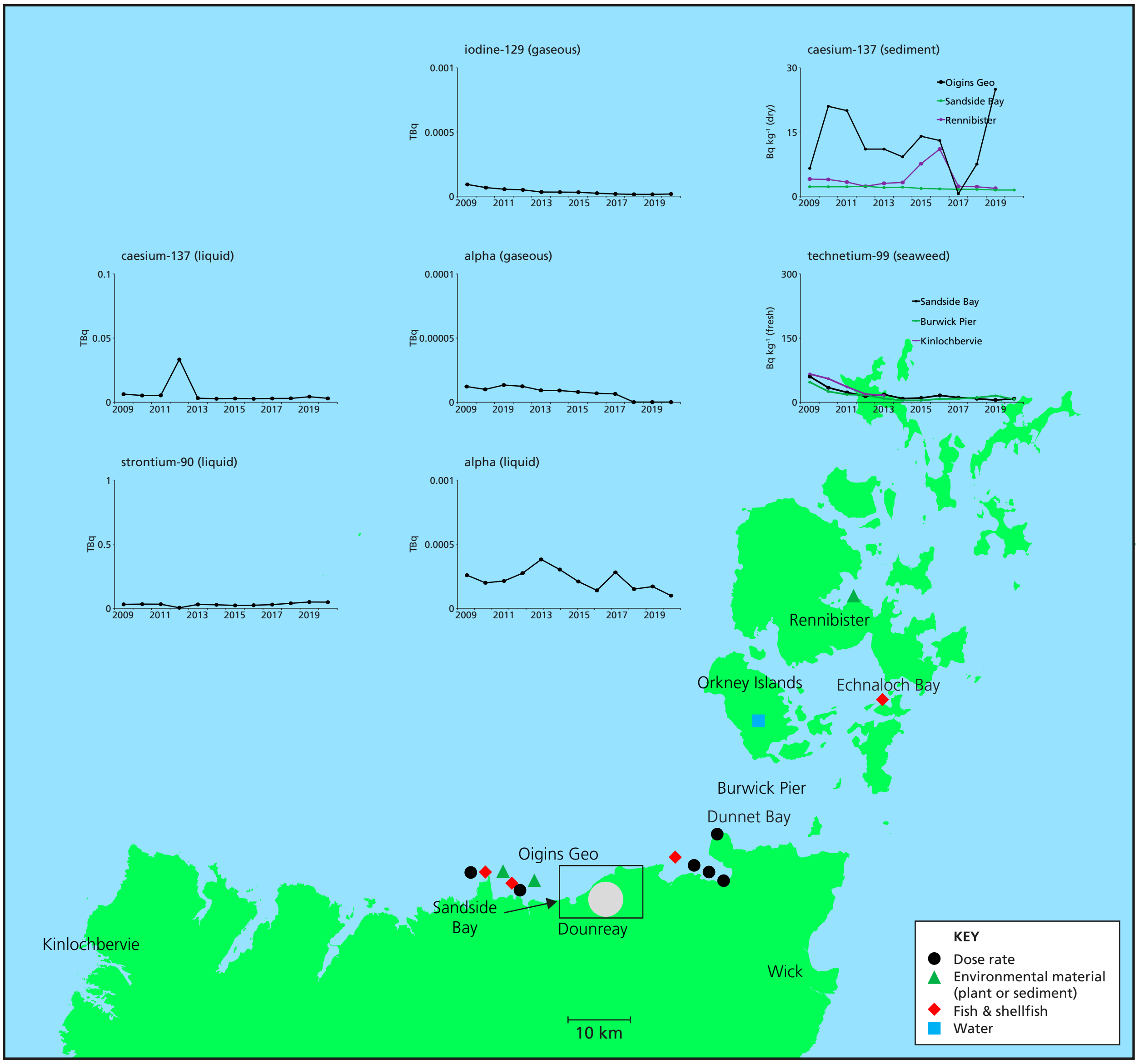


Figure 4.3 Monitoring locations, discharges of gaseous and liquid radioactive wastes and monitoring of the environment in the north of Scotland, 2020 (not including farms or air sampling locations). The rectangle around the Dounreay site is the area presented in Figure 4.2.

Liquid waste discharges and aquatic monitoring

Low level liquid waste is routed via a Low-Level Liquid Effluent Treatment Plant (LLLETP). The effluent is discharged to sea (Pentland Firth) via a pipeline terminating 600 metres offshore at a depth of about 24 metres. The discharges also include groundwater pumped from the Dounreay Shaft, surface water runoff, leachate from the on-site low level solid waste disposal facility (which operated from 1958 to 2005), and a minor contribution from the adjoining reactor site (Vulcan NRTE).

Routine marine monitoring included sampling of seafood and the measurement of beta and gamma dose rates. Seafood samples from within the zone covered by a FEPA[14] Order are collected under consent granted in 1997 by the Scottish Office and revised in 2011 by the FSS (then FSA in Scotland).

Crabs were collected from areas along the Caithness coastline, but due to the COVID-19 pandemic, mussel and winkle samples could not be collected in 2020. Additionally, seawater, sediment and seaweed were sampled as indicator materials. The results for marine samples, and gamma and beta dose rates, are given in Table 4.2(a) and Table 4.2(b). Activity concentrations were generally low in 2020 and similar to those in recent years. Technetium-99 concentrations in seaweed remained at the expected levels for this distance from Sellafield and were similar to those in recent years. Figure 4.3 also gives time trend information for technetium-99 concentrations (from Sellafield) in seaweed at Sandside Bay (location shown in Figure 4.2), Kinlochbervie and Burwick. Data indicate a general decline in concentrations over the period at all 3 locations. Overall, gamma dose rates were similar in 2020, in comparison to those in 2019. Beta dose rate measurements are reported as less than values (Table 4.2(b)) in 2020.

During 2020, DSRL continued monitoring of local public beaches, using vehicle mounted detectors, for radioactive fragments in compliance with the requirements of the authorisation granted by SEPA. DRSL's beach monitoring activities were suspended between 23 March 2020 and 1 July 2020 due to the COVID-19 lockdown response. In 2020, 6 fragments were recovered from Sandside Bay and 6 from the Dounreay foreshore. The caesium-137 activity measured in the fragments recovered from Sandside Bay ranged between 4kBq and 44kBq (similar to ranges observed in recent years).

In December 2016, one fragment was detected and recovered from the Dounreay foreshore due to the measurement of americium-241. Unlike fragments normally detected and removed, the presence of caesium-137 contamination was not detected in this fragment by gamma-ray spectrometry. Simulated digestion analysis was undertaken on the fragment. The results indicated that low quantities of americium-241 were released and as a result the fragment would not represent a risk to public health. Further examinations and analysis have been carried out to establish the radiological and non-radiological composition. Work on the interpretation of the results obtained from analysis has been delayed due to the COVID-19 lockdown and SEPA's cyber-attack and should be available for inclusion within RIFE 27.

[14] The FEPA Order was made in 1997 following the discovery of fragments of irradiated nuclear fuel on the seabed near Dounreay, by UKAEA, and prohibits the collection of seafoods within a 2km radius of the discharge pipeline.

The previously conducted offshore survey work provided data on repopulation rates of particles to areas of the seabed previously cleared of particles. This work has improved the understanding of particle movements in the marine environment. The Dounreay Particles Advisory Group (DPAG) completed its work following the production of its Fourth Report (DPAG, 2008). Since the work of DPAG[15] was concluded, the Particles Retrieval Advisory Group (Dounreay) (PRAG (D)) has published reports in 2010 and 2011 (PRAG (D), 2010; 2011). In 2016, PRAG (D) published a further report into the retrieval of offshore particles. This was produced following an extensive research and monitoring programme in 2012 (PRAG (D), 2016). The report considers the extent and effectiveness of the offshore recovery programme to reduce the numbers of particles. The report concludes that any noticeable change in the rate or radioactive content of the particles arriving on the nearest public beach (Sandside Bay) will take several years to assess and recommends that in the interim the monitoring of local beaches should continue.

In 2007, FSA reviewed the Dounreay FEPA Order. A risk assessment, that was peer-reviewed by PHE, indicated that the food chain risk was very small (FSA, 2009). The FEPA Order was reviewed with regard to ongoing work to remove radioactive particles from the seabed and the food chain risk. In 2009, FSA in Scotland (now FSS) announced that the FEPA Order would remain in place and be reviewed again upon completion of the (now completed) seabed remediation work. Following a recommendation in the 2016 PRAG(D) report FSS agreed that the FEPA Order would remain in place and be reviewed following re-evaluation of particle arrival rates.

4.2 Grove Centre, Amersham, Buckinghamshire

GE Healthcare Limited's sole remaining nuclear licenced site is located at Amersham, in Buckinghamshire. It consists of a range of plants previously used for manufacturing diagnostic imaging products for use in medicine and research, which are now closed and are being decommissioned.

The monitoring programme consists of analysis of fish, crops, water, sediments and environmental materials, and measurements of gamma dose rates. The monitoring locations are shown in Figure 4.4. The most recent habits survey was undertaken in 2016 (Clyne and others, 2017).

[15] DPAG was set up in 2000, and PRAG (D) thereafter, to provide independent advice to SEPA and UKAEA on issues relating to the Dounreay fragments.

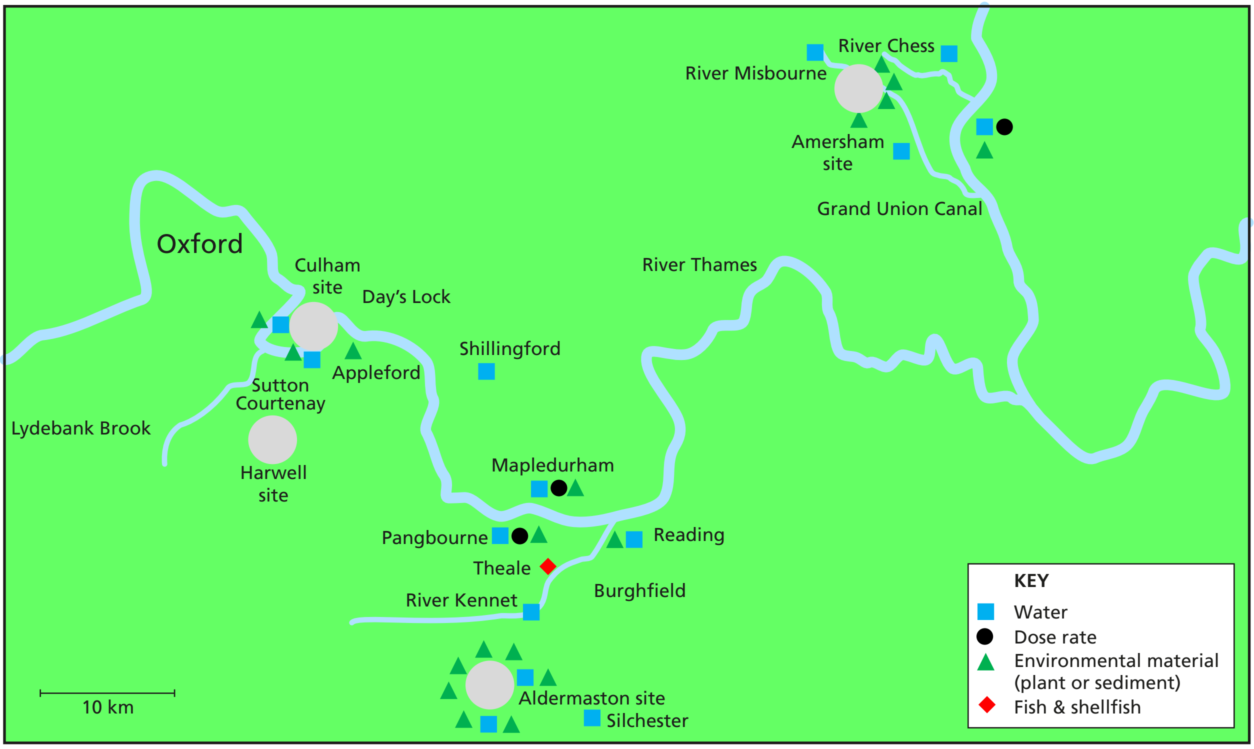


Figure 4.4 Monitoring locations at Thames sites, 2020 (not including farms)

Doses to the public

The 'total dose' from all pathways and sources of radiation was conservatively estimated to be 0.14mSv in 2020 (Table 4.1) or 14% of the dose limit, and unchanged from 2019. As in recent years, the dominant contribution to this estimated 'total dose' was from direct radiation from radiochemicals manufactured elsewhere and brought to the Grove Centre site for storage and subsequent distribution. The representative person was adults living in the vicinity of the site in 2020. Exposure from direct radiation varies around the boundary of the Grove Centre and therefore the 'total dose' is determined as a cautious upper value. The trend in annual 'total dose' over the period 2009 to 2020 is given in Figure 1.2. 'Total doses' remained broadly similar with time (up until 2013) and were dominated by direct radiation. The lower values from 2014 onward are due to changes in working practices for distribution activities, with products spending less time in the dispatch yard – as well as the construction of a shield wall on the western side of a building that contains legacy radioactive wastes. All distribution activity ceased in 2019. Dose from the site is now dominated radiation from the waste store and is expected to be lower than the conservative estimated value of 0.14mSv.

Source specific assessments for a high-rate consumer of locally grown foods, for an angler and for a worker at Maple Lodge Sewage Treatment Works (STW), which serves the sewers to which permitted discharges are made, give exposures that were less than the 'total dose' in 2020 (Table 4.1). The dose for a high-rate consumer of locally grown foods (which included a contribution from the gaseous plume related pathways) was 0.006mSv, or less than 1% of the dose limit to members of the public of 1mSv, and lower than the dose in 2019 (0.007mSv). As in previous years, gaseous discharges of radon-222 remain the dominant contributor in 2020 and the reason for the small decrease in dose was mostly due to a lower modelled dose contribution of radon-222 in air from the gaseous discharges in 2020 (in comparison to that in 2019). It should be noted that the current assessment methodology uses a conservative dose factor based on this nuclide being in equilibrium with its decay products. As in 2019, the dose to a local angler was less than 0.005mSv in 2020.

The 2016 habits survey at Amersham did not directly identify any consumers of fish, shellfish or freshwater plants. As in previous surveys, however, there were reports of occasional coarse fish and signal crayfish consumption (but no actual consumption rates). To allow for this, a consumption rate of 1kg per year for fish and crayfish has been included in the dose assessment for an angler.

The Grove Centre discharges liquid waste to Maple Lodge STW, and the proximity to raw sewage and sludge experienced by sewage treatment workers is a likely exposure pathway (National Dose Assessment Working Group, 2004). The dose received by one of these workers was modelled using the methods described in appendix 1 (annex 1). The dose from a combination of external exposure to contaminated raw sewage and sludge, inadvertent ingestion and inhalation of re-suspended radionuclides was less than 0.005mSv in 2020 and unchanged from 2019.

Gaseous discharges and terrestrial monitoring

The Amersham facility is permitted to discharge gaseous radioactive wastes via stacks on the site. Rebalancing of the ventilation systems in the buildings where radium waste is stored has resulted in radon emissions decreasing by about 30% since June 2019. The results for the terrestrial monitoring for 2020 are given in Table 4.3(a) and Table 4.3(b). Unlike in 2019, both tritium and sulphur-35 were not positively detected in food in 2020. As in previous years, caesium-137 was detected in soil near the site and this is likely to be due to fallout from Chernobyl and nuclear weapons testing.

Liquid waste discharges and aquatic monitoring

Radioactive liquid wastes are discharged to sewers serving the Maple Lodge STW; treated effluent subsequently enters the Grand Union Canal and the River Colne. The results of the aquatic monitoring programme for 2020 are given in Table 4.3(a). Activity concentrations in freshwater were mostly reported as less than values in 2020. Unlike in previous years and due to the COVID-19 pandemic, samples of effluent and sludge from Maple Lodge STW could not be collected in 2020. Tritium, gross alpha and gross beta concentrations in water were below the investigation levels for drinking water in the Water Supply (Water Quality) (Amendment) 2018 Regulations (based upon the European Directive 2013/51). Gamma dose rates over grass were generally indistinguishable from natural background in 2020 (Table 4.3(b)) and were similar to those measured in recent years.

4.3 Harwell, Oxfordshire

The Harwell site was established in 1946 as the UK's first Atomic Energy Research Establishment and is situated approximately 5 km southwest of the town of Didcot. Since 2015, the Harwell site has been operated by Magnox Limited on behalf of the NDA. The Harwell nuclear licensed site forms part of Harwell Campus, a science, innovation and business campus. The nuclear licensed site originally accommodated 5 research reactors of various types. Two of the reactors have been completely removed, and the fuel has been removed from the remaining 3 reactors. Decommissioning at the Harwell site is well underway and is expected to have completed a project to transfer nuclear materials by 2025 with intermediate level waste (from Harwell, Winfrith and Culham) being stored in a designated facility on the Harwell site. At the final site clearance stage, the two reactors DIDO and PLUTO are due to be demolished at the final site clearance stage along with the removal of the remaining radioactive waste. The most recent habits survey was conducted in 2015 (Clyne and others, 2016b).

Doses to the public

The 'total dose' from all pathways and sources of radiation was 0.008mSv in 2020 (Table 4.1), which was less than 1% of the dose limit, and down from 0.010mSv in 2019. The dominant contribution to this dose was direct radiation from the site and the representative person was adults living near to the site (as in recent years). The decrease in 'total dose' was mostly attributed to a lower estimate of direct radiation from the site in 2020 (Table 1.1). The trend in annual 'total dose' over the period 2009 to 2020 is given in Figure 4.1. The 'total doses' remained broadly similar, from year to year (up to 2016), and were low. The increase in 'total dose' in 2017 (from 2016), and then decrease in 2018, was attributed to changes in the estimate of direct radiation from the site.

Source specific assessments for a high-rate consumer of terrestrial foods, and for an angler, give exposures that were less than the 'total dose' in 2020 (Table 4.1).

Gaseous discharges and terrestrial monitoring

Gaseous wastes are discharged via stacks to the local environment. As in previous years, discharges of radioactive wastes continued at very low rates (some reported as nil) in 2020. The monitoring programme sampled milk, fruit and cereal. Sampling locations at Harwell and in other parts of the Thames catchment are shown in Figure 4.4. The results of the terrestrial monitoring programme in 2020 are shown in Table 4.4. In 2020, tritium and caesium-137 concentrations in terrestrial samples were all reported as less than values (or close to the less than values).

Liquid waste discharges and aquatic monitoring

Regulated discharges from Harwell are discharged to sewers serving the Didcot STW; treated effluent subsequently enters the River Thames at Long Wittenham. Discharges to the River Thames at Sutton Courtenay ceased in 2013, thereafter the decommissioning of the treated waste effluent discharge point was completed by RSRL. Magnox Limited has removed the pipeline (as it is no longer required) at Sutton Courtenay. Further information is available via: https://www.gov.uk/government/publications/decommissioning-of-the-harwell-site-discharge-pipeline

Discharges of surface water drainage from the Harwell site are made via the Lydebank Brook, north of the site, which is a permitted route. Discharges from Lydebank Brook were the lowest releases in recent years. Figure 4.5 shows trends of discharges over time (2009 to 2020) for cobalt-60 and caesium-137. There was an overall reduction in the discharges over the whole period and very low discharges in most recent years.

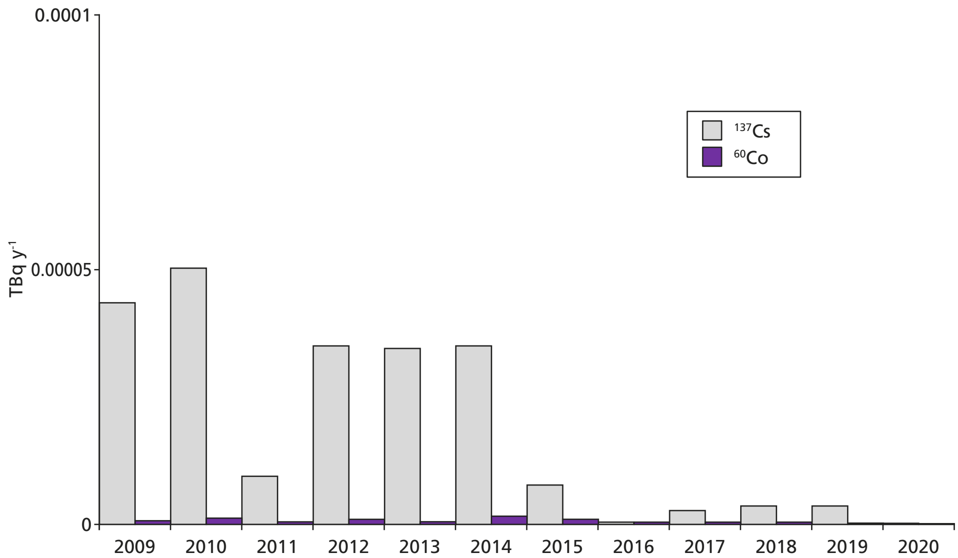


Figure 4.5 Trends in liquid discharges of caesium-137 and cobalt-60 from Harwell, Oxfordshire 2009–2020

The aquatic monitoring programme is directed at consumers of fish and occupancy (sediment and freshwater samples) close to the liquid discharge point. Due to on-going access issues at Day's Lock, the Environment Agency have replaced this sampling location with River Thames above Shillingford. Concentrations of tritium, cobalt-60 and caesium-137 in freshwater were reported as less than values (as in recent years). The caesium-137 concentration in sediment continued to be enhanced above background levels in 2020 (not collected in 2019) but is small in terms of any radiological effect. Unlike in recent years, plutonium isotopes were positively detected in sediment samples collected in 2020. The concentrations of all radionuclides in flounder from the lower reaches of the Thames were reported as less than values.

4.4 Maynard Centre, Cardiff

Up to December 2019, GE Healthcare Limited also operated a radiochemical production site on the Forest Farm industrial estate near Whitchurch, Cardiff. Until 2010, the Maynard Centre manufactured radiochemical products containing tritium and carbon-14, for the healthcare and life sciences research markets. GE Healthcare Limited partially surrendered its environmental permit for the Maynard Centre site in 2015 and around 90% of the site was de-licensed. At this time, the site was no longer permitted to dispose of liquid wastes. The rest of the site was re-licensed as a stand-alone nuclear site (covered by a new nuclear site licence and EPR permit), known as the Cardiff Nuclear Licensed Site (CNLS) which continued to be operated by GE Healthcare Limited. The reduced licensed site at CNLS related to the storage and repackaging of legacy Intermediate Level Waste for off-site disposal and was located entirely within the confines of the previously licensed site (and its security boundary). In December 2019, ONR de-licensed CNLS, which was also released from radioactive substance regulation following the surrender of its EPR permit to NRW. Gaseous discharges from the site ceased in 2019.

As the Environment Agency and the FSA ceased their respective monitoring programmes around the Cardiff site in 2019 and 2020, respectively, 2020 will mark the last time that Cardiff will be included as a separate site within the RIFE report.

GE Healthcare Limited’s custom radio-labelling division was acquired by Quotient Bioresearch in 2010. In 2016, Pharmaron UK Limited (known as Pharmaron), which also operates from premises in Cardiff (referred to as The Old Glassworks) acquired Quotient Bioresearch. This non-nuclear facility also discharges carbon-14 and tritium to the atmosphere and in liquid wastes. These discharges are much lower than releases from the Maynard Centre in the past. The effluents discharged from the site are also treated to ensure that organic matter present is destroyed prior to discharge. The facility has an environmental permit issued and is regulated by NRW.

In 2020, a routine food monitoring programme was conducted by FSA. This includes sampling of locally produced food (including milk), fish and shellfish. The most recent habits survey was undertaken in 2003 (McTaggart and others, 2004).

Previous monitoring data from Cardiff has been reviewed to compare the apparent enhancement of tritium concentrations on uptake by marine biota with bioaccumulation at other UK sites (Hunt and others, 2010). Various earlier monitoring and research efforts have targeted organically bound tritium (OBT) in foodstuffs (FSA, 2001b; Swift, 2001; Williams and others, 2001; Leonard and others, 2001 and McCubbin and others, 2001).

Doses to the public

In 2020, the determination of the 'total dose' was only based on consumption of terrestrial food and seafood and results from historical discharges from the site. The 'total dose' was less than 0.005mSv (Table 4.1) in 2020, or less than 0.5% of the dose limit and unchanged from 2019. This dose estimate considers the higher dose coefficient for OBT (see appendix 1, annex 3.4 for more details) derived for historical discharges from the Maynard Centre and includes consideration of prenatal children. The representative person was infants consuming milk. This represents a change in the representative person from 2019 (prenatal children of occupants over sediment). This change in representative person, was attributable to the cessation of environmental monitoring at the end of 2019. Trends in 'total doses' over time (2009 to 2020) are shown in Figure 4.1. At Cardiff, the most significant reductions in the 'total dose', prior to 2007, were largely due to lower concentrations of tritium and carbon-14 in seafood (see Figure 6.1, Environment Agency, FSA, FSS, NIEA, NRW and SEPA, 2018). Since 2007, the 'total doses' have generally continued to decrease over time and were low (and most recently, less than 0.005mSv). The increase in 'total dose' in 2013 was attributed to higher carbon-14 concentrations in milk.

Source specific assessments for a high-rate consumer of locally grown foods and a high-rate consumer of seafood were also less than 0.005mSv in 2020 (Table 4.1) and unchanged from 2019.

The dose coefficients for OBT differ from those for tritiated water (see appendix 1, annex 3.4) and the estimates of dose to members of the public account for this. For ingestion of seafood caught near Cardiff, an area taken to be equivalent to the Bristol Channel and a dose coefficient based on a site-specific study of the consumption of fish caught in Cardiff Bay is used. An experimental study suggests that this higher dose coefficient is conservative (Hunt and others, 2009), but it is retained for dose assessments on the advice of PHE. For ingestion of other food, the ICRP dose coefficient for OBT is applied.

Gaseous discharges and terrestrial monitoring

The Cardiff Nuclear Licensed Site (Maynard Centre) was released from radioactive substances regulation in December 2019; therefore, no gaseous discharges were made in 2020. The trends of tritium concentrations in sediment are shown in Figure 4.6.

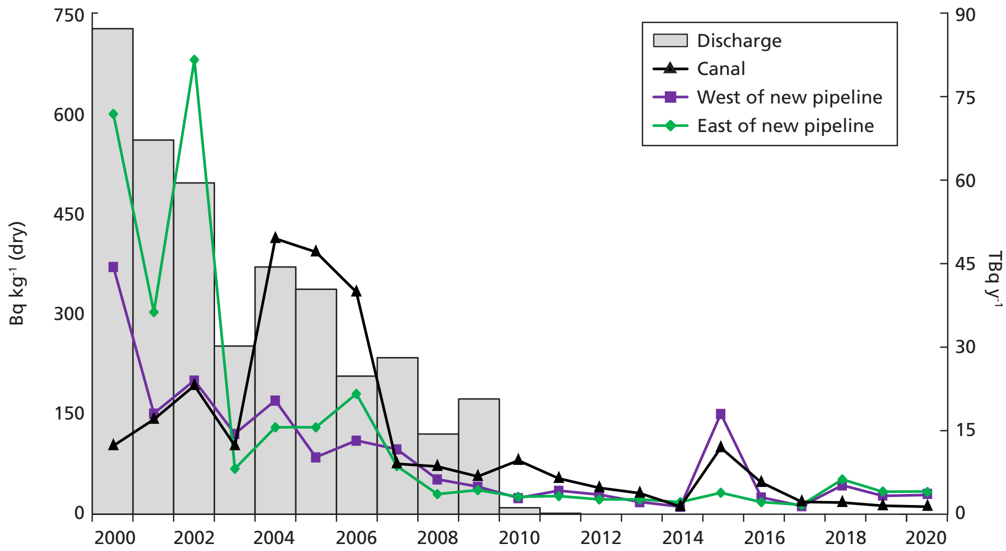


Figure 4.6 Tritium liquid discharge from Cardiff and mean concentrations in sediment near Cardiff, 2000–2020

The focus of the terrestrial sampling was for the analyses of tritium, carbon-14 and sulphur-35 in milk and crops only. The results of monitoring for 2020 are given in Table 4.5 and were generally similar in comparison to those reported in previous years. Tritium concentrations in all terrestrial food samples were reported as less than values in 2020. Carbon-14 was detected in locally produced milk at concentrations just above the expected background concentration in 2020. Carbon-14 concentrations in both milk and potato samples were similar in comparison to those in 2019. A low concentration of sulphur-35 (which is not discharged by the site) was detected in one food sample (wheat), but concentrations were generally similar to those in recent years. Iodine-125 concentrations in food samples were all reported as less than values in 2020.

Liquid waste discharges and aquatic monitoring

Radioactive liquid waste discharges from the CNLS ceased in June 2015. The bulk of the radioactivity previously discharged was tritium and carbon-14. Recent trends over time (2009 to 2020) are given in Figure 4.7 and Figure 4.8 and longer trends are reported in earlier RIFE reports (for example Environment Agency, FSA, FSS, NIEA, NRW and SEPA, 2015).

Marine sampling included locally caught seafood only. The results of routine monitoring in 2020 are given in Table 4.5. Tritium and OBT concentrations in all fish and mollusc samples were reported as less than values in 2020 (activity concentrations in limpets were last reported as positively detected just above the less than value in 2018). This suggests that the effects of historical discharges of tritium (and the mechanism of association of tritium with organic matter) is no longer persistent, unlike previous observations in the late 1990s (McCubbin and others, 2001; Leonard and others, 2001; Williams and others, 2001). The continued overall decline in tritium concentrations in fish from the Cardiff area is a direct response to the decreasing inputs, and subsequent cessation of discharges, from the Maynard Centre, as well as a shift in the composition of this discharge away from organically bound compounds.

Figure 4.7 indicates that the overall tritium concentrations in fish and mollusc samples have decreased significantly over time. The trend of carbon-14 concentrations and the relationship to discharges is shown in Figure 4.8 (overall, concentrations declining in both foods). Concentrations of caesium-137 in marine samples remain low and can largely be explained by other sources such as the fallout from Chernobyl and nuclear weapons testing and discharges from other establishments such as the Hinkley Point, Berkeley and Oldbury nuclear licensed sites.

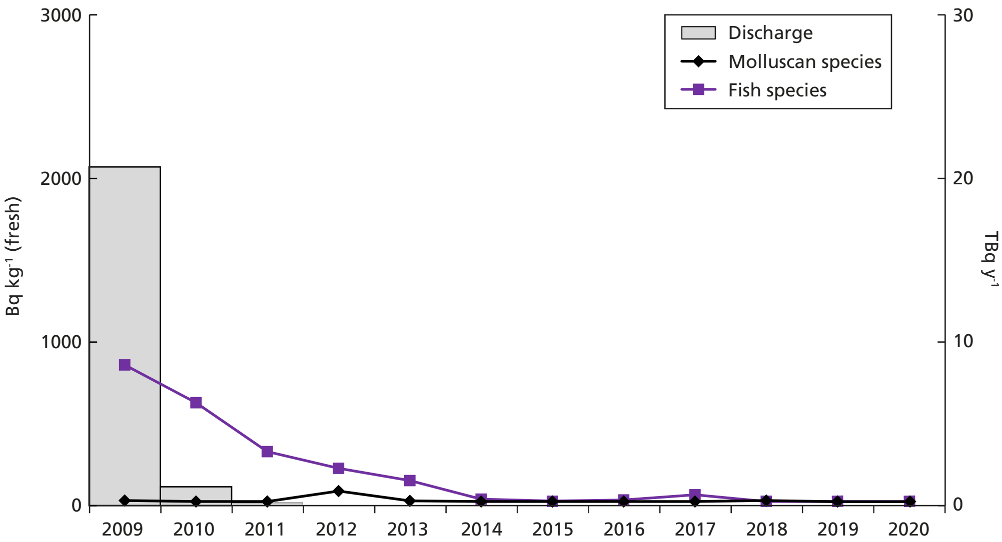


Figure 4.7 Tritium liquid discharge from Cardiff and mean concentrations in fish and molluscs near Cardiff, 2009–2020 (species include all those reported in RIFE for the given year)

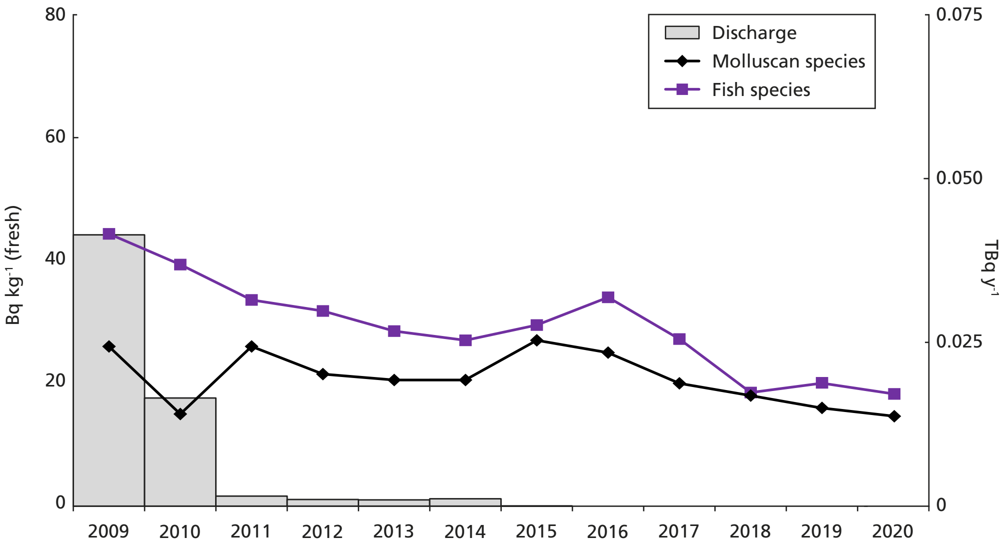


Figure 4.8 Carbon-14 liquid discharge from Cardiff and mean concentrations in fish and molluscs near Cardiff, 2009–2020 (species include all those reported in RIFE for the given year)

4.5 Winfrith, Dorset

The Winfrith site is located near Winfrith Newburgh. It was established in 1957 as an experimental reactor research and development site. Since 2015, the Winfrith site has been operated by Magnox Limited on behalf of the NDA. During various times there have been 9 research and development reactors. The last operational reactor at Winfrith closed in 1995. Seven of the reactors have been decommissioned. The final two; steam generating heavy water and ‘Dragon’ (high temperature gas-cooled) reactors and supporting site facilities, are in the process of being decommissioned. It is the end state intention of Magnox, to return the majority of the land to a brownfield heathland site with public access.

The Tradebe Inutec site is a radiological waste processing facility, for the wider nuclear industry, located adjacent to the main Winfrith site. In February 2019, Tradebe Inutec acquired buildings and land at Winfrith from the NDA and the ONR and Environment Agency granted a new nuclear site licence and environmental permit transfer (respectively) to Inutec Limited (who trade as Tradebe Inutec). Prior to this, Tradebe Inutec had been operating as a tenant of Magnox Limited.

In future years, Magnox Winfrith and Tradebe Inutec will undertake separate site environmental monitoring programmes, However in RIFE, Magnox Winfrith and Tradebe Inutec are considered together for the purposes of environmental monitoring because the effects from both sites contribute to the same area.

The most recent habits survey (covering both the Magnox and Tradebe Inutec sites) was conducted in 2019 (Moore and others, 2020).

Doses to the public

In 2020 the ‘total dose’ from all pathways and sources of radiation was 0.014mSv (Table 4.1), or approximately 1% of the dose limit, and down from 0.027mSv in 2019. The decrease of the dose was almost entirely attributed to a lower estimate of direct radiation from the site in 2020 (Table 1.1). The representative person was adults living near the site. Trends in annual ‘total doses’ over time are shown in Figure 4.1. At Winfrith, ‘total doses’ remained broadly similar from year to year (up to 2014) and were generally very low. The relative increases in recent years were due to higher estimates of direct radiation from the site.

The dose to a high-rate consumer of locally grown food was 0.005mSv in 2020. The reason for the small increase in dose (from less than 0.005mSv in 2019) was mostly due to higher concentrations of carbon-14 in milk.

The dose to a high-rate consumer of fish and shellfish was 0.006mSv in 2020 and up from less than 0.005mSv in 2019. The main reason for this increase in dose was due to a higher gamma dose rate measurement over sand and shingle (at Weymouth Bay).

Gaseous discharges and terrestrial monitoring

At Magnox Winfrith, gaseous radioactive waste is discharged via various stacks to the local environment. As in previous years, discharges were very low in 2020.

Gaseous discharges from Tradebe Inutec are also made via stacks to the local environment and are given in appendix 2 (Table A2.1). Discharges are generally low, less than 1% of the discharge limits or nil.

The main focus of the terrestrial sampling was the analyses of tritium and carbon-14 in milk and crops. Local freshwater and sediment samples were also analysed. Sampling locations at Winfrith are shown in Figure 4.9. Data for 2020 are given in Table 4.6(a). Results from terrestrial samples provide little indication of an effect due to gaseous discharges. Tritium was positively detected in a barley sample in 2020. Carbon-14 concentrations in locally produced milk were also above values used to represent background concentrations. Low tritium concentrations were measured in surface water to the north of the site, similar to those in previous years. Tritium, gross alpha and gross beta concentrations in freshwater were below the investigation levels for drinking water in the Water Supply (Water Quality) (Amendment) 2018 Regulations (based upon the European Directive 2013/51).

Figure 4.9 Monitoring locations at Winfrith, 2020 (not including farms)

Liquid waste discharges and aquatic monitoring

Liquid wastes, from the Magnox Winfrith site, are disposed via a pipeline to deep water in Weymouth Bay. As in previous years, discharges continued at very low rates in 2020 (reported as < 1% of the annual limit or nil).

Figure 4.10 shows trends of liquid discharges over time (2009 to 2020) for tritium and alpha-emitting radionuclides. In recent years, alpha-emitting radionuclide discharges have decreased since the peak in 2013. In comparison, tritium discharges have varied more between years, with periodic peaks in releases, due to operations at Tradebe Inutec, but have also generally declined since 2015.

Liquid waste from Tradebe Inutec is transferred off site and discharged into Southampton Water under a non-nuclear permit.

Analyses of seafood and marine indicator materials and measurements of external radiation over muddy intertidal areas were conducted. Data for 2020 are given in Table 4.6(a) and Table 4.6(b). Concentrations of radionuclides in the marine environment were low and similar to those in previous years. Caesium-137 and technetium-99 concentrations were all reported as below the less than value. Gamma dose rates were slightly higher than those in 2019.

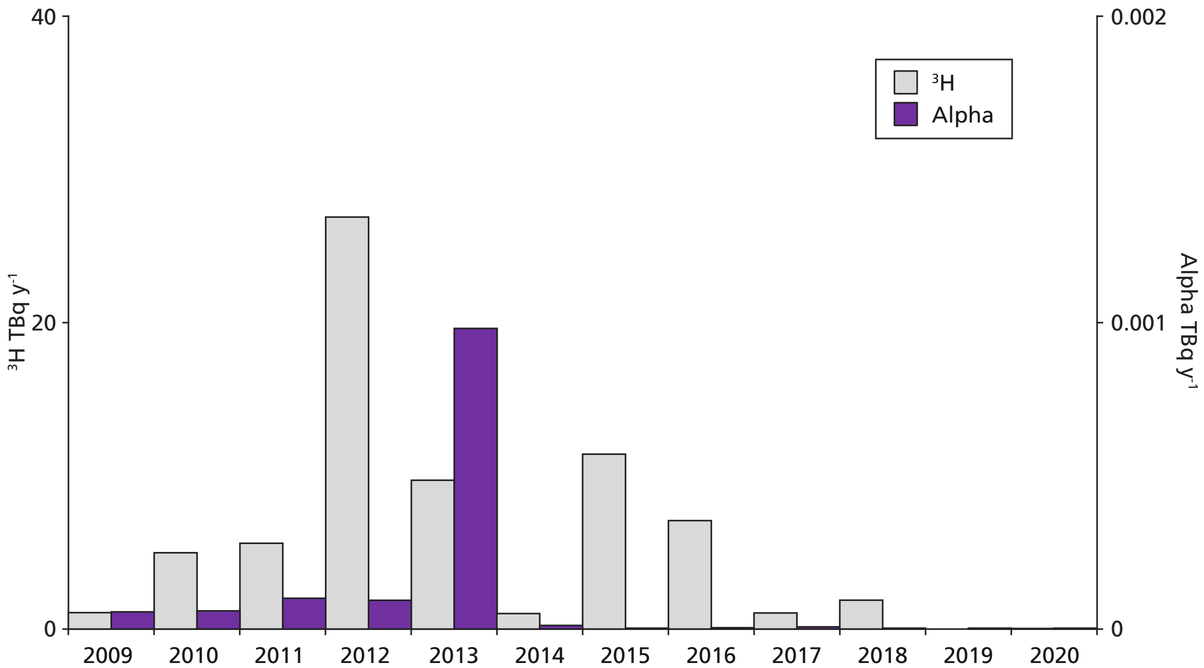


Figure 4.10 Trends in liquid discharges of tritium and alpha emitting radionuclides from Winfrith, Dorset 2009–2020

4.6 Minor sites

Two minor sites are monitored using a small sampling programme of environmental materials. The results, given in the following sections, show that there was no detected impact on the environment in 2020 due to operation of these sites.

4.6.1 Culham, Oxfordshire

Culham Centre for Fusion Energy (CCFE), based at the Culham Science Centre, is the UK's national laboratory for fusion research. CCFE hosts and is responsible for the operation of an experimental fusion reactor, the Joint European Torus (JET), via a contract between the European Commission and UKAEA. The science programme is managed by the EUROfusion consortium (https://www.euro-fusion.org/programme/). Although not currently designated, the NDA understands that the intention of government is to designate that part of the Culham Site (occupied by JET facilities) as an NDA site, at an appropriate time after JET operation ceases. The NDA would then take responsibility for the decommissioning programme that is expected to take 10 years to complete.

An annual 'total dose' is not determined at this site in this report because an integrated habits survey has not been undertaken. The source specific dose (including tritium and caesium-137), from using the River Thames directly as drinking water downstream of the discharge point at Culham in 2020, was estimated to be much less than 0.005mSv in 2020 (Table 4.1).

Monitoring of soil and grass around Culham and of sediment and water from the River Thames was undertaken in 2020. Locations and data are shown in Figure 4.4 and Table 4.7, respectively. Historically, the main effect of the site's operation was the increased tritium concentrations found in grass collected near the site perimeter. As in recent years, tritium concentrations in all samples were reported as less than values. Overall, no effects were detected due to site operation. The reported caesium-137 concentration in the downstream sediment (19Bq kg^{-1}) was lower in 2020, in comparison to that in 2019 (48Bq kg^{-1}). Caesium-137 concentrations in the River Thames sediment are not attributable to Culham but were due to past discharges from Harwell, and fallout from Chernobyl and nuclear weapons testing.

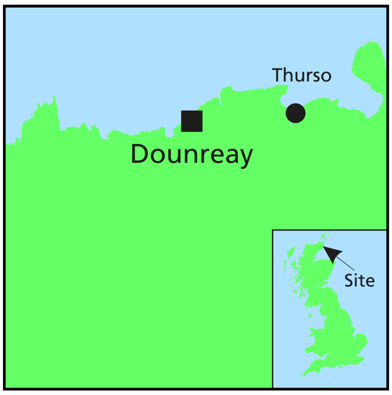
4.6.2 Imperial College Reactor Centre, Ascot, Berkshire

The licensed reactor at Imperial College is a minor site with very low radioactive discharges. The site is monitored using a small sampling programme for environmental materials.

The Reactor Centre provided facilities for the University and other organisations for research and commercial purposes. The reactor was permanently shut down in 2012 and de-fuelled in 2014. Decommissioning plans are in an advanced state, with eventual de-licensing of the site by the end of 2021.

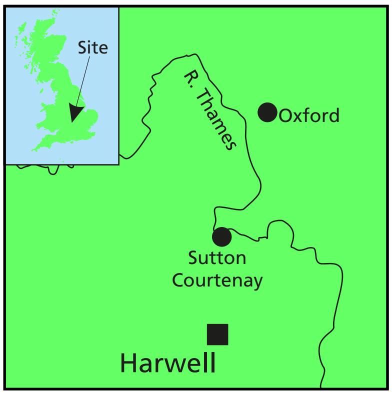
As in 2019, gaseous discharges were reported as nil in 2020 (appendix 2, Table A2.1). Liquid discharges of tritium increased in 2020, in comparison to those released in 2019 (appendix 2, Table A2.2). This was mainly related to decommissioning operations that occurred between December 2019 and September 2020 and, more specifically, from emptying a retention tank holding effluent from the reactor tank. These discharges have been infrequent since the reactor shut down. This was the final radioactive liquid discharge from the site. Monitoring of the environmental effects involved the analysis of grass and crop (potato) samples by gamma-ray spectrometry on behalf of the FSA. Activity concentrations in both samples are reported as less than values.

LOCATION MAPS

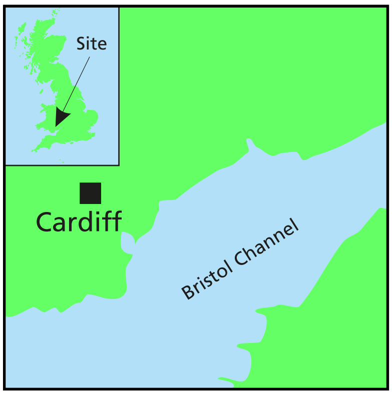


Dounreay

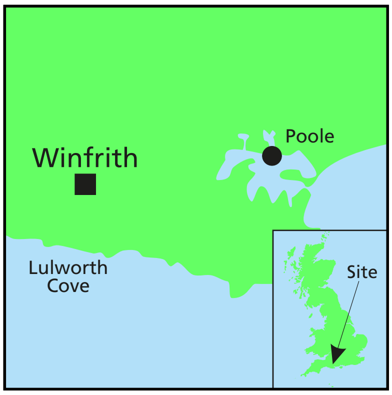
Amersham



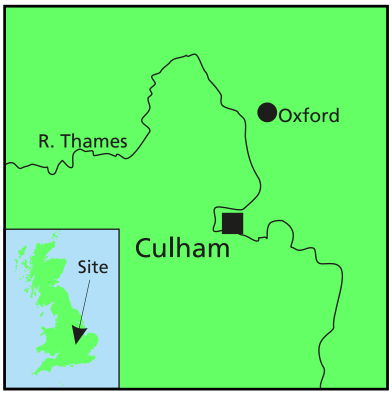
Harwell



Cardiff



Winfrith



Culham

Table 4.1 Individual doses - Research and radiochemical production sites, 2020

Site	Representative person[a]	Exposure, mSv per year						
		Total	Fish and shellfish	Other local food	External radiation from intertidal areas or river banks[b]	Intakes of sediment or water[c]	Gaseous plume related pathways	Direct radiation from site
Dounreay								
'Total dose' - all sources	**Adult game meat consumers**	**0.009**	**<0.005**	**0.009**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Source specific doses	Seafood consumers	0.007	<0.005	-	0.006	-	-	-
	Inhabitants and consumers of locally grown food	0.015	-	0.015	-	-	<0.005	-
Amersham								
'Total dose' - all sources	**Local adult inhabitants (0–0.25km)**	**0.14[d]**	**-**	**<0.005**	**<0.005**	**-**	**<0.005**	**0.14**
Source specific doses	Anglers	<0.005	<0.005	-	<0.005	-	-	-
	Infant inhabitants and consumers of locally grown food	0.006[d]	-	<0.005	-	-	<0.005	-
	Workers at Maple Lodge STW	<0.005	-	-	<0.005	<0.005	-	-
Harwell								
'Total dose' - all sources	**Local adult inhabitants (0–0.25km)**	**0.008**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**<0.005**	**0.008**
Source specific doses	Anglers	<0.005	<0.005	-	<0.005	-	-	-
	Infant inhabitants and consumers of locally grown food	<0.005[d]	-	<0.005	-	-	<0.005	-
Cardiff[g]								
'Total dose' - all sources	**Infant milk consumers**	**<0.005**	**<0.005**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Source specific doses	Prenatal children of seafood consumers	<0.005	<0.005	-	-	-	-	-
	Infant inhabitants and consumers of locally grown food	<0.005	-	<0.005	-	-	-	-
Winfrith								
'Total dose' - all sources	**Local adult inhabitants (0.5–1km)**	**0.014**	**<0.005**	**<0.005**	**<0.005**	**-**	**<0.005**	**0.014**
Source specific doses	Seafood consumers	0.006	<0.005	-	0.005	-	-	-
	Infant inhabitants and consumers of locally grown food	0.005	-	0.005	-	-	<0.005	-
Culham								
Source specific dose	Drinkers of river water	<0.005	-	-	-	<0.005	-	-

[a] The 'total dose' is the dose which accounts for all sources including gaseous and liquid discharges and direct radiation. The 'total dose' for the representative person with the highest dose is presented. Other dose values are presented for specific sources, either liquid discharges or gaseous discharges, and their associated pathways. They serve as a check on the validity of the 'total dose' assessment. The representative person is an adult unless otherwise stated. Data are presented to 2 significant figures or 3 decimal places. Data below 0.005 mSv are reported as <0.005 mSv

[b] Doses ('total dose' and source specific doses) only include estimates of anthropogenic inputs (by substracting background and cosmic sources from measured gamma dose rates)

[c] Water is from rivers and streams and not tap water

[d] Includes a component due to natural sources of radionuclides

[e] External radiation from raw sewage and sludge

[f] Intakes of resuspended raw sewage and sludge

[g] Exposures at Cardiff are based upon historical discharges from the now closed GE Healthcare site

Table 4.2(a) Concentrations of radionuclides in food and the environment near Dounreay, 2020

Material	Location	No. of sampling observations	Mean radioactivity concentration (fresh)[a], Bq kg^{-1}						
			^{3}H	^{60}Co	^{90}Sr	^{99}Tc	^{125}Sb	^{137}Cs	^{154}Eu
Marine samples									
Cod	Scrabster	2					<0.22	0.30	<0.11
Crabs	Pipeline	2		<0.10	0.29	<1.1	<0.12	<0.10	<0.10
Crabs	Strathy	2		<0.13			<0.18	<0.10	<0.10
Crabs	Melvich Bay	2		<0.10		<0.53	<0.14	<0.10	<0.10
Fucus vesiculosus	Sandside Bay	1		<0.10		8.2	<0.14	<0.13	<0.10
Fucus vesiculosus	Burwick Pier	1		<0.10		7.0	<0.12	<0.10	<0.10
Sediment	Sandside Bay	1		<0.10			<0.11	1.4	0.16
Sediment	Melvich Bay	1		<0.10			<0.14	1.2	<0.14
Seawater	Sandside Bay	1	<1.0	<0.10			<0.10	<0.10	<0.10

Material	Location	No. of sampling observations	Mean radioactivity concentration (fresh)[a], Bq kg^{-1}					
			^{155}Eu	^{238}Pu	$^{239}Pu+^{240}Pu$	^{241}Am	Gross alpha	Gross beta
Marine samples								
Cod	Scrabster	2	<0.17	0.00098	0.00078	0.0017		
Crabs	Pipeline	2	<0.11	0.041	0.13	0.073	1.3	130
Crabs	Strathy	2	<0.14	0.0027	0.012	0.0084		
Crabs	Melvich Bay	2	<0.12	0.0015	0.011	0.012		
Fucus vesiculosus	Sandside Bay	1	<0.13			0.22	6.7	460
Fucus vesiculosus	Burwick Pier	1	<0.11			<0.10		
Sediment	Sandside Bay	1	<0.16	3.4	14	15		
Sediment	Melvich Bay	1	<0.28	0.39	1.7	<0.71		
Seawater	Sandside Bay	1	<0.10			<0.10		

Table 4.2(a) continued

Material	Location or selection[b]	No. of sampling observations	Mean radioactivity concentration (fresh)[a], Bq kg^{-1}							
			^{3}H	^{60}Co	^{90}Sr	^{125}Sb	^{129}I	^{137}Cs	^{155}Eu	^{234}U
Terrestrial samples - Annual										
Beef muscle		1	<5.0	<0.05	<0.10	<0.08	<0.070	0.12	<0.10	<0.050
Beef offal		1	<5.0	<0.06	<0.10	<0.14	<0.075	0.10	<0.12	<0.050
Broccoli		1	<5.0	<0.05	<0.10	<0.11		<0.05	<0.09	
Eggs		1	<5.0	<0.05	<0.10	<0.08		<0.05	<0.07	
Honey		1	<5.0	<0.05	<0.10	<0.17		24	<0.15	
Lamb muscle		1	<5.0	<0.05	<0.10	<0.10	<0.077	0.46	<0.10	<0.050
Mushrooms		1	<5.0	<0.05	0.34	<0.10		2.3	<0.12	
Pheasant		1	<5.0	<0.07	<0.10	<0.16		0.90	<0.13	
Potatoes		1	<5.0	<0.05	0.19	<0.06	<0.071	0.095	<0.08	
Rosehips		1	<5.0	<0.05	1.2	<0.05		0.64	<0.07	
Venison		1	<5.0	<0.05	<0.10	<0.07	<0.081	7.6	<0.08	
Grass		3	<5.0	<0.05	<0.15		<0.075	0.16	<0.11	0.34
	max				0.20		<0.093	0.32	<0.16	0.64
Soil		2	<5.0	<0.09	0.91			12	1.4	26
Soil	max			<0.13	1.4			15	1.7	35
Freshwater	Loch Calder	1	<1.0	<0.01				<0.01		
Freshwater	Loch Shurrery	1	<1.0	<0.01				<0.01		
Freshwater	Loch Baligill	1	<1.0	<0.01				<0.01		
Freshwater	Heldale Water	1	<1.0	<0.01				<0.01		

Material	Location or selection[b]	No. of sampling observations	Mean radioactivity concentration (fresh)[a], Bq kg^{-1}						
			^{235}U	^{238}U	^{238}Pu	^{239}Pu+ ^{240}Pu	^{241}Am	Gross alpha	Gross beta
Terrestrial samples - Annual									
Beef muscle		1	<0.050	<0.050	<0.050	<0.050	<0.10		
Beef offal		1	<0.050	<0.050	<0.050	<0.050	<0.050		
Broccoli		1			<0.050	<0.050	<0.052		
Eggs		1			<0.050	<0.050	<0.050		
Honey		1			<0.050	<0.050	<0.089		
Lamb muscle		1	<0.050	<0.050	<0.050	<0.050	<0.068		
Mushrooms		1			<0.050	0.050	<0.087		
Pheasant		1			<0.050	<0.050	<0.067		
Potatoes		1			<0.050	<0.050	<0.069		
Rosehips		1			<0.050	<0.050	<0.061		
Venison		1			<0.050	<0.050	<0.069		
Grass		3	<0.050	0.34	<0.050	<0.050	<0.079		
	max			0.61			<0.11		
Soil		2	1.1	25	<0.052	0.38	<0.57		
Soil	max		1.5	33	0.054	0.46	0.62		
Freshwater	Loch Calder	1					<0.01	0.011	0.065
Freshwater	Loch Shurrery	1					<0.01	0.011	0.060
Freshwater	Loch Baligill	1					<0.01	0.012	0.053
Freshwater	Heldale Water	1					<0.01	0.011	0.069

[a] Except for seawater and freshwater where units are Bq l^{-1}, and for soil and sediment where dry concentrations apply

[b] Data are arithmetic means unless stated as 'Max' in this column. 'Max' data are selected to be maxima. If no 'max' value is given the mean value is the most appropriate for dose assessments

Table 4.2(b) Monitoring of radiation dose rates near Dounreay, 2020

Location	Material or ground type	No. of sampling observations	$\mu Gy\ h^{-1}$
Mean gamma dose rates at 1m over substrate			
Sandside Bay	Sediment	1	0.060
Sandside Bay	Winkle Bed	1	0.10
Melvich	Salt marsh	1	<0.047
Melvich Sands	Sand	1	<0.047
Strathy Sands	Sand	1	<0.047
Thurso riverbank	Salt marsh	1	0.092
Achvarasdal	Grass	1	0.11
Thurso Park	Grass	1	0.097
Borrowston Mains	Grass	1	0.085
Castletown Harbour	Sand	2	0.068
Dunnet Bay	Sand	2	<0.048
Hallam	Grass	1	0.083
Mean beta dose rates			$\mu Sv\ h^{-1}$
Sandside Bay	Sediment	1	<1.0
Thurso riverbank	Sediment and rocks	1	<1.0
Castletown Harbour	Sand	1	<1.0
Castletown Harbour	Fishing gear	1	<1.0

Table 4.2(c) Radioactivity in air near Dounreay, 2020

Location	No. of sampling observations	Mean radioactivity concentration, $mBq\ m^{-3}$			
		^{131}I	^{137}Cs	Gross alpha	Gross beta
Shebster	4	<0.038	<0.010	<0.014	<0.20
Reay	5	<0.069	<0.010	<0.017	<0.20
Balmore	4	<0.049	<0.010	<0.014	<0.20

Table 4.3(a) Concentrations of radionuclides in food and the environment near Amersham, 2020

Material	Location	No. of sampling observations	Mean radioactivity concentration (fresh)[a], Bq kg^{-1}				
			^{3}H	^{131}I	^{137}Cs	Gross alpha	Gross beta
Freshwater samples							
Flounder	Woolwich Reach	1	<25	*	<0.05		
Sediment	Upstream of outfall (Grand Union Canal)	2[E]		<1.5	3.4	170	350
Sediment	Downstream of outfall (Grand Union Canal)	2[E]		<1.1	2.2	110	190
Freshwater	Downstream of outfall (Grand Union Canal)	1[E]	<4.0	<0.25	<0.26	<0.038	0.51
Freshwater	River Chess	1[E]	<3.9	<0.27	<0.28	<0.030	0.075
Freshwater	River Misbourne (downstream)	1[E]	<4.0	<0.26	<0.24	<0.019	0.073

Material	Location or selection[b]	No. of sampling observations[c]	Mean radioactivity concentration (fresh)[a], Bq kg^{-1}					
			^{3}H	^{35}S	^{131}I	^{137}Cs	Gross alpha	Gross beta
Terrestrial samples								
Milk		1	<2.9	<0.23	<0.0020	<0.05		
Potato		1	<4.6	<0.20		<0.04		
Wheat		1	<4.0	<0.30		<0.03		
Grass	Orchard next to site	1[E]			<0.86	<0.78	<2.1	190
Grass	Water Meadows (River Chess)	1[E]			<0.98	<1.1	<1.9	280
Soil	Orchard next to site	1[E]			<2.1	18	520	1000
Soil	Water Meadows (River Chess)	1[E]			<2.6	6.5	310	340

* Not detected by the method used

a Except for milk, water and effluent where units are Bq l^{-1} and for sediment and soil where dry concentrations apply

b Data are arithmetic means unless stated as 'max' in this column. 'Max' data are selected to be maxima. If no 'max' value is given the mean value is the most appropriate for dose assessments

c The number of farms from which milk is sampled. The number of analyses is greater than this and depends on the bulking regime

E Measurements labelled "E" are made on behalf of the Environment Agency, all other measurements are made on behalf of the Food Standards Agency

Table 4.3(b) Monitoring of radiation dose rates near Amersham, 2020

Location	Ground type	No. of sampling observations	µGy h^{-1}
Mean gamma dose rates at 1m over substrate			
Bank of Grand Union Canal (downstream)	Grass	1	0.065
Bank of Grand Union Canal (downstream)	Grass and vegetation	1	0.065
Downstream of outfall (Grand Union Canal)	Grass	1	0.063
Downstream of outfall (Grand Union Canal)	Grass and leaves	1	0.060
Upstream of outfall (Grand Union Canal)	Grass	1	0.059
Upstream of outfall (Grand Union Canal)	Grass and leaves	1	0.057
Water Meadows (River Chess)	Grass	1	0.061
Orchard next to site	Grass	1	0.080

Table 4.4 Concentrations of radionuclides in food and the environment near Harwell, 2020[d]

Material	Location	No. of sampling observ-ations	Mean radioactivity concentration (fresh)[a], Bq kg^{-1}								
			^{3}H	^{60}Co	^{131}I	^{137}Cs	^{238}Pu	^{239}Pu + ^{240}Pu	^{241}Am	Gross alpha	Gross beta
Freshwater samples											
Flounder	Woolwich Reach	1	<25	<0.05	*	<0.05			<0.20		
Sediment	River Thames (Sutton Courtenay)	1		<0.31		8.5	0.21	0.31	<0.71	170	320
Sediment	River Thames (Shillingford)	1		<1.2		4.0	<0.27	0.94	<0.80	320	710
Freshwater	River Thames (Long Wittenham)	4[E]	<3.6	<0.25		<0.22				<0.031	0.22
Freshwater	River Thames (Shillingford)	4[E]	<3.5	<0.26		<0.22				<0.034	0.25

Material	Location or selection[b]	No. of sampling observations[c]	Mean radioactivity concentration (fresh)[a], Bq kg^{-1}		
			Organic ^{3}H	^{3}H	^{137}Cs
Terrestrial samples					
Milk		2	<3.8	<3.8	<0.04
Milk	max		<4.1	<4.1	<0.05
Strawberries		1	4.3	4.3	<0.08
Barley		1	<3.8	<3.8	<0.05

* Not detected by the method used

a Except for milk where units are Bq l^{-1}, and for sediment where dry concentrations apply

b Data are arithmetic means unless stated as 'max' in this column. 'Max' data are selected to be maxima. If no 'max' value is given the mean value is the most appropriate for dose assessments

c The number of farms from which milk is sampled. The number of analyses is greater than this and depends on the bulking regime

d The gamma dose rate in air at 1m over grass and sand at Sutton Courtney was 0.087µGyh^{-1}

E Measurements labelled "E" are made on behalf of the Environment Agency, all other measurements are made on behalf of the Food Standards Agency

Table 4.5 Concentrations of radionuclides in food and the environment near Cardiff, 2020

Material	Location	No. of sampling observations	Mean radioactivity concentration (fresh)[a], Bq kg^{-1}			
			Organic ^{3}H[d]	^{3}H	^{14}C	^{137}Cs
Marine samples						
Flounder	East of new pipeline	2	<25	<25	24	0.15
Lesser spotted dogfish	Off Orchard Ledges	1	<25	<25	19	0.22
Limpets	Lavernock Point	1	<25	<25	20	0.12

Material	Location or selection[b]	No. of sampling observations[c]	Mean radioactivity concentration (fresh)[a], Bq kg^{-1}					
			Organic ^{3}H[d]	^{3}H	^{14}C	^{35}S	^{125}I	^{137}Cs
Terrestrial samples								
Milk		1	<3.3	<3.3	16	<0.38		<0.03
Potato		1	<2.0	<2.0	30	<0.20	<0.21	<0.04
Wheat		1	<3.4	<3.4	77	1.1	<0.098	<0.04

a Except for milk, water and effluent where units are Bq l^{-1} and for sediment where dry concentrations apply

b Data are arithmetic means unless stated as 'max' in this column. 'Max' data are selected to be maxima. If no 'max' value is given the mean value is the most appropriate for dose assessments

c The number of farms from which milk is sampled. The number of analyses is greater than this and depends on the bulking regime

d The organic fraction may be higher than the total tritium value for some analyses due to uncertainties in the analytical methods for tritium. For dose assessments in this report, the higher of the two values has been used

Table 4.6(a) Concentrations of radionuclides in food and the environment near Winfrith, 2020

Material	Location	No. of sampling observ-ations	Mean radioactivity concentration (fresh)[a], Bq kg^{-1}									
			^{14}C	^{99}Tc	^{137}Cs	^{238}Pu	^{239}Pu + ^{240}Pu	^{241}Am	^{242}Cm	^{243}Cm + ^{244}Cm	Gross alpha	Gross beta
Marine samples												
Plaice	Weymouth Bay	1			<0.05			<0.06				
Crabs	Lulworth Banks	1	31		<0.05			<0.17				
Oysters	Lulworth Ledges	1			<0.05	0.00020	0.0013	0.0011	*	0.000012		
Seaweed	Bognor Rocks	2[E]		<0.72	<0.59			<0.63				
Seaweed	Lulworth Cove	1[E]		<0.56	<0.61			<0.76				
Seawater	Lulworth Cove	1[E]			<0.28			<0.37			<3.4	14

Material	Location or selection[b]	No. of sampling observations[c]	Mean radioactivity concentration (fresh)[a], Bq kg^{-1}					
			Organic ^{3}H	^{3}H	^{14}C	^{137}Cs	Gross alpha	Gross beta
Terrestrial samples								
Milk		2	<3.1	<3.1	22	<0.05		
Milk	max		<3.5	<3.5	24			
Carrot		1	<2.6	<2.6	12	<0.04		
Barley		1	28	28	38	<0.07		
Grass	Near Newburgh Farm Cottages	2[E]		<12	<15	<0.88	<2.0	240
Grass	Adjacent to railway	2[E]		<13	<16	<0.84	<5.8	210
Sediment	North of site	1[E]				3.5	89	<130
Sediment	R Frome (upstream)	1[E]				<0.91	140	<96
Sediment	R Frome (downstream)	1[E]				8.7	260	390
Sediment	R Win, east of site	1[E]				<0.29	66	<120
Freshwater	North of site	2[E]		4.5		<0.24	0.042	0.095
Freshwater	R Frome (upstream)	2[E]		<3.6		<0.31	<0.037	0.075
Freshwater	R Frome (downstream)	2[E]		<3.5		<0.23	<0.031	0.078
Freshwater	R Win, east of site	2[E]		<3.5		<0.19	0.028	0.18

* Not detected by the method used

[a] Except for milk and freshwater where units are Bq l^{-1}, and for sediment where dry concentrations apply

[b] Data are arithmetic means unless stated as 'max' in this column. 'Max' data are selected to be maxima. If no 'max' value is given the mean value is the most appropriate for dose assessments

[c] The number of farms from which milk is sampled. The number of analyses is greater than this and depends on the bulking regime

[E] Measurements labelled "E" are made on behalf of the Environment Agency, all other measurements are made on behalf of the Food Standards Agency

Table 4.6(b) Monitoring of radiation dose rates near Winfrith, 2020

Location	Ground type	No. of sampling observations	μGy h^{-1}
Mean gamma dose rates at 1m over substrate			
Weymouth Bay	Sand and shingle	1	0.061
Osmington Mills	Pebbles and rock	1	0.063
Durdle Door	Shingle	1	0.057
Lulworth Cove	Sand and shingle	1	0.065
Kimmeridge Bay	Shingle	1	0.085
Swanage Bay	Sand	1	0.062
Poole Harbour	Sand	1	0.053

Table 4.7 Concentrations of radionuclides in the environment near Culham, 2020

Material	Location	No. of sampling observations	Mean radioactivity concentration (fresh)[a], Bq kg^{-1}				
			^{3}H	^{14}C	^{137}Cs	Gross alpha	Gross beta
Freshwater	River Thames (upstream)	2	<3.3		<0.27	<0.043	0.24
Freshwater	River Thames (downstream)	2	<3.3		<0.23	<0.039	0.25
Grass	0.6km east of site perimeter	2	<16	15	<0.94		280
Sediment	River Thames (downstream)	2			19		
Soil	1km east of site perimeter	1	<12	6.3	2.7		570

[a] Except for freshwater where units are Bq l^{-1}, and for sediment and soil where dry concentrations apply

5. Defence establishments

Highlights

- 'total doses' for the representative person were approximately 6% (or less) of the dose limit for all sites assessed-

Aldermaston, Berkshire

- 'total dose' for the representative person was less than 0.005mSv and unchanged in 2020

Barrow, Cumbria

- 'total dose' for the representative person was 0.061mSv and increased in 2020

Derby, Derbyshire

- 'total dose' for the representative person was less than 0.005mSv and unchanged in 2020

Devonport, Devon

- 'total dose' for the representative person was less than 0.005mSv and unchanged in 2020
- gaseous discharges of tritium decreased in 2020
- **Faslane and Coulport, Argyll and Bute**
- 'total dose' for the representative person was 0.008mSv and increased in 2020

Rosyth, Fife

- 'total dose' for the representative person was less than 0.005mSv and was based on 2019 monitoring data as well as 2020 direct radiation data
- gaseous and liquid discharges increased in 2020

This section considers the results of monitoring, under the responsibility of the Environment Agency, FSA, FSS and SEPA, undertaken routinely near 9 defence-related establishments in the UK. In addition, the MOD makes arrangements for monitoring at other defence sites where contamination may occur. The operator at the Atomic Weapons Establishment (AWE) in Berkshire carries out environmental monitoring to determine the effects from discharges at its sites (including low level gaseous discharges from Burghfield, Berkshire). Monitoring at nuclear submarine berths is also conducted by the MOD (for example DSTL, 2020).

In 2020, gaseous and liquid discharges were below regulated limits for each of the defence establishments (see appendix 2, Table A2.1 and Table A2.2). Solid waste transfers in 2020 from nuclear establishments in Scotland (Coulport, Faslane, Rosyth and Vulcan) are also given in appendix 2 (Table A2.4).

5.1 Aldermaston, Berkshire

AWE at Aldermaston provides and maintains the fundamental components of the UK's nuclear deterrent (Trident). The site and facilities at Aldermaston remain in government ownership under a government owned contractor operator (GOCO) arrangement. The day-to-day operations and the maintenance of the UK's nuclear stockpile are managed, on behalf of the MOD, by AWE plc (a wholly owned subsidiary of AWE Management Limited). As of 1st July 2021, AWE plc became a non-departmental public body (NDPB), wholly owned by the MOD. Gaseous and liquid discharges are regulated by the Environment Agency, permitting discharges of low concentrations of radioactive waste to the environment.

The most recent habits survey to determine the consumption and occupancy rates by members of the public in the vicinity of the site was undertaken in 2011 (Ly and others, 2012).

Doses to the public

In 2020, the 'total dose' from all pathways and sources of radiation was less than 0.005mSv (Table 5.1), or less than 0.5% of the dose limit, and unchanged from 2019. The representative person was infants (1-year-old) consuming milk at high-rates, and unchanged from that in 2019.

Source specific assessments for high-rate consumers of locally grown foods, for sewage workers and for anglers, gave exposures that were also less than 0.005mSv in 2020 (Table 5.1). Estimates of activity concentrations in fish have been based on shellfish samples from the aquatic monitoring programme for the dose determination. A low consumption rate of 1kg per year for fish has been included in the dose assessment for anglers.

Gaseous discharges and terrestrial monitoring

Gaseous radioactive waste is discharged via stacks on the site. Samples of milk, terrestrial foodstuffs, grass and soil were taken from locations close to the site (Figure 4.4) and the results of the terrestrial monitoring in 2020 are given in Table 5.2(a). In 2020, tritium concentrations and other radionuclides in foodstuffs (including milk) were very low or reported as less than values. Caesium-137 concentrations were positively detected in soil samples and were generally similar in both 2019 and 2020 (where comparisons can be drawn at the same location). Caesium-137 concentrations in all food and grass samples were reported as less than values in 2020. Concentrations of uranium isotopes in 2020 were generally similar to those values in 2019. Natural background or fallout concentrations from global nuclear weapons testing would have made a significant contribution to the detected values.

Liquid waste discharges and aquatic monitoring

Discharges of radioactive liquid effluent are made under permit to the sewage works at Silchester (Figure 4.4), and to the Aldermaston Stream. A time-series trend of generally decreasing tritium discharges from Aldermaston (2009– 2020) is shown in Figure 5.1. Tritium discharges have declined more significantly, over a longer period in comparison to the last decade (Figure 5.1, Environment Agency, FSA, FSS, NIEA, NRW and SEPA, 2018). The longer-term decline in discharges is due to the replacement of the original tritium facility (the replacement facility uses sophisticated abatement technology that has resulted in significantly less tritium discharged into the environment) and the reduction of historical groundwater contamination by radioactive decay and dilution by natural processes. Environmental monitoring of the River Thames (Pangbourne and Mapledurham) has continued to assess the effect of historical discharges.

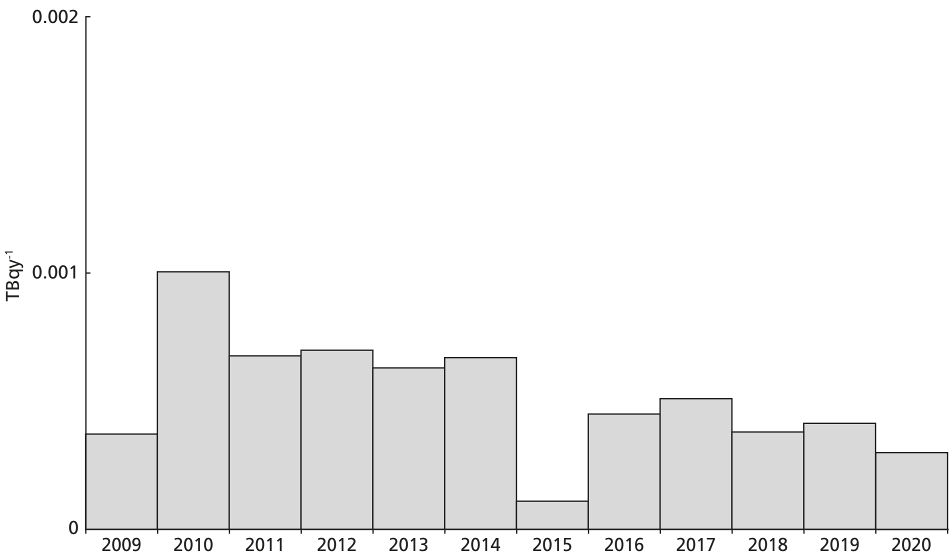


Figure 5.1 Trends in liquid discharges of tritium from Aldermaston, Berkshire 2009–2020 (including discharges to Silchester sewer and Aldermaston Stream)

Activity concentrations for freshwater, fish, crayfish, sediment samples (including gully pot sediments from road drains), and measurements of gamma dose rates, are given in Table 5.2(a) and Table 5.2(b). The Environment Agency continued their enhanced environmental monitoring of sediments and freshwater samples in 2020 (as in recent years). The concentrations of artificial radioactivity detected in the Thames catchment were very low in 2020 and generally similar to those in 2019. In 2020, tritium concentrations in freshwater and terrestrial samples were all reported as less than values. Iodine-131 was not positively detected in food samples in 2020. Activity concentrations of artificial radionuclides in shellfish were very low in 2020 and similar to those reported in recent years. Analyses of caesium-137 and uranium activity concentrations in River Kennet sediments were broadly consistent with those in recent years. In 2020, caesium-137 concentrations in gully pot samples were reported as less than values (or just above the less than value). Tritium concentrations in freshwater samples were all reported as less than values. Gross alpha and beta activities in freshwater samples were below the investigation levels for drinking water in the Water Supply (Water Quality) (Amendment) 2018 Regulations (based upon the European Directive 2013/51). Gamma dose rates were below or close to natural background.

5.2 Barrow, Cumbria

At Barrow, BAE Systems Marine Limited builds, tests and commissions new nuclear-powered submarines. Gaseous discharges were reported as nil and liquid discharges of tritium, carbon-14 and cobalt-60 were all very low (< 1% of the annual limit) in 2020. The most recent habits survey was undertaken in 2012 (Garrod and others, 2013).

The ‘total dose’ from all pathways and sources of radiation was 0.061mSv (Table 5.1) in 2020, or approximately 6% of the dose limit, and up from 0.057mSv in 2019. The representative person was adults living on a local houseboat. The apparent increase in ‘total dose’ was mostly because gamma dose rates were measured on different ground types (at Roa Island), from one year to the next. Virtually all of this dose was due to the effects of Sellafield discharges.

Source specific assessments for a high-rate consumer of locally grown food and a person living on a local houseboat gave exposures that were less than the ‘total dose’ in 2020 (Table 5.1). No assessment of seafood consumption was undertaken in 2020 because of the absence of relevant monitoring data. However, the dose from seafood consumption is less important than that from external exposure on a houseboat (Environment Agency, FSA, NIEA, NRW and SEPA, 2014).

The FSA’s terrestrial monitoring is limited to vegetable and grass (or silage) sampling. The Environment Agency monitors gamma dose rates and analysis of sediment samples from local intertidal areas and is directed primarily at the far-field effects of Sellafield discharges. The results are given in Table 5.3(a). No effects of discharges from Barrow were apparent in the concentrations of radioactivity in vegetables and silage, most reported as less than values. In 2020, the reported gross beta concentration in sediment (in the vicinity of the discharge point) was higher in 2020, in comparison to that in 2019. The gamma dose rates in intertidal areas near Barrow in 2020 are given in Table 5.3(b) and Table 2.9. As in previous years, gamma dose rates were enhanced above those expected due to natural background, and generally similar to those in 2019. Any enhancement above natural background is most likely due to the far-field effects of historical discharges from Sellafield.

5.3 Derby, Derbyshire

Rolls-Royce Submarines Limited (RRSL) (formerly Rolls-Royce Marine Power Operations Limited), a subsidiary of Rolls-Royce plc, carries out design, development, testing and manufacture of nuclear-powered submarine fuel at its 2 adjacent sites in Derby at Raynesway. Small discharges of liquid effluent are made via the Megaloughton Lane STW to the River Derwent and very low concentrations of alpha activity are present in releases to the atmosphere. Other wastes are disposed of by transfer to other sites, including the LLWR (near Drigg). The most recent habits survey was undertaken in 2009 (Elliott and others, 2010).

Doses to the public

The 'total dose' from all pathways and sources of radiation was less than 0.005mSv in 2020 (Table 5.1), which is less than 0.5% of the dose limit, and unchanged from 2019. The representative person was adults consuming locally sourced water. Source specific assessments for consumption of vegetables, fish and drinking river water at high-rates, and for a local resident exposed to external and inhalation pathways from gaseous discharges, gave exposures that were also less than 0.005mSv in 2020 (Table 5.1).

Results of the routine monitoring programme at Derby are given in Table 5.3(a). Concentrations of uranium in samples taken around the site in 2020 were generally similar to those in previous years. More detailed analysis in previous years has shown the activity as being consistent with natural sources. Gross alpha and beta activities in water from the River Derwent were less than the investigation levels for drinking water in the Water Supply (Water Quality) (Amendment) 2018 Regulations (based upon the European Directive 2013/51), and the dose from using the river as a source of drinking water was much less than 0.005mSv (Table 5.1). Caesium-137 detected in sediments from local water courses was most likely from historic fallout from overseas sources (such as nuclear weapons testing).

Table 5.3(a) also includes analytical results for a water sample taken from Fritchley Brook, downstream of Hilts Quarry, near Crich in Derbyshire. RRSL formerly used the quarry for the controlled burial of solid low level radioactive waste. Concentrations of uranium isotopes detected in the sample in 2020 were broadly similar to those reported elsewhere in Derbyshire (Table 7.7).

5.4 Devonport, Devon

The Devonport Royal Dockyard consists of 2 parts and is operated by Her Majesty's Naval Base (owned and operated by the MOD) and Devonport Royal Dockyard Limited (owned by Babcock International Group plc). Devonport Royal Dockyard refits, refuels, repairs and maintains the Royal Navy's nuclear-powered submarine fleet and has a permit granted by the Environment Agency to discharge liquid radioactive waste to the Hamoaze - which is part of the Tamar Estuary - and to the local sewer, and gaseous waste to the atmosphere.

The most recent habits survey to determine the consumption and occupancy rates by members of the public was undertaken in 2017 (Moore and others, 2018). The routine monitoring programme in 2020 consisted of measurements of gamma dose rate and analysis of grass, vegetables, fish, shellfish and other indicator materials (Table 5.3(a) and Table 5.3(b)).

Doses to the public

The 'total dose' from all pathways and sources of radiation was less than 0.005mSv in 2020 (Table 5.1), which was less than 0.5% of the dose limit, and unchanged from 2019. The representative person was adults consuming locally collected marine plants at high rates, who also consumed fish (which largely determined the exposure) and spent time in intertidal areas. The trend in annual 'total doses' at Devonport remains less than 0.005mSv (Figure 6.1, Environment Agency, FSA, FSS, NIEA, NRW and SEPA, 2019).

Source specific assessments for a high-rate consumer of locally grown food (including doses from external and inhalation from gaseous discharges), for fish and shellfish, and for an occupant of a houseboat, gave exposures that were also less than 0.005mSv in 2020 (Table 5.1).

Gaseous discharges and terrestrial monitoring

Discharges of tritium decreased in 2020 in comparison to those releases in 2019. Crop and vegetable samples were analysed for a number of radionuclides. Activity concentrations in terrestrial samples are reported as less than values in 2020.

Liquid waste discharges and aquatic monitoring

Discharges of tritium, cobalt-60 and "other radionuclides" to the Hamoaze (estuary) were generally similar in 2020, in comparison to those releases in 2019. The trends of tritium and cobalt-60 discharges over time (2009 to 2020) are given in Figure 5.2. The main contributor to the variations in tritium discharges over time has been the re-fitting of Vanguard class submarines. These submarines have a high tritium inventory as they do not routinely discharge primary circuit coolant until they undergo refuelling at Devonport. Cobalt-60 discharges have declined more significantly than tritium, since the early 2000s (Figure 5.2, Environment Agency, FSA, FSS, NIEA, NRW and SEPA, 2018). The underlying reason for the overall decrease in cobalt-60 discharges over nearly 3 decades has been the improvement in submarine reactor design so that less cobalt-60 was produced during operation, and therefore less was released during submarine maintenance operations.

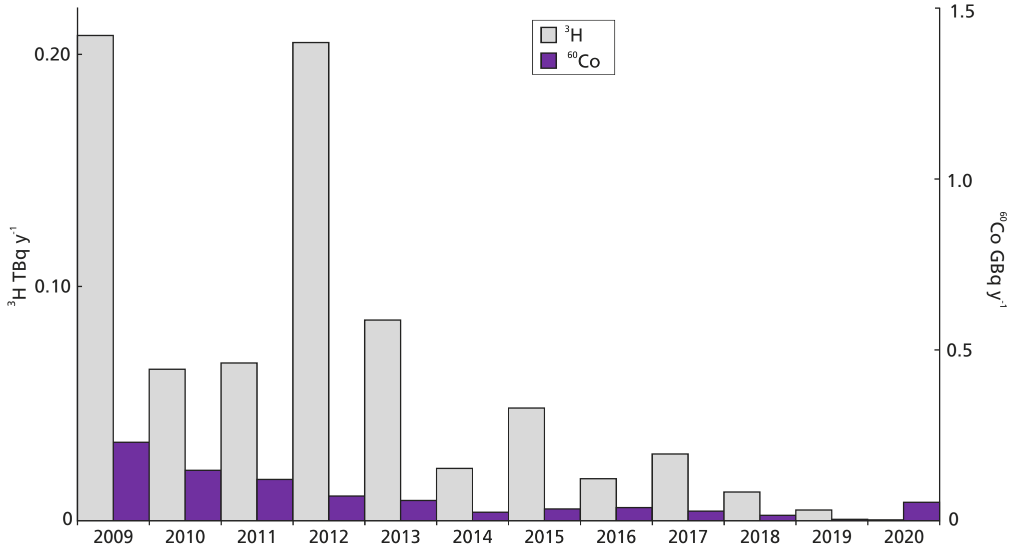


Figure 5.2 Trends in liquid discharges of tritium and cobalt-60 from Devonport, Devon 2009–2020

In marine samples, concentrations of tritium and cobalt-60 are reported as less than values in 2019. Low caesium-137 concentrations, likely to originate from other sources (such as nuclear weapons testing), were measured in sediment samples. Carbon-14 concentrations in seafood species were generally similar to those in recent years. Iodine-131 was not detected in fish and shellfish samples in 2020. Gamma dose rates in the vicinity of Devonport in 2020, were similar to those in recent years, and reflect the local effects of enhanced background radiation from natural sources.

5.5 Faslane and Coulport, Argyll and Bute

The HMNB Clyde establishment consists of the naval base at Faslane and the armaments depot at Coulport. Babcock Marine, a subsidiary of Babcock International Group plc, operates HMNB Clyde, Faslane in partnership with the MOD. However, the MOD remains in control of the undertaking, through the Naval Base Commander, Clyde (NBC Clyde) in relation to radioactive waste disposal. MOD through NBC Clyde also remains in control of the undertaking at Coulport although many of the activities undertaken at Coulport have been outsourced to an industrial alliance comprising of AWE plc, Babcock and Lockheed Martin UK (known as ABL).

Discharges of liquid radioactive waste, into the Gare Loch from Faslane and the discharge of gaseous radioactive waste in the form of tritium to the atmosphere from Coulport, are made under Letters of Agreement (LoA) between SEPA and the MOD. In 2018, SEPA received an application to amend the LoA for liquid discharges from Faslane to include the disposal of general effluents containing very low levels of tritium. This amendment was made in 2019.

The construction of a new radioactive waste treatment facility at Faslane continued during 2020 and is expected to be operational in late 2021 or early 2022. An application for a revised LoA that includes discharges from the facility was submitted to SEPA in 2019 and SEPA consulted on the application in 2020. The very high number of consultation responses received, together with the change to working arrangements due to COVID-19 and the impact of the cyber-attack has resulted in a delay to SEPA's review of responses. This will also delay the progress of the application process.

In 2020, gaseous tritium discharges (from Coulport) and liquid discharges (from Faslane) were similar, in comparison to those releases in 2019 (see appendix 2, Table A2.1 and Table A2.2, respectively).

The disposal of solid radioactive waste from each site is made under a separate LoA between SEPA and the MOD. Solid waste transfers in 2020 are given in appendix 2 (Table A2.4).

The most recent habits survey to determine the consumption and occupancy rates by members of the public was undertaken in 2016 (Dale and others, 2019b).

The 'total dose' from all pathways and sources of radiation was 0.008mSv in 2020 (Table 5.1), which was less than 1% of the dose limit and up from 0.007mSv in 2019. The representative person was adults consuming fish at high rates. Activity concentrations in fish (not collected in 2020) were estimated using reported environmental fish data in 2020, sampled outside the aquatic habits survey area of this site (but within the Firth of Clyde). The small increase in 'total dose' in 2020 was mostly due to a higher caesium-137 concentration in fish, in comparison to that in 2019. The assessment of this 'total dose' was highly conservative (due to the assumption of fish data). In 2020, source specific assessments for a high-rate consumer of shellfish and a consumer of locally grown food (based on limited data) gave exposures of 0.009mSv and less than 0.005mSv, respectively. The main reason for the change in dose (from 0.008mSv in 2019) to the consumer of shellfish is the same as that contributing to the maximum 'total dose'.

The routine marine monitoring programme consisted of the analysis of shellfish, seawater, seaweed and sediment samples, and gamma dose rate measurements.

Terrestrial monitoring included domestic fruit, honey, water, grass and soil sampling. The results in 2020 are given in Table 5.3(a) and Table 5.3(b) and were generally similar to those in 2019. Caesium-137 was positively detected at a low concentration in honey (as in recent years) and domestic fruit. Radionuclide concentrations were generally reported as less than values in 2020. Caesium-137 concentrations in sediment are consistent with the distant effects of discharges from Sellafield, fallout from Chernobyl and nuclear weapons testing.

Gamma dose rates measured in the surrounding area were difficult to distinguish from natural background (Table 5.3(b)). Tritium, gross alpha and gross beta concentrations in freshwater were much lower than the investigation levels in the Water Supply (Water Quality) (Amendment) 2018 Regulations (based upon the European Directive 2013/51).

5.6 Holy Loch, Argyll and Bute

A small programme of monitoring at Holy Loch continued during 2020 to determine the effects of past discharges from the US submarine support facilities which closed in 1992. Radionuclide concentrations were low (Table 5.3(a)). Gamma dose rate measurements over intertidal areas (Table 5.3(b)) were similar to those values reported in 2019. The most recent habits survey to determine the consumption and occupancy rates by members of the public was undertaken in 1989 (Thurston and Gough, 1992).

The external radiation dose to a person spending time on the loch shore was 0.007mSv in 2020, which was less than 1% of the dose limit for members of the public of 1mSv (Table 5.1). The increase in dose (from 0.005 mSv in 2019) was mostly due to higher gamma dose rates measured over sediment (North Sandbank) in 2020.

5.7 Rosyth, Fife

The Rosyth naval dockyard is located on the north bank of the River Forth in Fife, 3km west of the Forth Road Bridge and some 50km from the mouth of the Firth of Forth. It is sited on reclaimed land, with reclamation completed in 1916. From 1916, the site was known as HM Dockyard Rosyth and activities conducted there included refitting and maintaining warships.

In 1997, Rosyth Royal Dockyard Limited (RRDL) - a wholly owned subsidiary of Babcock International Group Marine Division - was set up to be responsible for the decommissioning of the dockyard site and the management of radioactive waste that had arisen from the re-fitting of nuclear submarines which ended in 2003. Site decommissioning started in 2006 and has mainly been completed, except for some small areas of the site where facilities are required to continue managing radioactive wastes.

The MOD sold the site to Babcock International Group Marine Division who now manage and operate the site. However, radioactive waste that was generated by the site, to support the nuclear submarine fleet, is owned by the MOD. Therefore, the MOD has entered into a contract with RRDL to manage all radioactive waste on the dockyard site. As the radioactive waste owner, the MOD maintains an overview of procedures to ensure RRDL fully complies with the terms and conditions of its contract.

In 2016, SEPA granted RRDL an authorisation (under RSA 93) to dispose of radioactive waste arising on the Rosyth dockyard site. This allows RRDL to dispose of LLW that arises from the decommissioning of the Rosyth premises, from former submarine re-fitting operations and from waste transferred from the MOD from the dismantling of the 7 redundant nuclear submarines currently stored afloat at the dockyard site. The authorisation was transitioned to a permit under the Environmental Authorisations (Scotland) Regulations 2018 (EASR18) with a new permit being issued in March 2019. A LoA (effective from 2016) to the MOD allows the transfer of LLW from the 7 nuclear submarines berthed at the Rosyth dockyard site to RRDL. Granting of the LoA and new authorisation to RRDL has permitted the start of the MOD submarine dismantling programme at Rosyth. Work to dismantle and remove radioactive and conventional wastes from each submarine and subsequently clean up the Rosyth site is expected to take up to 15 years to complete.

The most recent habits survey was undertaken in 2015 (Tyler and others, 2016) and the results of the survey are incorporated in estimating the doses at Rosyth.

The ‘total dose’ from all pathways and sources of radiation was less than 0.005mSv in 2020 (based on 2019 monitoring data and 2020 direct radiation data) (Table 5.1), which was less than 0.5% of the dose limit. In 2020, the representative person was adults living near the site. Based on 2019 monitoring data, the source specific assessment for marine pathways (fishermen and beach users) was estimated to be 0.006mSv in 2020.

The gaseous and liquid discharges from Rosyth in 2020 are given in appendix 2 (Table A2.1 and Table A2.2, respectively), and solid waste transfers in Table A2.4. Gaseous discharges of tritium and carbon-14 were slightly increased in 2020 compared to 2019 but remained low. Liquid wastes are discharged via a dedicated pipeline to the Firth of Forth. Liquid discharges of tritium increased in 2020 in comparison to that in 2019.

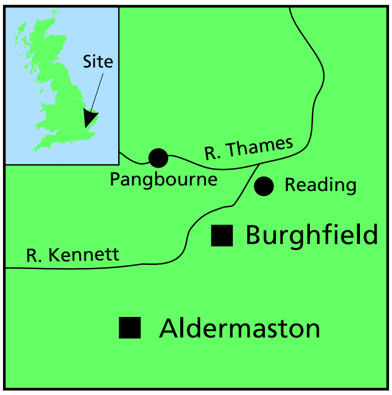
SEPA’s routine monitoring programme was severely disrupted due to COVID-19. The curtailed monitoring programme included analysis of freshwater only. Results are shown in Table 5.3(a). The radioactivity concentrations in freshwater measured were low in 2020, and similar to those in recent years, and in most part due to the combined effects of Sellafield, weapon testing and Chernobyl. The gross alpha concentration in a surface water sample from the Holl Reservoir in 2019 was detected just above the investigation level for drinking water (0.11Bq kg^{-1}). A further sample was taken in 2020 from the reservoir indicating that the alpha concentration has returned to below the investigation level (<0.010 Bq kg^{-1}, Table 5.3(a)).

5.8 Vulcan NRTE, Highland

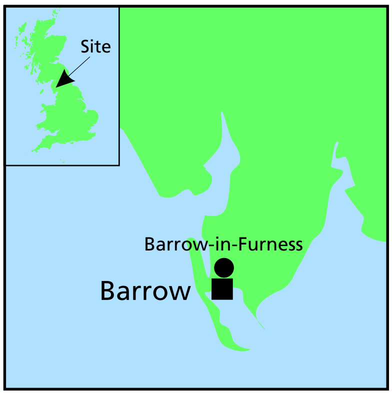
The Vulcan Naval Reactor Test Establishment (NRTE) is operated by the Submarine Delivery Agency, part of the MOD, and its purpose was to prototype submarine nuclear reactors. It is located adjacent to the Dounreay site, and the impact of its discharges is considered along with those from Dounreay (in section 4). The site ceased critical reactor operations in 2015 and will not be required for further prototyping. Since the reactor shutdown for the last time, work has focused on post-operational clean out. This includes the de-fuelling of the reactor, clearance of fuel from the site and preparations for future decommissioning and disposal of both the reactors from the site and their component parts expected sometime after 2022.

Gaseous discharges, and solid waste transfers, from Vulcan NRTE in 2020 are given in appendix 2 (Table A2.1 and Table A2.4, respectively).

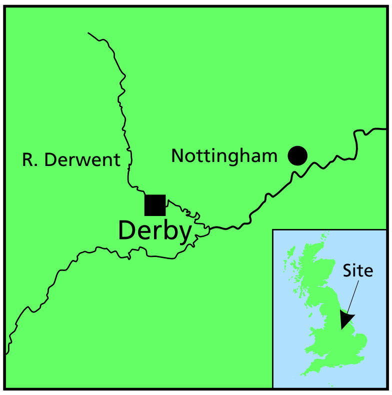
LOCATION MAPS



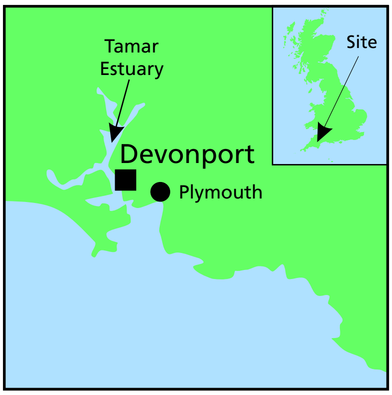
Aldermaston



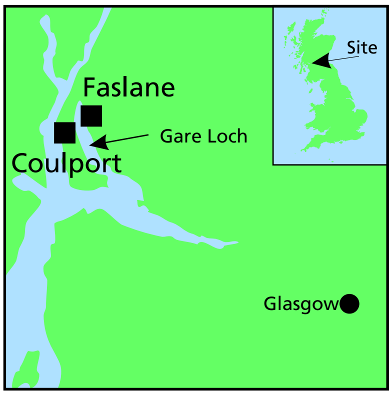
Barrow



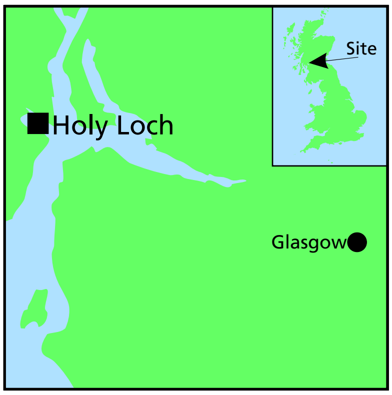
Derby



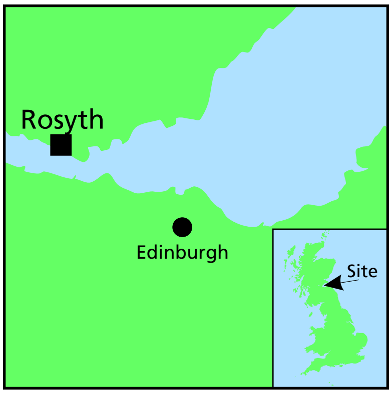
Devonport



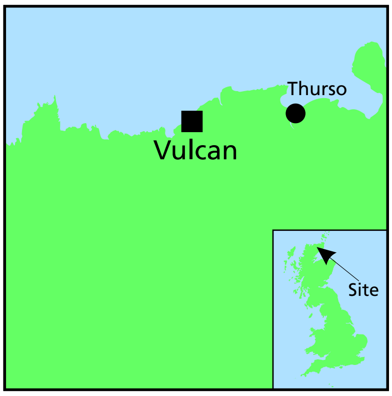
Faslane



Holy Loch



Rosyth



Vulcan

Table 5.1 Individual doses - defence sites, 2020

Site	Representative person[a]	Exposure mSv, per year						
		Total	Fish and shellfish	Other local food	External radiation from intertidal areas or river banks[b]	Intakes of sediment or water[c]	Gaseous plume related pathways	Direct radiation from site
Aldermaston & Burghfield								
'Total dose' - all sources	**Infant milk consumers**	**<0.005**	**-**	**<0.005**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Source specific doses	Anglers	<0.005	<0.005	-	<0.005	-	-	-
	Infant inhabitants and consumers of locally grown food	<0.005	-	<0.005	-	-	<0.005	-
	Workers at Silchester STW	<0.005	-	-	<0.005	<0.005	-	-
Barrow								
'Total dose' - all sources	**Adult occupants on houseboats[g]**	**0.061**	**-**	**-**	**0.061**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Source specific doses	Houseboat occupants[g]	0.060	-	-	0.060	-	-	-
	Consumers of locally grown food	<0.005	-	<0.005	-	-	-	-
Derby								
'Total dose' - all sources	**Adult consumers of locally sourced water**	**<0.005**	**<0.005**	**-**	**<0.005**	**<0.005**	**-**	**-**
Source specific doses	Anglers consuming fish and drinking water	<0.005	<0.005	-	<0.005	<0.005	-	-
	Children Inhabitants and consumers of locally grown food	<0.005	-	<0.005	-	-	<0.005	-
Devonport								
'Total dose' - all sources	**Adult consumers of marine plants and algae**	**<0.005**	**<0.005**	**-**	**<0.005**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Source specific doses	Seafood consumers	<0.005	<0.005	-	<0.005	-	-	-
	Houseboat occupants	<0.005	-	-	<0.005	-	-	-
	Inhabitants and consumers of locally grown food	<0.005	-	<0.005	-	-	<0.005	-
Faslane								
'Total dose' - all sources	**Adult fish consumers**	**0.008**	**0.007**	**-**	**<0.005**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Source specific doses	Seafood consumers	0.009	0.007	-	<0.005	-	-	-
	Consumers of locally grown food	<0.005	-	<0.005	-	-	-	-
Holy Loch								
Source specific doses	Anglers	0.007	-	-	0.007	-	-	-
Rosyth								
'Total dose' - all sources	**Local adult inhabitants (0.5 - 1km)**	**<0.005**	**-**	**-**	**<0.005**	**-**	**-**	**<0.005**
Source specific doses	Fishermen and beach users[h]	0.006	<0.005	-	<0.005	-	-	-

[a] The 'total dose' is the dose which accounts for all sources including gaseous and liquid discharges and direct radiation. The 'total dose' for the representative person with the highest dose is presented. Other dose values are presented for specific sources, either liquid discharges or gaseous discharges, and their associated pathways. They serve as a check on the validity of the 'total dose' assessment. The representative person is an adult unless otherwise specified. Data are presented to 2 significant figures or 3 decimal places. Data below 0.005 mSv are reported as <0.005 mSv
[b] Doses ('total dose' and source specific doses) only include estimates of anthropogenic inputs (by substracting background and cosmic sources from measured gamma dose rates)
[c] Water is from rivers and streams and not tap water
[d] Includes a component due to natural sources of radionuclides
[e] External radiation from raw sewage and sludge
[f] Intakes of resuspended raw sewage and sludge
[g] Exposures at Barrow are largely due to discharges from the Sellafield site
[h] Assessment based on 2019 data

Table 5.2(a) Concentrations of radionuclides in food and the environment near Aldermaston, 2020

Material	Location	No. of sampling observ-ations	Mean radioactivity concentration (fresh)[a], Bq kg^{-1}						
			Organic ^{3}H	^{3}H	^{131}I	^{137}Cs	^{234}U	^{235}U	^{238}U
Freshwater samples									
Flounder	Woolwich Reach	1		<25	*	<0.05			
Signal crayfish	Ufton Bridge - Theale	1	<25	<25	*	<0.04	0.077	0.0021	0.060
Sediment	Pangbourne	2^E				<3.8	18	0.75	23
Sediment	Mapledurham	2^E				36	12	0.63	12
Sediment	Aldermaston	4^E				3.4	17	<0.75	16
Sediment	Spring Lane	4^E				<1.5	15	<0.75	14
Sediment	Stream draining south	4^E				<0.57	25	<1.7	26
Sediment	Near Chamber 39 of PPL	4^E				<2.4	9.7	<0.59	9.5
Sediment	Oval pond near Chamber 14	4^E				2.3			
Sediment	River Kennet	4^E				3.2	15	<0.84	15
Sediment	Hosehill Lake	2^E				<0.41	20	1.0	20
Gully pot sediment	Aldemaston Gate	1^E		<18		<1.1	13	0.89	13
Gully pot sediment	Falcon Gate	1^E		<43		<1.5	9.1	<0.36	11
Gully pot sediment	Tadley Entrance	1^E		<43		9.5	23	1.7	25
Gully pot sediment	Burghfield Gate	1^E		<28		<1.2	15	0.64	16
Freshwater	Pangbourne	2^E		<3.6		<0.22	0.010	<0.00075	0.0077
Freshwater	Mapledurham	2^E		<3.7		<0.20	0.0095	<0.00085	0.0064
Freshwater	Aldermaston	4^E		<3.5		<0.23	<0.0095	<0.0014	<0.0050
Freshwater	Spring Lane	4^E		<3.5		<0.21	<0.0032	<0.00094	<0.0026
Freshwater	Stream draining south	4^E		<3.4		<0.23	<0.0038	<0.0011	<0.0031
Freshwater	Near Chamber 39 of PPL	4^E		<3.5		<0.25	0.0070	<0.0018	<0.0041
Freshwater	Oval pond near Chamber 14	4^E		<3.3		<0.24	<0.0024	<0.0010	<0.0017
Freshwater	River Kennet	4^E		<3.6		<0.21	<0.0059	<0.0011	<0.0031
Freshwater	Hosehill Lake	4^E		<3.4		<0.20	<0.0045	<0.00083	<0.0029

Material	Location	No. of sampling observ-ations	Mean radioactivity concentration (fresh)[a], Bq kg^{-1}						
			^{238}Pu	^{239}Pu + ^{240}Pu	^{241}Am	^{242}Cm	^{243}Cm+ ^{244}Cm	Gross alpha	Gross beta
Freshwater samples									
Flounder	Woolwich Reach	1			<0.20				
Signal crayfish	Ufton Bridge - Theale	1	<0.000024	0.000020	0.000069	*	*		
Sediment	Pangbourne	2^E	<0.31	1.5	<0.74			310	710
Sediment	Mapledurham	2^E	<0.38	1.3	<0.72			220	530
Sediment	Aldermaston	4^E	<0.64	3.6	<1.2			230	510
Sediment	Spring Lane	4^E	<0.19	<0.36	<0.84			140	440
Sediment	Stream draining south	4^E	<0.39	<0.57	<1.0			430	960
Sediment	Near Chamber 39 of PPL	4^E	<0.34	<0.49	<0.76			130	340
Sediment	Oval pond near Chamber 14	4^E	<0.46	<0.47	<0.76			180	560
Sediment	River Kennet	4^E	<0.59	<0.63	<1.2			150	400
Sediment	Hosehill Lake	2^E	<0.41	<0.55	<0.83			300	820
Gully pot sediment	Aldemaston Gate	1^E	<0.13	<0.65	<2.9			250	740
Gully pot sediment	Falcon Gate	1^E	<0.15	<0.66	<3.5			210	630
Gully pot sediment	Tadley Entrance	1^E	<0.34	0.90	<1.8			280	760
Gully pot sediment	Burghfield Gate	1^E	0.58	<0.68	<2.9			170	410
Freshwater	Pangbourne	2^E	<0.00068	<0.0013	<0.0037			<0.048	0.22
Freshwater	Mapledurham	2^E	<0.00065	<0.0011	<0.0053			<0.044	0.27
Freshwater	Aldermaston	4^E	<0.0013	<0.0014	<0.0026			<0.032	0.20
Freshwater	Spring Lane	4^E	<0.0011	<0.0014	<0.0027			<0.021	0.16
Freshwater	Stream draining south	4^E	<0.0012	<0.0015	<0.0029			<0.027	0.21
Freshwater	Near Chamber 39 of PPL	4^E	<0.0014	<0.0015	<0.0053			<0.032	0.093
Freshwater	Oval pond near Chamber 14	4^E	<0.00098	<0.0015	<0.0029			<0.033	0.087
Freshwater	River Kennet	4^E	<0.0014	<0.0011	<0.0027			<0.034	0.095
Freshwater	Hosehill Lake	4^E	<0.0011	<0.0013	<0.0031			<0.016	0.33

Table 5.2(a) continued

Material	Location or selection[b]	No. of sampling observations[c]	Mean radioactivity concentration (fresh)[a], Bq kg^{-1}				
			^{3}H	^{137}Cs	^{234}U	^{235}U	^{238}U
Terrestrial samples							
Milk		2	<3.2	<0.04	0.0010	<0.00043	<0.00039
Milk	max		<3.9		0.0011	<0.00054	<0.00044
Potato		1	<4.5	<0.04	0.0083	<0.00024	0.0085
Barley		1	<3.7	<0.04	0.0037	<0.00025	0.0037
Grass and herbage	Kestrel Meads	1[E]	<25	<0.79	0.12	<0.068	0.082
Grass and herbage	Young's Industrial Estate	1[E]	<21	<0.89	0.39	<0.24	<0.19
Grass and herbage	Black Pightle, Perimeter fence	1[E]	<17	<1.5	0.068	<0.027	0.050
Grass and herbage	Tadley, Perimeter fence	1[E]	<22	<0.92	<0.11	<0.12	<0.089
Soil	Kestrel Meads	1[E]	<17	8.6	14	0.83	16
Soil	Young's Industrial Estate	1[E]	<16	2.0	12	0.65	13
Soil	Black Pightle, Perimeter fence	1[E]	<16	10	13	0.48	13
Soil	Tadley, Perimeter fence	1[E]	<15	<1.1	14	0.48	15

Material	Location or selection[b]	No. of sampling observations[c]	Mean radioactivity concentration (fresh)[a], Bq kg^{-1}				
			^{238}Pu	^{239}Pu + ^{240}Pu	^{241}Am	Gross alpha	Gross beta
Terrestrial samples							
Milk		2	<0.000028	<0.000024	<0.000022		
Milk	max		<0.000033	<0.000031	<0.000027		
Potato		1	0.0000035	0.00016	0.00018		
Barley		1	<0.00015	0.000089	0.000085		
Grass and herbage	Kestrel Meads	1[E]	<0.18	<0.13		<1.9	370
Grass and herbage	Young's Industrial Estate	1[E]	<0.62	<0.33		<2.4	400
Grass and herbage	Black Pightle, Perimeter fence	1[E]	<0.20	<0.14		<2.7	440
Grass and herbage	Tadley, Perimeter fence	1[E]	<0.21	<0.11		<2.8	400
Soil	Kestrel Meads	1[E]	<0.12	<0.67		100	490
Soil	Young's Industrial Estate	1[E]	<0.090	<0.65		220	460
Soil	Black Pightle, Perimeter fence	1[E]	<0.17	<0.69		200	420
Soil	Tadley, Perimeter fence	1[E]	<0.11	<0.65		130	460

* Not detected by the method used

[a] Except for milk, sewage effluent and water where units are Bq l^{-1}, and for sediment and soil where dry concentrations apply (except for those marked with a[#] which are fresh concentrations)

[b] Data are arithmetic means unless stated as 'max'. 'Max' data are selected to be maxima. If no 'max' value is given the mean value is the most appropriate for dose assessments

[c] The number of farms from which milk is sampled. The number of analyses is greater than this and depends on the bulking regime

[E] Measurements labelled "E" are made on behalf of the Environment Agency, all other measurements are made on behalf of the Food Standards Agency

Table 5.2(b) Monitoring of radiation dose rates near Aldermaston, 2020

Location	Ground type	No. of sampling observations	μGy h^{-1}
Mean gamma dose rates at 1m over substrate			
Pangbourne, riverbank	Grass	2	0.063
Mapledurham, riverbank	Grass	1	0.064
Mapledurham, riverbank	Grass and sand	1	0.058

Table 5.3(a) Concentrations of radionuclides in food and the environment near defence establishments, 2020

Material	Location or selection[a]	No. of sampling observ-ations	Mean radioactivity concentration (fresh)[b], Bq kg^{-1}							
			Organic ^{3}H	^{3}H	^{14}C	^{60}Co	^{95}Nb	^{125}Sb	^{131}I	^{137}Cs
Barrow										
Potatoes	Barrow	1[F]		<3.3		<0.06	<0.05	<0.11	<0.11	<0.05
Silage	Barrow	1[F]		<2.6		<0.57	<5.4	<1.5	*	<0.50
Sediment	Walney Channel - N of discharge point	2				<0.45	<0.41	<1.6		58
Derby										
Potatoes	Derby	1[F]				<0.04	<0.06	<0.09	<0.08	<0.03
Barley	Derby	1[F]				<0.08	<0.08	<0.14	<0.20	<0.07
Sediment	River Derwent, upstream	1				<0.37				2.1
Sediment	Fritchley Brook	1				<0.41				
Sediment	River Derwent, downstream	2				<0.54				1.7
Water	River Derwent, upstream	1				<0.26				
Water[c]	Fritchley Brook	1		<3.4		<0.35				<0.25
Water	River Derwent, downstream	2				<0.43				
Devonport										
Ballan wrasse	Plymouth Sound	1[F]	<25	<25	25	<0.05	<0.09	<0.13	<1.3	0.13
Crabs	Plymouth Sound	1[F]			35	<0.08	<0.13	<0.16	<1.1	<0.07
Shrimp	River Lynher	1[F]			21	<0.04	<0.45	<0.13	*	<0.04
Mussels	River Lynher	1[F]	<25	<25	15	<0.13	<0.19	<0.27	<1.5	<0.12
Seaweed[d]	Kinterbury	2				<0.71			2.4	
Sediment	Beach near Royal Albert Bridge	1		<20		<0.66				2.3
Sediment[e]	Kinterbury	2		<12		<0.68				1.4
Sediment	Torpoint South	3		<7.8		<0.54				
Sediment	Lopwell	3		<17		<0.68				3.9
Seawater	Torpoint South	2		<3.5	<3.5	<0.34				
Seawater	Millbrook Lake	2		<3.4	<3.5	<0.26				
Sludge	Camel's Head Sewage Treatment Works	1		<11		<1.3			57	
Grass		1[F]		<6.4		<0.04	<0.74	<0.10	*	<0.04
Potatoes		1[F]		<2.0		<0.03	<0.03	<0.07	<0.04	<0.03
Faslane										
Winkles	Rhu	1				<0.10	<0.56	<0.23		0.36
Fucus vesiculosus	Carnban	1				<0.10	<0.11	<0.16		0.38
Fucus vesiculosus	Helensburgh	1				<0.10	<0.15	<0.22		0.57
Sediment	Carnban	1				<0.10	<0.12	<0.23		1.5
Seawater	Carnban	1		<1.0		<0.10	<0.10	<0.10		<0.10
Blackberries	Faslane	1				<0.05	<0.05			0.06
Honey	Faslane	1				<0.05	<0.05			3.3
Grass	Auchengaich Reservoir	1		<5.0		<0.08	<0.17			0.53
Soil	Auchengaich	1		<5.0		<0.10	<0.19			41
Soil	Lochan Ghlas Laoigh	1		<5.0		<0.05	<0.26			15
Freshwater	Helensburgh Reservoir	1		<1.0		<0.01	<0.01			<0.01
Freshwater	Loch Finlas	1		<1.0		<0.01	<0.01			<0.01
Freshwater	Auchengaich Reservoir	1		1.0		<0.01	<0.01			0.01
Freshwater	Lochan Ghlas Laoigh	1		1.3		<0.01	<0.01			<0.01
Freshwater	Loch Eck	1		<1.0		<0.01	<0.01			<0.01
Freshwater	Loch Lomond	1		<1.0		<0.01	<0.01			<0.01
Holy Loch										
Sediment	Mid-Loch	1				<0.10	<0.22	<0.19		3.4

Table 5.3(a) continued

Material	Location or selection[a]	No. of sampling observ-ations	Mean radioactivity concentration (fresh)[b], Bq kg^{-1}							
			Organic ^{3}H	^{3}H	^{14}C	^{60}Co	^{95}Nb	^{125}Sb	^{131}I	^{137}Cs
Rosyth										
Freshwater	Castlehill Reservoir	1		<1.0		<0.01	<0.01			<0.01
Freshwater	Holl Reservoir	1		<1.0		<0.01	<0.01			<0.01
Freshwater	Gartmorn Dam	1		<1.0		<0.01	<0.01			<0.01
Freshwater	Morton No. 2 Reservoir	1		<1.0		<0.01	<0.01			<0.01

Material	Location or selection[a]	No. of sampling observ-ations	Mean radioactivity concentration (fresh)[b], Bq kg^{-1}							
			^{154}Eu	^{155}Eu	^{234}U	^{235}U	^{238}U	^{241}Am	Gross alpha	Gross beta
Barrow										
Potatoes	Barrow	1[F]	<0.18	<0.23				<0.28		
Silage	Barrow	1[F]	<1.7	<1.4				<1.5		
Sediment	Walney Channel - N of discharge point	2	<1.2	<1.0				150	440	950
Derby										
Potatoes	Derby	1[F]	<0.13	<0.09	0.0048	<0.00029	0.0057	<0.11		
Barley	Derby	1[F]	<0.25	<0.18	<0.00049	<0.00049	<0.0022	<0.19		
Sediment	River Derwent, upstream	1			18	0.60	18		250	560
Sediment	Fritchley Brook	1			27	1.6	28		190	570
Sediment	River Derwent, downstream	2			26	<1.6	24		290	590
Water	River Derwent, upstream	1							0.052	0.16
Water[c]	Fritchley Brook	1			0.0071	<0.00038	0.0049		<0.020	0.19
Water	River Derwent, downstream	2							0.078	0.14
Devonport										
Ballan wrasse	Plymouth Sound	1[F]	<0.15	<0.14				<0.15		
Crabs	Plymouth Sound	1[F]	<0.24	<0.17				<0.19		
Shrimp	River Lynher	1[F]	<0.13	<0.13				<0.14		
Mussels	River Lynher	1[F]	<0.38	<0.22				<0.10		
Sediment	Beach near Royal Albert Bridge	1						<0.70		
Sediment[e]	Kinterbury	2						<0.96		
Grass		1[F]	<0.14	<0.09				<0.06		
Potatoes		1[F]	<0.10	<0.13				<0.72		
Faslane										
Winkles	Rhu	1	<0.10	<0.15				0.22		
Fucus vesiculosus	Carnban	1	<0.10	<0.17				<0.12		
Fucus vesiculosus	Helensburgh	1	<0.12	<0.20				<0.13		
Sediment	Carnban	1	<0.17	<0.28				0.88		
Seawater	Carnban	1	<0.10	<0.10				<0.10		
Blackberries	Faslane	1						<0.07		
Honey	Faslane	1						<0.07		
Grass	Auchengaich Reservoir	1		0.21				<0.12		
Soil	Auchengaich	1		1.5				<0.55		
Soil	Lochan Ghlas Laoigh	1		0.66				<0.24		
Freshwater	Helensburgh Reservoir	1						<0.01	<0.010	0.061
Freshwater	Loch Finlas	1						<0.01	<0.010	0.79
Freshwater	Auchengaich Reservoir	1						<0.01	<0.010	0.063
Freshwater	Lochan Ghlas Laoigh	1						<0.01	<0.010	0.028
Freshwater	Loch Eck	1						<0.01	<0.010	0.82
Freshwater	Loch Lomond	1						<0.01	<0.011	0.90
Holy Loch										
Sediment	Mid-Loch	1	<0.18	0.82				<0.33		

Table 5.3(a) continued

Material	Location or selection[a]	No. of sampling observ-ations	Mean radioactivity concentration (fresh)[b], Bq kg^{-1}							
			^{154}Eu	^{155}Eu	^{234}U	^{235}U	^{238}U	^{241}Am	Gross alpha	Gross beta
Rosyth										
Freshwater	Castlehill Reservoir	1						<0.01	<0.010	0.057
Freshwater	Holl Reservoir	1						<0.01	<0.010	0.048
Freshwater	Gartmorn Dam	1						<0.01	<0.010	0.10
Freshwater	Morton No. 2 Reservoir	1						<0.01	<0.010	0.040

* Not detected by the method used

[a] Data are arithmetic means unless stated as 'max' in this column. 'Max' data are selected to be maxima. If no 'max' value is given the mean value is the most appropriate for dose assessments

[b] Except for sediment and sewage pellets where dry concentrations apply, and for water where units are Bq l^{-1}

[c] The concentrations of ^{228}Th, ^{230}Th and ^{232}Th were <0.0043, 0.0013 and <0.00084 Bq l^{-1} respectively

[d] The concentration of ^{99}Tc was <0.47 Bq kg^{-1}

[e] The concentrations of ^{238}Pu and $^{239+240}$Pu were <1.6 and <0.68 Bq kg^{-1}

[F] Measurements labelled "F" are made on behalf of the Food Standards Agency, all other measurements are made on behalf of the environment agencies

Table 5.3(b) Monitoring of radiation dose rates near defence establishments, 2020

Establishment	Location	Ground type	No. of sampling observations	µGy h^{-1}
Mean gamma dose rates at 1m over substrate				
Barrow	Askam Pier	Mud and sand	2	0.076
Barrow	Askam Pier	Sand	1	0.074
Barrow	Walney Channel, N of discharge point	Mud and sand	2	0.078
Barrow	Walney Channel, N of discharge point	Sand	1	0.082
Barrow	Roa Island	Mud and sand	1	0.086
Barrow	Roa Island	Sand	1	0.084
Devonport	Torpoint South	Mud and shingle	2	0.10
Devonport	Torpoint South	Shingle	1	0.099
Devonport	Kinterbury Access Gate	Mud	1	0.080
Devonport	Kinterbury Access Gate	Mud and shingle	2	0.088
Devonport	Lopwell	Mud	2	0.097
Devonport	Lopwell	Mud and shingle	1	0.080
Faslane	Gulley Bridge Pier	Rocks	1	0.055
Faslane	Helensburgh	Seaweed	1	0.056
Faslane	Carnban	Rocks	1	0.055
Faslane	Rahane	Rocks and sediment	1	0.067
Faslane	Rosneath Bay	Sand	1	0.050
Faslane	Auchengaich	Grass	1	0.062
Faslane	Lochan Ghlas	Grass	1	0.065
Holy Loch	Kilmun Pier	Rocks	1	0.065
Holy Loch	Mid-Loch	Sediment	1	0.058
Holy Loch	North Sandbank	Sediment	1	0.063

6. Industrial, landfill, legacy and other non-nuclear sites

Highlights

- doses (dominated by the effects of legacy discharges from other sources) increased at the LLWR in 2020
- doses at landfill sites (excluding the LLWR) were less than 0.5% of the dose limit in 2020
- doses (dominated by the effects of naturally occurring radionuclides from legacy discharges) decreased at Whitehaven in 2020

This section considers the results of monitoring by the Environment Agency, FSA and SEPA for industrial, landfill, legacy and other non-nuclear sites that may have introduced radioactivity into the environment:

i) the main disposal landfill site for solid radioactive wastes in the UK, at the LLWR near Drigg in Cumbria, as well as a recycling facility and other landfill sites that received small quantities of solid wastes,
ii) one legacy site in England, near Whitehaven (Cumbria), which used to manufacture phosphoric acid from imported phosphate ore,
iii) two legacy sites in Scotland, at Dalgety Bay (Fife) and Kinloss (Moray),
iv) other non-nuclear sites.

6.1 Low Level Waste Repository near Drigg, Cumbria

The LLWR is the UK's national facility for the disposal of lower activity waste and is located on the west Cumbrian coast, southeast of Sellafield. The main function of the LLWR is to receive low activity solid radioactive wastes from all UK nuclear licensed sites (except Dounreay, where the adjacent disposal facility began accepting waste in 2015) and many non-nuclear sites. Where possible the waste is compacted, and then most waste is grouted within containers before disposal. Wastes are currently disposed of in engineered concrete vaults on land, whereas prior to the early 1990s waste was disposed of in open clay lined trenches.

The site is owned by the NDA and operated on their behalf by LLWR Limited. In 2018, the NDA awarded the incumbent PBO, UK Nuclear Waste Management Limited (UKNWM), a third (and final) contract for the management of LLWR Limited. A five-year plan has been published setting out the long-term future of the site through to final closure, expected in 2129 (LLWR Limited, 2018). LLWR's Plutonium Contaminated Materials (PCM) Decommissioning Programme was completed in 2019 (almost 4 years ahead of schedule). Five decommissioned concrete bunkers which housed legacy PCM, will be demolished and material re-used as in-fill for the final engineered cap over vaults and trenches.

The disposal permit allows for the discharge of leachate from the site through a marine pipeline. These discharges are small compared with those discharged from the nearby Sellafield site (appendix 2). Marine monitoring of the LLWR is therefore subsumed within the Sellafield programme, described in section 2. The contribution to exposures due to LLWR discharges is negligible compared with that attributable to Sellafield and any effects of LLWR discharges in the marine environment could not, in 2020, be distinguished from those due to Sellafield.

The current permit allows for continued waste disposal at the site, including permission to dispose of further radioactive waste beyond Vault 8. It also includes removal of annual radiological limits on disposals by burial, and instead limits disposals against a lifetime capacity for the site. In financial year 2017/18, the site commenced its long-term Repository Development Plan (RDP) (LLWR Limited, 2018). In 2019, Revised Joint Waste Management Plans (JWMP) were published (in conjunction with LLW Repository Limited) for 3 radioactive waste-producing site licence companies (LLWR Limited, Magnox Limited and Sellafield Limited), covering the financial years (2019/20 to 2023/24). More information can be found at the UK.Gov website: https://www.gov.uk/government/collections/joint-waste-management-plans-jwmp.

Waste received at the site will have a final disposal location allocated to it at the appropriate time, consequently, in the future, once the closure of Vault 8 has commenced as part of the RDP works, it is intended to report the quantity of solid radioactive waste finally disposed at the site. In the meantime, while development work progresses on the final waste disposal location and capping arrangements, Table A2.3 records (for financial year 2020/21) both solid radioactive wastes already disposed in Vault 8 and the solid radioactive wastes accepted by the site (with the intention to dispose and currently stored within Vaults 8 and 9, pending disposal). A total of 436m^3 of waste was received by the site with the intention of disposal in financial year 2020/21, bringing the cumulative total to 252,000m^3. As started in 2016, the radiological data, given in Table A2.3, are recorded by financial year (instead of calendar year). All activities in terms of either disposal or receipt of solid radioactive waste with the intention of disposal have been within the lifetime capacity for the site.

Although the permit for disposal to the Drigg Stream has been revoked, reassurance monitoring has continued for samples of water and sediment. The results are given in Table 6.2. The tritium, gross alpha and gross beta concentrations in the stream were below the investigation levels for drinking water in the Water Supply (Water Quality) (Amendment) 2018 Regulations (based upon the European Directive 2013/51). Although the stream is not known to be used as a source of drinking water, it is possible that occasional use could occur, for example by campers. If the stream was used as a drinking water supply for 3 weeks, the annual dose would be less than 0.005mSv. Concentrations of some radionuclides (plutonium-238 and plutonium-239+240) in sediment from the Drigg stream similar to those in previous years. They reflect the legacy of direct discharges of leachate from the disposal site into the stream (BNFL, 2002). This practice stopped in 1991.

In the past, groundwater from some of the trenches on the LLWR site migrated eastwards towards a railway drain that runs along the perimeter of the site. Radioactivity from the LLWR was detected in the drain water. The previous operators of the site, British Nuclear Fuels plc (BNFL) took steps in the early 1990s to reduce migration of water from the trenches by building a “cut-off wall” to reduce lateral migration of leachate. The results of monitoring in 2020 show that the activity concentrations have continued to be very low in the railway drain and have reduced significantly since the construction of the “cut-off wall”. Tritium, gross alpha and gross beta concentrations in the drain were also below the investigation levels for drinking water in the Water Supply (Water Quality) (Amendment) 2018 Regulations (based upon the European Directive 2013/51).

The monitoring programme of terrestrial foodstuffs at the site was primarily directed at the potential migration of radionuclides from the waste burial site via groundwater, since the disposals of gaseous wastes are very small. Results for 2020 are given in Table 6.2 and these provide very limited evidence in support of the proposition that radioactivity in leachate from the LLWR might be transferring to foods. Concentrations of radionuclides were generally similar to (or lower than) those measured near Sellafield (section 2.3). A new habits survey for Sellafield was undertaken in 2020 and the results have been included in the dose assessments for the site (Greenhill and Clyne, 2021).

The ‘total dose’ from all pathways and sources of radiation was 0.31mSv in 2020, or 31% of the dose limit for members of the public of 1mSv (Table 1.2 and Table 6.1) and includes a component due to the fallout from Chernobyl and nuclear weapons testing. This dose was dominated by the effects of naturally occurring radionuclides and the legacy of discharges into the sea at Sellafield, which are near to the LLWR site (see section 2.3.1). If these effects were to be excluded, and the sources of exposure from the LLWR are considered, the ‘total dose’ from gaseous releases and direct radiation was 0.023mSv in 2020 (Table 1.2). The representative person was infants living near the site. The decrease in ‘total dose’ (from 0.029mSv in 2019) was due to a lower estimate of direct radiation from the site in 2020. A source specific assessment of exposure for consumers of locally grown terrestrial food (animals fed on oats), using 2020 modelled activity concentrations in animal products, gives an exposure that was 0.006mSv in 2020, and similar to that in recent years.

6.2 Metals Recycling Facility, Lillyhall, Cumbria

The Metals Recycling Facility (MRF), operated by the licence holder, Cyclife UK Limited, is a small low hazard facility located at the Lillyhall Industrial Estate near Workington in Cumbria. The MRF receives metallic waste items contaminated with low quantities of radiological contamination from clients within the UK nuclear industry. These items are processed on a batch basis that includes size reduction (if required) using conventional hot and cold cutting techniques, with subsequent decontamination using industrial grit blasting equipment.

The permit for the MRF site allows discharges of gaseous waste to the environment via a main stack and of aqueous waste to the sewer. Low discharge limits are set for both aqueous and gaseous discharges. Very small discharges were released during 2020 (appendix 2, Table A2.1 and Table A2.2). The permit includes conditions requiring Cyclife UK Limited to monitor discharges and undertake environmental monitoring. In 2020, direct radiation from the site was less than 0.001mSv (Table 1.1) and the radiological impact was very low.

A direct radiation observation survey was undertaken in 2018 (Clyne, 2021). This was the first habits survey to be carried out at the Metals Recycling Facility and it was undertaken to ensure consistency with other nuclear licensed sites in the UK. The qualitative survey focussed on the area adjacent to the waste container park that had resulted in the elevated dose rates in 2016. Quantitative data were not obtained for the time spent undertaking activities in the area as it was minimal.

6.3 Other landfill sites

Some organisations are granted authorisations by SEPA (in Scotland) or permits by the Environment Agency (in England and Wales[16]) to dispose of solid wastes containing low quantities of radioactivity to approved landfill sites. In Northern Ireland, this type of waste is transferred to Great Britain for incineration. Waste with very low quantities of radioactivity can also be disposed of in general refuse. Radioactivity in wastes can migrate into leachate and in some cases can enter the groundwater. SEPA and the Environment Agency carry out monitoring of leachates. The locations of landfill sites considered in 2020 are shown in Figure 6.1 and the results are presented in Table 6.3 and Table 6.4.

[16] The Environment Agency has an agreement with NRW to undertake some specific activities on its behalf in Wales including some environmental monitoring and aspects of radioactive substances regulation

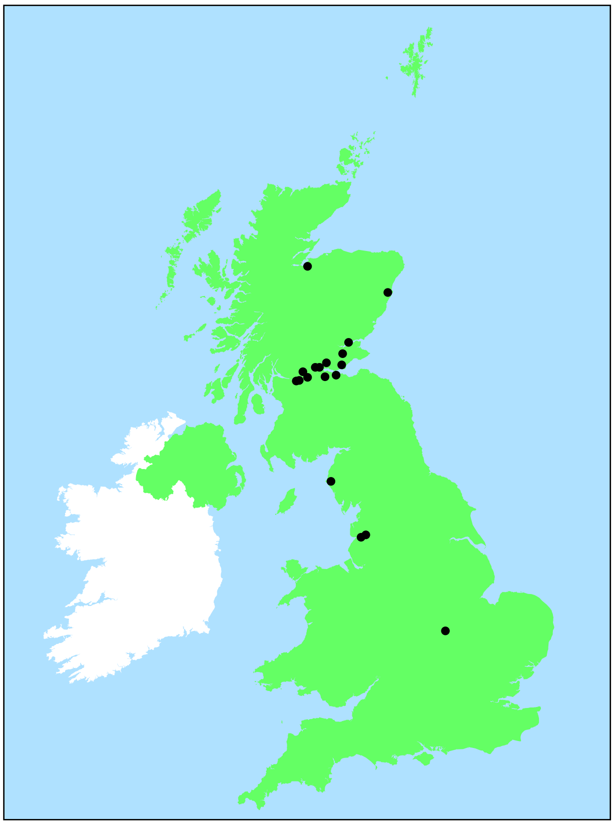


Figure 6.1 Landfill sites monitored in 2020

The results, in common with previous years, showed evidence for migration of tritium from some of the disposal sites. The reported tritium concentrations vary from year to year. The variation is thought to be related to changes in rainfall quantity and resulting leachate production and the use of different boreholes for sampling. A possible source of the tritium is thought to be due to disposal of Gaseous Tritium Light Devices (Mobbs and others, 1998). Inadvertent ingestion of leachate (2.5l per year) from the Summerston landfill (City of Glasgow) site (with the highest observed concentration of tritium) would result in a dose of less than 0.005mSv in 2020 (Table 6.1), or less than 0.5% of the dose limit for members of the public of 1mSv. Similarly, the annual dose from ingestion of uranium isotopes in leachate from Clifton Marsh was also less than 0.005mSv in 2020.

In 2007, the UK government introduced a more flexible framework for the disposal of certain categories of LLW to landfill. Further details and information are provided on the website: https://www.gov.uk/government/policies/managing-the-use-and-disposal-of-radioactive-and-nuclear-substances-and-waste/supporting-pages/providing-policy-for-the-safe-and-secure-disposal-of-radioactive-waste.

In England and Wales, disposal of LLW at landfill sites requires both landfill companies and nuclear operators to hold permits to dispose of LLW and very low-level waste (VLLW). The 2007 government policy led to applications from landfill operators for permits to dispose of LLW at their sites. The landfill sites were:

- Waste Recycling Group Limited (part of FCC Environmental) at the Lillyhall Landfill Site in Cumbria. Their permit, issued in 2011, allows disposal of VLLW.
- Augean at the East Northants Resource Management Facility (ENRMF), near Kings Cliffe, Northamptonshire. Their permit, issued in 2016, allows the disposal of low activity LLW and VLLW. This permit also requires the operator to carry out periodic environmental monitoring. The results and techniques used are annually audited by the Environment Agency.
- Suez Recycling and Recovery UK Limited (formerly SITA UK) at Clifton Marsh in Lancashire. A permit to dispose of LLW was issued by the Environment Agency in 2012.

Disposals of LLW at Clifton Marsh have continued under the new permitting arrangements.

Disposals of LLW at the ENRMF landfill site, near Kings Cliffe, began in 2011 and were from non-nuclear site remediation works. The first consignment from a nuclear licensed site was in 2012. This comprised soil, concrete, rubble and clay pipes from the drains on the Harwell site. In parallel, the Environment Agency began a programme of monitoring within and around the ENRMF site to provide a baseline and allow detection of any future changes. In 2020, samples were taken, filtered and analysed for radiological composition from groundwater boreholes and off-site watercourses. Both the filtrate and the particulate were analysed for their radioactivity content, along with some bulk water samples. The results are given in Table 6.5. The results are generally reported as less than values. Naturally occurring radionuclides were present at values expected due to natural sources. Gross alpha and gross beta concentrations in off-site watercourses were below the investigation levels for drinking water in the Water Supply (Water Quality) (Amendment) 2018 Regulations (based upon the European Directive 2013/51) of 0.1 and 1.0Bq l^{-1}, respectively. No use of water for drinking has been observed. Where sampling was repeated, the results were similar to those in previous years. Based on inadvertent ingestion of borehole or surface water at concentrations presented in Table 6.5, the dose in 2020 was estimated to be less than 0.005mSv, or less than 0.5% of the dose limit for members of the public of 1mSv (Table 6.1). The assessment excludes potassium-40 because its presence is homeostatically controlled in the body.

The Environment Agency has received an application from FCC Recycling (UK) Limited to vary Lillyhall landfill site's environmental permit. Currently, Lillyhall landfill site is permitted to accept radioactive waste at very low levels (a maximum average activity of 4Bq g^{-1}, or 40Bq g^{-1} for tritium). The permit was granted in 2011 and to date the landfill has not accepted any radioactive waste. The operator is proposing to increase the activity limits to a maximum average activity of 200Bq/g, as the current limits are very restrictive. Subsequently, the Environment Agency launched a consultation on the application in March 2019. The Environment Agency expect a decision to be made on the application in 2021 (https://consult.environment-agency.gov.uk/cumbria-and-lancashire/lillyhall-landfill-site-rsa-permit-variation/).

SEPA's monitoring programme at the Stoneyhill Landfill Site in Aberdeenshire, authorised to dispose of conditioned NORM waste, ceased in 2016. Results up to 2015 are included in earlier RIFE reports and show no significant radiological impact (for example Environment Agency, FSA, FSS, NIEA, NRW and SEPA, 2016).

NORM is found within oil and gas reserves and is consequently extracted along with the oil and gas. The NORM can precipitate onto oil and gas industry equipment creating an insoluble scale (NORM scale). The presence of this scale reduces the efficiency of the equipment and must be removed. Suez Recycling and Recovery UK Limited, the operators of the Stoneyhill Landfill site, has constructed a descaling facility adjacent to the landfill in partnership with Nuvia Limited. This facility descales oil and gas industry equipment (such as pipes) using pressurised water. The solid scale removed from the equipment is then grouted into drums and can be consigned to Stoneyhill Landfill site in accordance with the authorisation granted in 2012.

6.4 Past phosphate processing, Whitehaven, Cumbria

An important historical man-made source of naturally occurring radionuclides in the marine environment was the chemical plant near Whitehaven in Cumbria, which used to manufacture phosphoric acid (for use in detergents) from imported phosphate ore (Rollo and others, 1992). Processing of ore resulted in a liquid waste slurry (phosphogypsum) containing most of the thorium, uranium and radioactive decay products (including polonium-210 and lead-210) originally present in the ore, and this was discharged by pipeline to Saltom Bay.

The slurry is regarded as Technologically Enhanced Naturally Occurring Radioactive Material (TENORM), meaning that, elevated levels of naturally occurring radioactive material resulting from industrial activity. Historical discharges continue to have an impact (close to the former discharge point), through the production of the radioactive products. The impact is due to the decay of long-lived parent radionuclides previously discharged to sea. Both polonium-210 and lead-210 are important radionuclides in that small changes in activity concentrations above background significantly influence the dose contribution from these radionuclides. This is due to their relatively high dose coefficient used to convert intake of radioactivity into a radiation dose.

Processing of phosphoric acid at the plant ceased at the end of 2001. The plant was subsequently decommissioned and the authorisation to discharge radioactive wastes was revoked by the Environment Agency.

The results of routine monitoring for naturally occurring radioactivity near the site in 2020 are shown in Table 6.6. Routine analytical effort is focused on polonium-210 and lead-210, which concentrate in marine species and are the important radionuclides in terms of potential dose to the public. As in previous years, polonium-210 and other naturally occurring radionuclides were slightly enhanced near Whitehaven but quickly reduce to background values further away. Figure 6.2 to Figure 6.4 show how concentrations of polonium-210 in winkles, crabs and lobsters have generally decreased since 1998, with larger concentrations variations in lobsters since 2014. Concentrations in the early 1990s were in excess of 100Bq kg^{-1} (fresh weight). There were some small variations in concentrations of polonium-210 in local samples in 2020 (where comparisons can be made), in comparison with those in 2019. Polonium-210 concentrations were generally higher in both crab and lobster samples in 2020, and as in recent years, these concentrations continued to be within or close to the expected range due to natural sources. For crustacean and other seafood samples, it is now difficult to distinguish between the measured radionuclide concentrations and the range of concentrations normally expected from naturally sourced radioactivity. The latter are shown in Figure 6.2 to Figure 6.4 and in appendix 1 (annex 4). There were small enhancements for some samples at other locations above the expected natural background median values for marine species, but the majority were within the ranges observed in the undisturbed marine environment. It is considered prudent to continue to estimate doses at Whitehaven whilst there remains an indication that concentrations are higher than natural background. Further analysis has confirmed that this approach is unlikely to underestimate doses (Dewar and others, 2014).

In 2018, the Environment Agency, with the support of FSA, NIEA and SEPA, performed additional polonium-210 analyses in shellfish samples to obtain baseline data, providing naturally sourced polonium-210 concentrations that are unlikely to be influenced by TENORM in the Irish Sea. Further details are presented in RIFE 24 (Environment Agency, FSA, FSS, NIEA, NRW and SEPA, 2019).

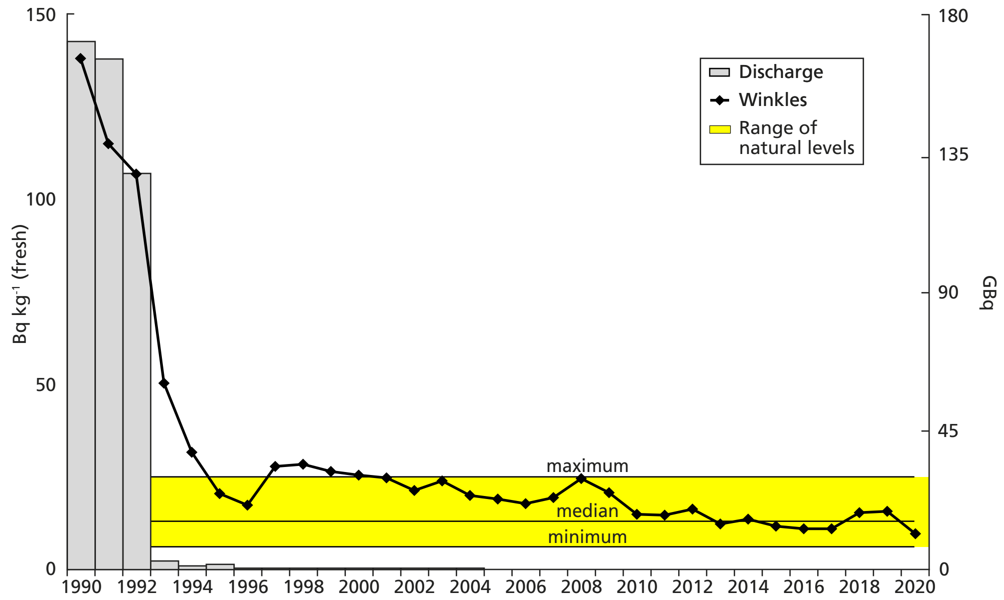


Figure 6.2 Polonium-210 discharge from Whitehaven and concentration in winkles at Parton, 1990–2020

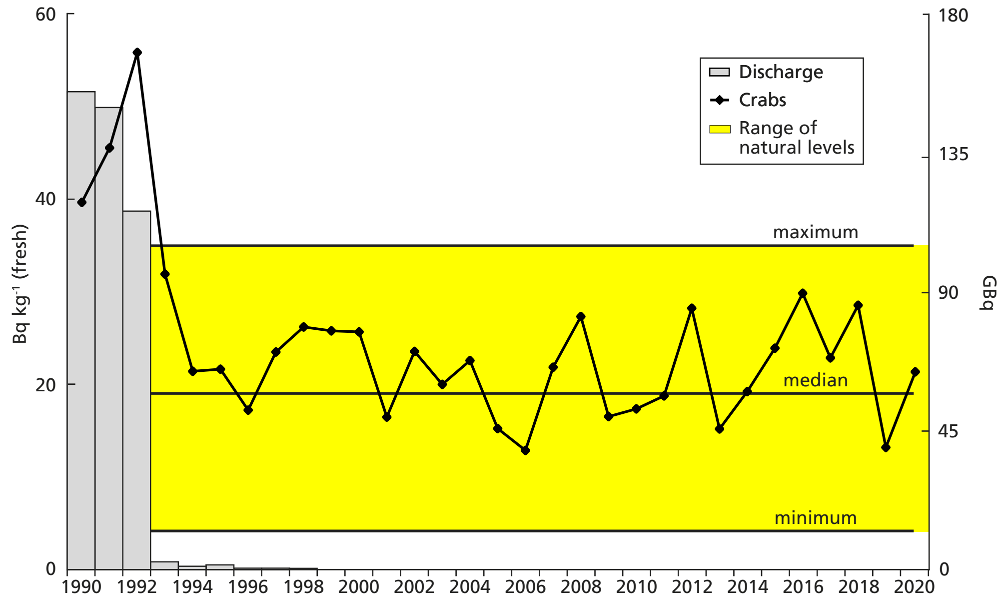


Figure 6.3 Polonium-210 discharge from Whitehaven and concentration in crabs at Parton, 1990–2020

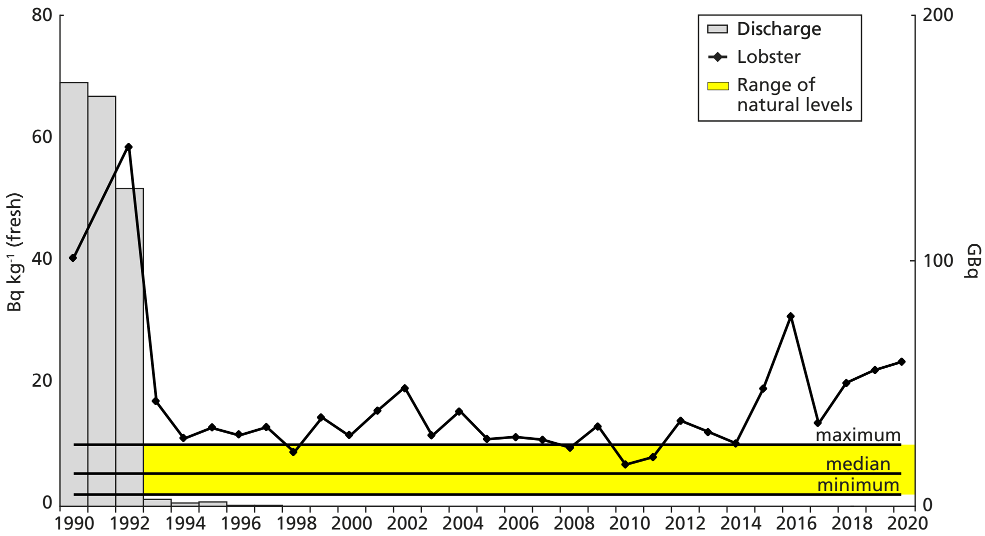


Figure 6.4 Polonium-210 discharge from Whitehaven and concentration in lobsters at Parton, 1990–2020

The exposure pathway considered for the assessment at Whitehaven was internal irradiation, due to the ingestion of naturally occurring radioactivity in local fish and shellfish. The representative person was a Cumbrian coastal community consumer who, centred on the Sellafield site to the south of Whitehaven, obtained their sources of seafood from locations such as Whitehaven, Nethertown and Parton. This consumer is also considered in the assessment of the marine impacts of the Sellafield and LLWR (near Drigg) sites (sections 2.3 and 6.1). The estimated contribution due to background median concentrations of naturally occurring radionuclides is subtracted from the measured activity concentration. Consumption rates for people who eat seafood at high rates were reviewed and revised in 2020 (Greenhill and Clyne, 2021). Revised figures for consumption rates, together with occupancy rates, are provided in appendix 1 (table X2.2). The dose coefficient for polonium-210 is based on a value of the gut transfer factor of 0.5 for all foods.

The 'total dose' to a local high-rate consumer of seafood was 0.31mSv in 2020 (Table 6.1), or 31% of the dose limit to members of the public, and up from 0.25mSv in 2019 (as amended in the RIFE 25 errata). The dose includes the effects of all sources near the site: technically enhanced naturally occurring radionuclides from the non-nuclear industrial activity (in other words, TENORM) and Sellafield operations. The contribution to the 'total dose' from enhanced natural radionuclides was 0.25mSv and was higher in 2020, in comparison to that in 2019 (0.19mSv). The increase in 'total dose' in 2020 was mostly attributed to the revision of habits information, particularly the change in the mix of crustacean species consumed, and to a lesser extent higher polonium-210 concentrations in lobsters in 2020, in comparison to those in 2019. The largest contribution to dose to a Cumbrian coastal community seafood consumer near Whitehaven and Sellafield continues to be from the legacy of historical discharges near

Whitehaven. A source specific dose assessment targeted directly at local consumers of seafood (at high rates), gives an exposure of 0.28mSv in 2020 (Table 6.1).

The longer-term trend in annual 'total dose' over the period 2009 to 2020 is shown in Figure 6.5. The overall reduction in 'total dose' (with some variability from year to year), up to 2010, reflects changes in both polonium-210 concentrations and consumption rates, primarily of lobsters and molluscs. Thereafter, variations in 'total dose' over the period 2011 to 2019 reflect changes in polonium-210 concentrations, consumption rates and the range of seafood species consumed by individuals at high-rates, including that of crustaceans. Over a longer period, the trend is of generally declining dose (Figure 7.4, Environment Agency, FSA, FSS, NIEA, NRW and SEPA, 2018).

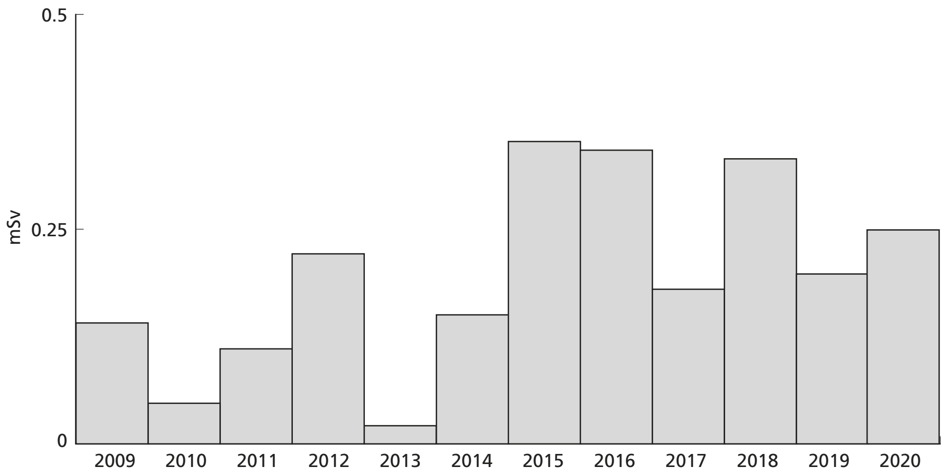


Figure 6.5 Trend in 'total dose' to seafood consumers from naturally-occurring radionuclides near Whitehaven, 2009–2020

6.5 Former military airbase, Dalgety Bay, Fife

Radioactive items containing radium-226 and associated decay products have been detected at Dalgety Bay in Fife since at least 1990. The contamination is associated with historical disposals of waste from past military operations at the Royal Naval Air Station (RNAS) Donibristle, which closed in 1959 and upon which large areas of the town of Dalgety Bay have been built. The air station played a role as an aircraft repair, refitting and salvage yard. It is believed that waste was incinerated, and the resultant ash and clinker was disposed of by reclaiming land from the sea. Following years of erosion at the site the contamination is being exposed on and adjacent to the foreshore. Some of the incinerated material contained items such as dials and levers which had been painted with luminous paint containing radium-226.

In 1990, environmental monitoring showed elevated activity concentrations in the Dalgety Bay area. The monitoring was undertaken as part of the routine environmental monitoring programme for Rosyth Royal Dockyard conducted in accordance with the dockyard's authorisation to dispose of liquid radioactive effluent to the Firth of Forth.

Some material was removed for analysis, which indicated the presence of radium-226. Further investigation confirmed that the contamination could not have originated from the dockyard and was most likely to be associated with past practices related to the nearby former RNAS Donibristle/HMS Merlin military airfield. Since this initial discovery, there have been several monitoring exercises to determine the extent of this contamination. In 2017, SEPA issued guidance on monitoring for heterogeneous radium-226 sources resulting from historic luminising activities or waste disposal sites (SEPA, 2017).

Additional public protection measures were established following the increased number of particles and the discovery of some high activity particles in 2011. These were maintained between 2019 and 2020. A monthly beach monitoring and particle recovery programme was adopted in 2012 by a contractor working on behalf of the MOD and this remains in place. The fence demarcating the area, where the highest activity particles were detected, remains in place, as well as the information signs advising the public of the contamination and precautions to be taken. In addition, the FEPA Order issued by FSS (then Food Standards Agency in Scotland) prohibiting the collection of seafood from the Dalgety Bay area remains in force. SEPA undertook a one-year programme of shellfish monitoring from February 2012 during which no particles were detected in the shellfish. All shellfish samples collected were analysed for the presence of radium-226 and all were reported as less than values. During routine monitoring of mussel beds in 2015 a particle was detected in this area (for the first time since 2011) and retrieved, indicating that the continuation of these protection measures is reducing the risks to members of the public whilst further work continues to address the contamination.

Following the publication of the risk assessment in 2013 (together with the Appropriate Person Report, which includes a comprehensive study of land ownership and history at Dalgety Bay), the Committee on Medical Aspects of Radiation in the Environment (COMARE) recommended that effective remediation of the affected area be undertaken as soon as is possible. This recommendation, amongst others, was subsequently published in 2014 in COMARE's 15th report. The MOD has progressed with addressing the contamination by initially publishing its Outline Management Options Appraisal Report in 2014, followed by a further publication in 2014 of its broad management strategy and timescale for implementation of its preferred management option. Work continues towards the implementation of the preferred management option, working collaboratively with stakeholders. Copies of these reports are available on the UK government website: https://www.gov.uk/government/groups/committee-on-medical-aspects-of-radiation-in-the-environment-comare.

The environmental impact assessment (EIA) in support of the planning application for the remediation works was submitted to Fife Council for consideration. In 2017, the planning application for the remediation works was submitted to Fife Council and subsequently approved.

The remediation contract was awarded by MOD in February 2020 and an EASR permit to undertake the required work was granted by SEPA in May 2021. Remediation work is now under way and is expected to be completed by the end of 2023.

Further details on the work at Dalgety Bay can be found on the Radioactive Substances pages on SEPA's website: https://www.sepa.org.uk/regulations/radioactive-substances/dalgety-bay/.

6.6 Former military airbase, Kinloss Barracks, Moray

Radioactive items containing radium-226 and associated decay products have been detected on an area of land which used to form part of the former RAF Kinloss, now Kinloss Barracks. The contamination is associated with historical disposals of waste from past military operations at the site resulting from the dismantling of aircraft no longer required by the RAF following World War II. During the late 1940s, the aircraft were stripped for their scrap metal, with the remains being burnt and/or buried at the site. The source of the radium-226 and associated decay products are the various pieces of aircraft instrumentation which were luminised with radium paint.

SEPA has undertaken monitoring surveys at the site which positively identified the presence of radium-226 and has published an assessment of the risks posed to the public (Natural Scotland and SEPA, 2016). Currently, the site is largely undeveloped open land covered in gorse, with a number of wind turbines and access tracks. The area has a number of informal paths crossing the land that is used by visitors and dog walkers. The contamination detected at the site is all currently buried at depth. Current uses of the site do not involve intrusion into the ground to any significant depth; thus, there is no current pathway for exposure via skin contact, ingestion or inhalation. Exposure via external gamma irradiation is possible but is significantly below the relevant dose criteria detailed in the Radioactive Contaminated Land (RCL) Statutory Guidance (Scottish Executive, 2006; Scottish Government, 2009).

The risk assessment of the series of monitoring surveys concluded that, under its current use, there are no viable or credible exposure pathways for the public to be exposed to the contamination and that this site does not currently meet the definition of radioactive contaminated land (Natural Scotland and SEPA, 2016). However, SEPA will keep this site under review as a change in land use on the site may alter the potential exposure pathways. To access the full risk assessment report please visit the radioactive substances pages available on SEPA's website: https://www.sepa.org.uk.

6.7 Other non-nuclear sites

Small quantities of gaseous and liquid radioactive wastes are routinely discharged from a wide range of other non-nuclear sites in the UK on land (including to the atmosphere from industrial stacks and incinerators), and from offshore oil and gas installations.

A summary of the most recent data for the quantities discharged under regulation for England, Wales and Northern Ireland in 2020 is given in Table 6.7 and Table 6.8. Due to the ongoing effects of a cyber-attack, SEPA is unable to report non-nuclear discharge data for 2020. As a result, 2020 data will be reported in RIFE 27. The data are grouped according to the main industries giving rise to such wastes in the UK and exclude information for other industries considered in other sections of this report, principally the nuclear sector. The main industries are:

- oil and gas (off and onshore)
- education (universities and colleges)
- hospitals
- other (research, manufacturing and public sector)

Discharges may also occur without an authorisation or permit when the quantities are considered to be below the need for specific regulatory control. For example, discharges of natural radionuclides are made from coal-fired power stations because of the presence of trace quantities of uranium and thorium and their decay products in coal (Corbett, 1983).

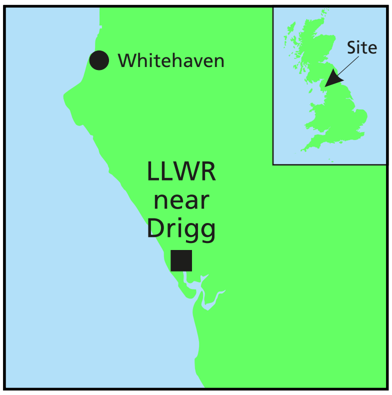
As indicated in section 1, general monitoring of the British Isles as reported elsewhere in this report has not detected any gross effects from non-nuclear sources. Occasionally, routine programmes directed at nuclear licensed site operations detect the effects of discharges from the non-nuclear sector and, when this occurs, a comment is made in the relevant nuclear licensed site text. The radiological impact of the radioactivity from the non-nuclear sector detected inadvertently in this way is very low.

Monitoring of the effects of the non-nuclear sector is limited because of the relatively low impact of the discharges. However, programmes are carried out to confirm that impacts are low and, when these occur, they are described in this report.

In 2020, SEPA continued to undertake a small-scale survey (as part of the annual programme) of the effects of discharges from non-nuclear operators by analysing mussel samples and other materials from the River Clyde, the Firth of Forth and sludge pellets from a sewage treatment works (at Daldowie). The results are given in Table 6.9. The results in 2020 were generally similar to those in 2019. Activity concentrations were typical of the expected effects from Sellafield discharges at this distance and the presence of iodine-131 in sludge pellets (probably from a hospital source). An assessment was undertaken to determine the dose to the representative high-rate mollusc consumer. The dose was estimated to be less than 0.005mSv in 2020, or approximately 0.5% of the dose limit for members of the public, and lower than 0.013mSv in 2019. The apparent decrease in dose was due to a decrease in the less than value for iodine-131 in a mussel sample (<0.17Bq kg^{-1}) in 2020 (in comparison to <29Bq kg^{-1} in 2019).

Scotoil, in Aberdeen City, operates a cleaning facility for equipment from the oil and gas industry contaminated with enhanced concentrations of radionuclides of natural origin. The facility is authorised to discharge liquid effluent to the marine environment within the limitations and conditions of the authorisation, which includes limits for radium-226, radium-228, lead-210 and polonium-210 discharges. The authorisation includes conditions requiring Scotoil to undertake environmental monitoring. Prior to their operations, a fertiliser manufacturing process was operated on the site and made discharges to sea. Monitoring of seaweed ('Fucus vesiculosus') from Nigg Bay, near Aberdeen Harbour was carried out in 2020 and are reported in Table 2.11. In 2020, the dose rate on sediment was 0.11 μGy h^{-1} and similar to background.

LOCATION MAPS



LLWR near Drigg

Whitehaven

Table 6.1 Individual doses - industrial and landfill sites, 2020

Site	Representative person[a,b]	Exposure, mSv per year					
		Total	Seafood (nuclear industry discharges)	Seafood (other discharges)	Other local food	External radiation from intertidal areas[c]	Intakes of sediment and water[d]
'Total dose' - all sources							
Whitehaven and LLWR near Drigg	**Adult molluscs consumers**	**0.31[e]**	**0.044**	**0.25**	**-**	**0.015**	**-**
Source specific doses							
LLWR near Drigg	Infant consumers of locally grown food	0.006	-	-	0.006	-	-
	Consumers of water from Drigg stream	<0.005[f]	-	-	-	-	<0.005
Landfill sites for low-level radioactive wastes	Inadvertent leachate consumers (infants)	<0.005	-	-	-	-	<0.005
Whitehaven (habits averaged 2016-20)	Seafood consumers	0.28[e]	0.038	0.21	-	0.025	-

[a] The 'total dose' is the dose which accounts for all sources including gaseous and liquid discharges and direct radiation. The 'total dose' for the representative person with the highest dose is presented. Other dose values are presented for specific sources, either liquid discharges or gaseous discharges, and their associated pathways. They serve as a check on the validity of the 'total dose' assessment. The representative person is an adult unless otherwise stated. 'Data are presented to 2 significant figures or 3 decimal places. Data below 0.005 mSv are reported as <0.005 mSv

[b] None of the people represented in this table were considered to receive direct radiation from the sites listed

[c] Doses ('total dose' and source specific doses) only include estimates of anthropogenic inputs (by substracting background and cosmic sources from measured gamma dose rates)

[d] Water is from rivers and streams and not tap water

[e] Includes the effects of discharges from the adjacent Sellafield site

[f] Includes a component due to natural sources of radionuclides

Table 6.2 Concentrations of radionuclides in terrestrial food and the environment near Drigg, 2020

Material	Location or selection	No. of sampling observ-ations[a]	Mean radioactivity concentration (fresh)[b], Bq kg^{-1}									
			^{3}H	^{14}C	^{60}Co	^{90}Sr	^{95}Zr	^{95}Nb	^{99}Tc	^{106}Ru	^{125}Sb	^{129}I
Milk		1	<3.4	19	<0.04	<0.026	<0.09	<0.07	<0.012	<0.33	<0.09	<0.0040
Deer muscle		1	<3.4	26	<0.04	<0.045	<0.08	<0.06	<0.084	<0.29	<0.08	<0.027
Eggs		1	<3.2	56	<0.04	<0.041	<0.09	<0.13		<0.29	<0.09	<0.087
Potatoes		1	<2.0	18	<0.03	0.050	<0.04	<0.03	<0.077	<0.22	<0.06	<0.032
Sheep muscle		1	<2.5	43	<0.04	<0.043	<0.11	<0.11	<0.092	<0.30	<0.08	<0.014
Sheep offal		1	<3.1	32	<0.03	0.044	<0.08	<0.15	<0.090	<0.25	<0.06	<0.030
Oats		1	3.1	90	<0.10	0.29	<0.17	<0.10	<0.095	<0.83	<0.22	<0.019
Sediment	Drigg Stream	4[E]			<0.34	<1.0	<0.52	<0.23		<2.2	<1.2	
Freshwater	Drigg Stream	4[E]	<3.5		<0.30	<0.015						
Freshwater	Railway drain	1[E]	<3.7		<0.39	<0.095						

Material	Location or selection	No. of sampling observ-ations[a]	Mean radioactivity concentration (fresh)[b], Bq kg^{-1}								
			^{134}Cs	^{137}Cs	Total Cs	^{144}Ce	^{210}Po	^{228}Th	^{230}Th	^{232}Th	^{234}U
Milk		1	<0.04	0.12		<0.32					
Deer muscle		1	<0.04	0.41	0.41	<0.18					
Eggs		1	<0.04	<0.03	<0.032	<0.34					
Potatoes		1	<0.01	0.20	0.20	<0.18					
Sheep muscle		1	<0.02	0.95	0.95	<0.19					
Sheep offal		1	<0.02	0.48	0.48	<0.21					
Oats		1	<0.12	0.15	0.15	<0.51					
Sediment	Drigg Stream	4[E]	<0.35	37		<1.5	5.8	9.5	9.3	8.6	17
Freshwater	Drigg Stream	4[E]	<0.29	<0.24			<0.0014	<0.0054	<0.0031	<0.0012	0.012
Freshwater	Railway drain	1[E]	<0.30	<0.26			<0.015	<0.0045	<0.0016	<0.0013	0.0084

Material	Location or selection	No. of sampling observ-ations[a]	Mean radioactivity concentration (fresh)[b], Bq kg^{-1}							
			^{235}U	^{238}U	^{238}Pu	^{239}Pu + ^{240}Pu	^{241}Pu	^{241}Am	Gross alpha	Gross beta
Milk		1			<0.000064	<0.000053	<0.25	<0.000086		
Deer muscle		1			<0.00011	0.000069	<0.35	0.00019		
Eggs		1			<0.00011	0.000034	<0.44	0.000034		
Potatoes		1			0.00011	0.0013	<0.50	0.00011		
Sheep muscle		1			0.000049	<0.00062	<0.31	0.0011		
Sheep offal		1			0.00054	0.0042	<0.33	0.0060		
Oats		1			0.0011	0.0078	<0.39	0.019		
Sediment	Drigg Stream	4[E]	<0.73	15	4.8	28	<130	21	<93	490
Freshwater	Drigg Stream	4[E]	<0.00091	0.0093	<0.0042	<0.0027	<0.75	<0.0052	<0.037	0.36
Freshwater	Railway drain	1[E]	<0.013	0.0038	<0.0045	<0.0085	<1.4	<0.015	0.044	0.44

[a] Except for milk and freshwater where units are Bq l^{-1}, and for sediment where dry concentrations apply

[b] The number of farms from which milk is sampled. The number of analyses is greater than this and depends on the bulking regime

[E] Measurements are made on behalf of the Food Standards Agency unless labelled "E". In that case they are made on behalf of the Environment Agency

Table 6.3 Concentrations of radionuclides in surface water leachate from landfill sites in Scotland, 2020

Area	Location	No. of sampling observations	Mean radioactivity concentration, Bq l^{-1}			
			^{3}H	^{14}C	^{137}Cs	^{241}Am
Aberdeen City	Ness landfill	1	8.1	<15	<0.05	<0.05
City of Glasgow	Summerston landfill	1	100	<15	<0.05	<0.05
City of Glasgow	Cathkin	1	200	<15	<0.05	<0.05
Clackmannanshire	Black Devon	1	14	<15	<0.05	<0.05
Dunbartonshire	Birdston	1	<5.0	<15	<0.05	<0.05
Dundee City	Riverside	1	<5.0	<15	<0.05	<0.05
Edinburgh	Braehead	1	<5.0	<15	<0.05	<0.05
Fife	Balbarton	1	27	<15	<0.05	<0.05
Fife	Melville Wood	1	150	<15	<0.05	<0.05
Highland	Longman landfill	1	<5.0	<15	<0.05	<0.05
North Lanarkshire	Dalmacoulter	1	150	<15	<0.05	<0.05
North Lanarkshire	Kilgarth	1	<5.0	<15	<0.05	<0.05
Stirling	Lower Polmaise	1	9.8	<15	<0.05	<0.05

Table 6.4 Concentrations of radionuclides in water from landfill sites in England and Wales, 2020

Location	Sample source	No. of sampling observations	Mean radioactivity concentration, Bq l^{-1}					
			^{3}H	^{40}K	^{60}Co	^{137}Cs	^{228}Th	^{230}Th
Lancashire								
Clifton Marsh	Borehole 6	2	<3.7	<5.2	<0.27	<0.24	<0.0048	<0.0027
Clifton Marsh	Borehole 19	2	<3.8	<6.2	<0.23	<0.20	<0.0054	<0.0029
Clifton Marsh	Borehole 40	1	<4.0	<6.0	<0.32	<0.27	<0.0036	<0.0027
Clifton Marsh	Borehole 59	2	<4.8	<7.2	<0.38	<0.31	<0.0041	<0.0018

Location	Sample source	No. of sampling observations	Mean radioactivity concentration, Bq l^{-1}					
			^{232}Th	^{234}U	^{235}U	^{238}U	Gross alpha	Gross beta
Lancashire								
Clifton Marsh	Borehole 6	2	<0.0014	0.076	0.0036	0.075	0.18	2.0
Clifton Marsh	Borehole 19	2	<0.0014	0.055	0.0022	0.046	<1.8	5.7
Clifton Marsh	Borehole 40	1	<0.00076	0.0048	<0.0013	0.0045	<0.077	1.3
Clifton Marsh	Borehole 59	2	<0.00088	0.0053	<0.00022	0.0040	<0.075	1.3

Table 6.5 Concentrations of radionuclides in water near the East Northants Resource Management Facility landfill site, 2020

Site reference	Mean radioactivity concentration[a], Bq kg^{-1}											
	^{3}H	^{40}K	^{137}Cs	^{226}Ra	^{228}Th	^{230}Th	^{232}Th	^{234}U	^{235}U	^{238}U	Gross alpha	Gross beta
K13A Groundwater borehole	<3.5	<4.0	<0.27	0.010	<0.0041	<0.0030	<0.0017	0.024	<0.00022	0.028	0.087	0.24
K15A Groundwater borehole	<3.3	<4.2	<0.26	0.019	<0.0035	<0.0032	<0.00071	0.016	<0.00049	0.015	0.065	0.11
K17 Northern perimeter Groundwater borehole	<3.2	<4.5	<0.27	0.024	<0.0037	<0.0031	<0.00082	0.046	0.0010	0.030	0.18	2.4
Horse Water spring		<3.9	<0.27								0.043	0.42
Willow brook		<4.2	<0.27								<0.041	0.53

[a] Except for ^{3}H where units are Bq l^{-1}

Table 6.6 Concentrations of naturally occurring radionuclides in the environment, 2020[a]

Material	Location	No. of sampling observ-ations	Mean radioactivity concentration (fresh)[b], Bq kg^{-1}							
			^{210}Po	^{210}Pb	^{228}Th	^{230}Th	^{232}Th	^{234}U	^{235}U	^{238}U
Phosphate processing, Whitehaven										
Winkles	Parton	2	9.9	1.2						
Winkles	Nethertown	4	10	1.2	0.52	0.40	0.33	0.58	0.022	0.53
Winkles	Ravenglass	2	17	1.2						
Mussels	Whitehaven	2	41	1.2						
Prawns	Seascale	2	6.3	<0.017						
Crabs	Parton	2	21	<0.099						
Crabs	Sellafield coastal area	2	14	0.031	0.13	0.019	0.013	0.089	0.0027	0.082
Lobsters	Parton	2	23	0.066						
Lobsters	Sellafield coastal area	2	11	<0.0096						
Nephrops	Whitehaven	2	2.7	0.22	0.032	0.023	0.017	0.022	0.00067	0.018
Cod	Parton	2	0.70	<0.029						
Cod	Whitehaven	2	0.82	<0.037						
Plaice	Whitehaven	2	2.3	0.31	0.059	0.00092	0.00037	0.028	0.0013	0.024
Plaice	Drigg	2	2.3	0.29	0.059	0.0012	0.00034	0.025	0.00082	0.022
Annual samples (further afield)										
Winkles	South Gare (Hartlepool)	2	18	1.4						
Winkles	Middleton Sands	2	14							
Mussels	Morecambe	2	26							
Mussels	Ribble Estuary	1			0.11	0.023	0.015			
Crabs	Kirkcudbright	1[S]	2.6							
Lobsters	Kirkcudbright	1[S]	1.1							
Shrimps	Ribble Estuary	1			0.0098	0.0039	0.0031			
Wildfowl	Ribble Estuary	1				0.014	0.0029			

[a] Data for artificial nuclides for some of these samples may be available in the relevant sections for nuclear sites
[b] Except for sediment where dry concentrations apply
[S] Measurements are made on behalf of the Scottish Environment Protection Agency

Table 6.7 Discharges of gaseous radioactive wastes from non-nuclear establishments in England, Northern Ireland and Wales, 2020[a]

	Discharges during 2020, Bq					
	Education (Universities and Colleges)		Hospitals		Other (Research, manufacturing and public sector)	
	England and Wales	Northern Ireland	England and Wales	Northern Ireland	England and Wales	Northern Ireland
^{3}H					1.2E+12	
^{14}C	7.4E+08				3.4E+12	Nil
^{18}F	3.8E+11				5.7E+11	
^{35}S			1.5E+08		1.0E+08	
^{99m}Tc			8.5E+07		1.3E+05	
^{106}Ru					1.7E+06	
^{125}I			2.5E+07		2.5E+08	
^{129}I					6.1E+04	
^{131}I			1.1E+08		2.5E+08	
^{131m}Xe						
^{137}Cs					8.6E+08	
Uranium Alpha					1.0E+00	
Plutonium Alpha					2.1E+06	
^{241}Am					4.2E+02	
Other Alpha Particulate			5.3E+06		6.6E+10	
Other Beta/Gamma				1.5E+11		
Other Beta/Gamma Particulate	6.7E+11		2.0E+08		8.7E+12	

[a] Excludes nuclear power, defence and radiochemical manufacturing (Amersham) industries. Excludes discharges which are exempt from reporting. England and Wales discharge data refers to 2019

Table 6.8 Discharges of liquid radioactive waste from non-nuclear establishments in England, Northern Ireland and Wales, 2020[a]

	Discharges during 2020, Bq						
	Education (Universities and Colleges)		Hospitals		Other (Research, manufacturing and public sector)		Oil and gas (off-shore)
	England and Wales	Northern Ireland	England and Wales	Northern Ireland	England and Wales	Northern Ireland	United Kingdom
^{3}H	6.6E+09		7.8E+07	1.5E+08	9.1E+12		
^{14}C	6.4E+08		1.1E+08		1.4E+11		
^{18}F	7.6E+11		3.7E+12	1.4E+11	4.0E+12		
^{32}P	1.9E+09		2.3E+09		5.2E+07		
^{33}P	4.1E+08		3.8E+07		3.9E+06		
^{35}S	5.9E+09		7.6E+08		1.7E+09		
^{51}Cr	6.0E+07		6.4E+09		5.8E+08		
^{57}Co			7.1E+07				
^{58}Co	4.0E+03						
^{60}Co					1.0E+06		
^{67}Ga	2.3E+08		5.7E+09		8.6E+09		
^{75}Se	2.3E+07		5.8E+09	3.1E+08	1.1E+08		
^{90}Sr	3.0E+04				1.0E+01		
^{90}Y			2.4E+11	1.1E+09	1.5E+08		
^{99}Tc	1.1E+07		3.9E+11		4.4E+02		
^{99m}Tc	5.8E+10		5.1E+13	1.2E+11	1.1E+12		
^{111}In	5.2E+08		1.5E+11	1.5E+09	1.5E+08		
^{123}I			1.2E+12	2.1E+10	2.1E+10		
^{125}I	2.7E+09	8.4E+07	5.7E+08		9.1E+09		
^{129}I					1.0E+00		
^{131}I	1.8E+08		7.9E+12	1.9E+11	2.5E+11		
^{134}Cs					2.2E+07		
^{137}Cs					4.9E+09		
^{153}Sm			7.5E+08	2.4E+09			
^{201}Tl	4.3E+07		1.3E+10				
^{230}Th					6.2E+08		
^{232}Th	3.8E+05				7.8E+08		
Uranium Alpha	2.6E+06				7.5E+08		
^{237}Np	1.7E+02				1.0E+00		
^{241}Pu					8.7E+03		
Plutonium Alpha	1.3E+05				2.0E+03		
^{241}Am					3.8E+03		
^{242}Cm					5.0E+00		
Total Alpha	3.4E+06		1.3E+10		4.3E+10		6.8E+09
Total Beta/Gamma (excl. Tritium)	8.2E+11		6.6E+13		6.2E+12		5.5E+09
Other Alpha Particulate	1.0E+04		7.5E+09		1.4E+07		
Other Beta/Gamma	4.0E+10		9.2E+12		1.1E+12		
Other Beta/Gamma Particulate					6.2E+08		

[a] Excludes nuclear power, defence and radiochemical manufacturing (Amersham) industries. Excludes discharges which are exempt from reporting. England and Wales discharge data refers to 2019

[b] Excluding specific radionuclides

Table 6.9 Monitoring in the Firth of Forth, River Clyde and near Glasgow, 2020[a]

Location	Material and selection[b]	No. of sampling observ-ations	Mean radioactivity concentration (fresh)[b], Bq kg^{-1}					
			^{3}H	^{14}C	^{54}Mn	^{90}Sr	^{95}Nb	^{99}Tc
Between Finlaystone and Woodhall	Mussels	1		<15	<0.10	<0.10	<0.11	1.4
Between Finlaystone and Woodhall	Fucus vesiculosus	1			<0.10		<0.10	33
Dalmuir Clydebank	Sediment	1		<15	<0.10		<0.10	
Downstream of Dalmuir	Freshwater	3			<0.10		<0.10	
River Clyde	Freshwater	4	<1.0			<0.005		
Firth of Forth	Freshwater	3	<1.0			<0.013		
Daldowie	Sludge pellets	3			<0.11		<0.10	

Location	Material and selection[b]	No. of sampling observ-ations	Mean radioactivity concentration (fresh)[b], Bq kg^{-1}					
			^{125}Sb	^{131}I	^{137}Cs	^{155}Eu	^{241}Am	Gross beta
Between Finlaystone and Woodhall	Mussels	1	<0.30	<0.17	0.28	<0.25	<0.16	
Between Finlaystone and Woodhall	Fucus vesiculosus	1	<0.10	8.0	0.25	<0.10	<0.10	
Dalmuir Clydebank	Sediment	1	<0.16	<0.10	3.7	<0.22	<0.30	
Downstream of Dalmuir	Freshwater	3	<0.11	<0.10	<0.10	<0.12	<0.13	
River Clyde	Freshwater	4			<0.01			<0.23
Firth of Forth	Freshwater	3			<0.01			0.67
Daldowie	Sludge pellets	3	<0.30	110	2.4	<0.89	<0.72	

a Results are available for other radionuclides detected by gamma spectrometry. All such results are less than the limit of detection. No ^{32}P analyses were performed in 2020

b Except for water where units are Bq l^{-1}, and sludge pellets and sediment where dry concentrations apply

7. Regional monitoring

Highlights

- Doses for the representative person were approximately 1% (or less) of the annual public dose limit in 2020

Regional monitoring in areas remote from nuclear licensed sites has continued in 2020:

i) to establish long distance transport of radioactivity from UK and other nuclear licensed sites
ii) to indicate general contamination of the food supply and the environment
iii) to provide data under UK obligations under Article 36 of the Euratom Treaty and the OSPAR Convention

The routine component parts of this programme are: sampling of seafood and environmental samples from the Channel Islands and Northern Ireland; monitoring UK ports of entry for foodstuffs from Japan and for other non-specific contamination; sampling of the UK food supply, air, rain and drinking water and seawater and sediments.

7.1 Channel Islands

Samples of marine environmental materials were provided by the Channel Island States and measured for a range of radionuclides. The programme monitors the effects of radioactive discharges from the French reprocessing plant at La Hague and the power station at Flamanville. It also monitors any effects of historical disposals of radioactive waste in the Hurd Deep, a natural trough in the western English Channel. Fish and shellfish are monitored to determine exposure from the internal radiation pathway and sediment is analysed for external exposures. Seawater and seaweeds are sampled as environmental indicator materials and, in the latter case, because of their use as fertilisers. A review of marine radioactivity in the Channel Islands from 1990 to 2009 has been published (Hughes and others, 2011).

The results of monitoring for 2020 are given in Table 7.1, due to the COVID-19 restrictions, no samples were collected or analysed from Alderney. There was evidence of routine releases from the nuclear industry in some food and environmental samples (for example technetium-99). However, activity concentrations in fish and shellfish were low and similar to those in previous years. It is generally difficult to attribute the results to different sources, including fallout from nuclear weapons testing, due to the low values detected. No evidence for significant releases of activity from the Hurd Deep site was found.

In 2020, the dose to a representative person, consuming large amounts of fish and shellfish was estimated to be less than 0.005mSv, or less than 0.5% of the dose limit for members of the public. The assessment included a contribution from external exposure. The concentrations of artificial radionuclides in the marine environment of the Channel Islands and the effects of discharges from local sources, therefore, continued to be of negligible radiological significance.

Collection of milk and crop samples from the Channel Island States ceased in 2014. Results up to 2013 are included in earlier RIFE reports (for example Environment Agency, FSA, NIEA and SEPA, 2013) and the data indicate no significant effects from UK or other nuclear installations.

7.2 Isle of Man

The Environment Agency has carried out a review of its environmental monitoring on the Isle of Man. Following this review, the Environment Agency's marine monitoring on the Isle of Man ceased in 2016. Results up to 2015 are included in earlier RIFE reports (for example Environment Agency, FSA, FSS, NIEA, NRW and SEPA, 2016). Previous results have demonstrated that there has been no significant impact on the Isle of Man from discharges to sea from mainland nuclear installations in recent years.

The Government of the Isle of Man undertakes their own independent radioactivity monitoring programme and provides an indication of the far-field effects of current and historical discharges from Sellafield and other UK nuclear sites. These are reported annually: https://www.gov.im/about-the-government/departments/environment-food-and-agriculture/government-laboratory/environmental-radioactivity/.

7.3 Northern Ireland

NIEA monitors the far-field effects of liquid discharges from Sellafield into the Irish Sea. The programme involved sampling fish, shellfish and indicator materials from a range of locations along the coastline (Figure 7.1). Gamma dose rates were measured over intertidal areas to assess the external exposure pathway. The results of monitoring are given in Table 7.2(a) and Table 7.2(b).

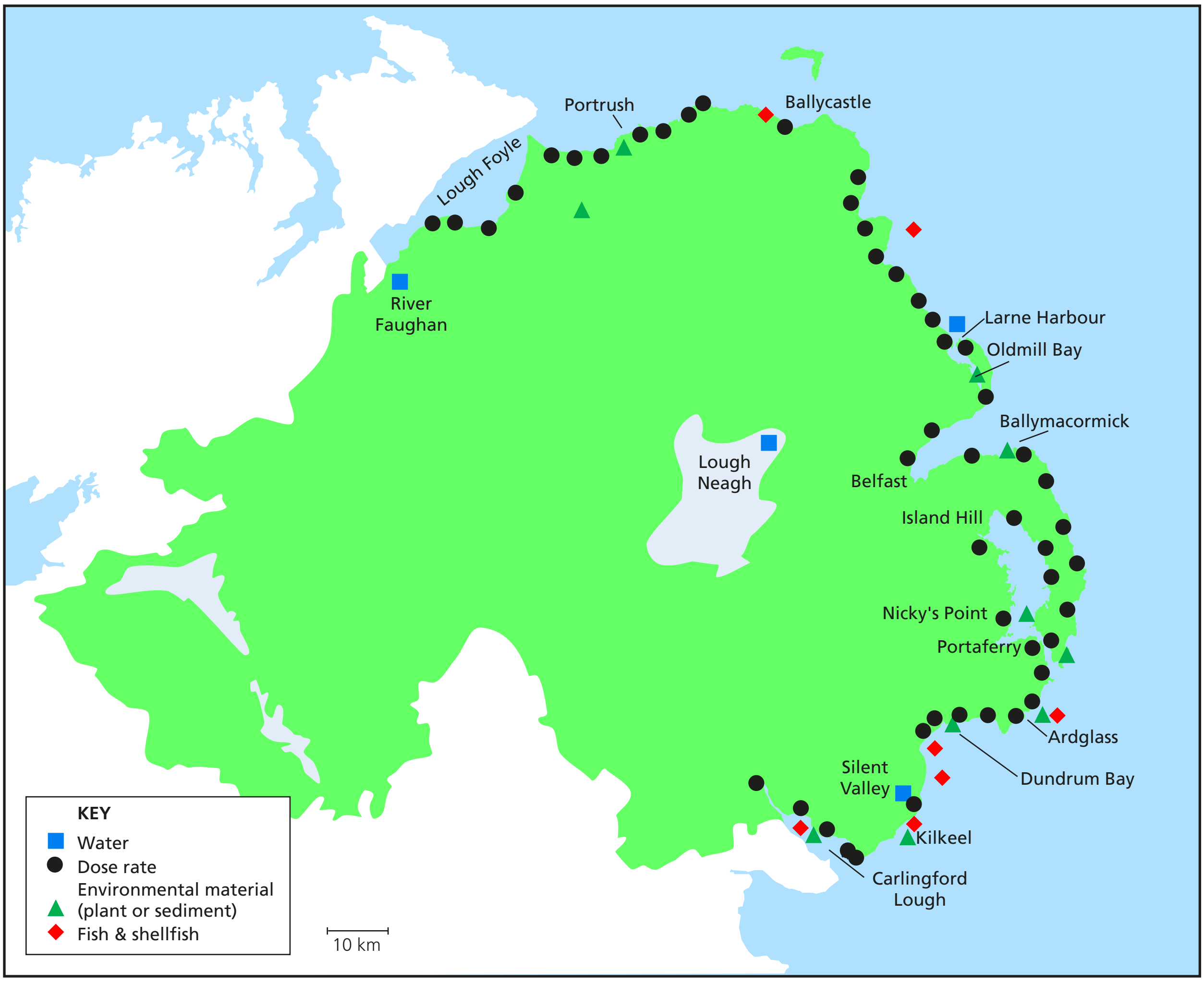


Figure 7.1 Monitoring locations in Northern Ireland, 2020

In 2020, the main effect of discharges from Sellafield was observed in concentrations of technetium-99 in shellfish and seaweed samples These were similar to values reported in recent years, reflecting the considerably decreased inputs to the Irish Sea (see also section 2.3.3). Caesium-137 concentrations were low and generally similar to those in 2019. As expected, low concentrations of transuranic radionuclides were also detected in 2020. Reported concentrations are less than those found nearer to Sellafield and continued to be low, as in recent years (Figure 7.2). Further information on the trends in radioactivity in the marine environment of Northern Ireland has been published (Ly and others, 2015). The gamma dose rates over intertidal areas were similar to those in previous years.

A survey of consumption and occupancy in coastal regions of Northern Ireland established the habits of people consuming large quantities of fish and shellfish (Smith and others, 2002). Based on the monitoring results from the marine environment in 2020, the annual dose from the consumption of seafood and exposure over intertidal areas was 0.009mSv (Table 2.15), or less than 1% of the dose limit for members of the public.

Monitoring results for the terrestrial environment of Northern Ireland are included in the following parts of section 7.

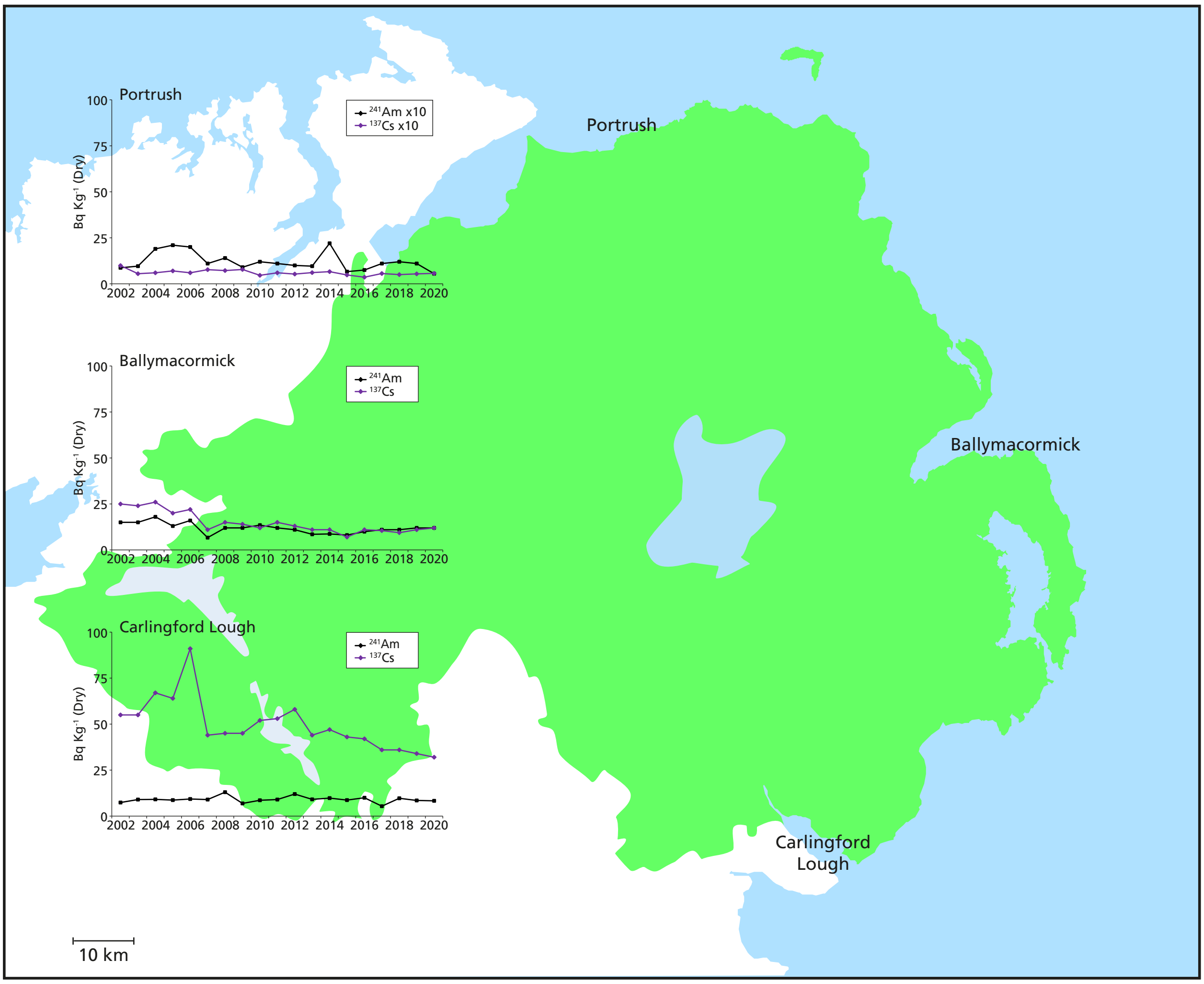


Figure 7.2 Concentrations of americium-241 and caesium-137 in coastal sediments in Northern Ireland, 2002–2020

7.4 General diet

As part of the UK government and devolved administrations' general responsibility for food safety, concentrations of radioactivity are determined in regional diets. These data (and data on other dietary components in sections 7.5 and 7.6) previously formed the basis of the UK submission to the EC under Article 36 of the Euratom Treaty to allow comparison with data from other EU member states (https://remon.jrc.ec.europa.eu/). Prior to the UK's exit from the EU, concentrations of radioactivity in the general diet were reported to the EC by the FSA (for England, Northern Ireland and Wales), and by SEPA (for Scotland). While these data are no longer supplied to the EC for England, Wales and Northern Ireland, they will continue to be published in the RIFE reports.

In 2020, the concentrations found in a survey of radioactivity in canteen meals collected across the UK, and mixed diets in Scotland, were very low or typical of natural sources (Table 7.3). Activity concentrations were generally similar to those in previous years.

7.5 Milk

The programme of milk sampling across dairies in the UK continued in 2020. The aim is to collect and analyse samples, on a monthly basis, for their radionuclide content. This programme provides useful information with which to compare data from farms close to nuclear licensed sites and other establishments that may enhance values above background activity concentrations. Prior to the UK's exit from the EU, concentrations of radioactivity in the general diet were reported to the EC by the FSA (for England, Northern Ireland and Wales), and by SEPA (for Scotland). While these data are no longer supplied to the EC for England, Wales and Northern Ireland, they will continue to be published in the RIFE reports.

The results of milk monitoring for 2020 are summarised in Table 7.4. The majority of results (where comparisons can be made) were similar to those in previous years. The mean carbon-14 concentrations in England, Northern Ireland, Wales and Scotland were all close to the expected background concentration in milk (see appendix 1, annex 4). The maximum concentrations of carbon-14 in milk for England (Kent), Northern Ireland (Co. Antrim), Wales (Gwynedd) and Scotland (Midlothian) were 25, 15, 14 and less than 16Bq l^{-1}, respectively. As in previous years, tritium concentrations were reported as less than values at all remote sites. In 2020, strontium-90 concentrations were reported as less than values (or just above the less than value) and the mean concentration over the UK was less than 0.035Bq l^{-1} in 2020 (0.039Bq l^{-1} in 2019). In the past, the highest concentrations of radiocaesium in milk were from those regions that received the greatest amounts of fallout from Chernobyl. However, the concentrations are now very low, and it is not possible to distinguish this trend.

Radiation dose from consuming milk at average rates was assessed for various age groups. In 2020, the most exposed age group was infants (1-year-old). For the range of radionuclides analysed, the annual dose was less than 0.005mSv or less than 0.5% of the dose limit. Previous surveys (for example, FSA and SEPA, 2002) have shown that if a full range of nuclides were to be analysed and assessed, the dose would be dominated by naturally occurring lead-210 and polonium-210, and man-made radionuclides would contribute less than 10% of the dose.

7.6 Crops

The programme of monitoring naturally occurring and man-made radionuclides in crops (in England, Wales and the Channel Islands) as a check on general food contamination (remote from nuclear sites) ceased in 2014. Further information on previously reported monitoring is available in earlier RIFE reports (for example Environment Agency, FSA, NIEA, NRW and SEPA, 2014).

7.7 Airborne particulate, rain, freshwater and groundwater

Radioactivity in rainwater and air was monitored at several UK locations as part of the programme of background sampling managed by the Environment Agency and SEPA. These data are collected on behalf of BEIS, NIEA and the Scottish and Welsh Governments. The results of monitoring are given in Table 7.5. The routine programme is comprised of 2 components: (i) regular sampling and analysis on a quarterly basis and (ii) supplementary analysis on an ad hoc basis. Tritium and caesium-137 concentrations in air and rainwater are reported as less than values in 2020. Caesium-137 concentrations in air, as in recent years, remain less than 0.01% of those observed in 1986, the year of the Chernobyl reactor accident.

Concentrations of beryllium-7, a naturally occurring radionuclide formed by cosmic ray reactions in the upper atmosphere, were positively detected at similar values at all sampling locations. Peak air concentrations of this radionuclide tend to occur during spring and early summer, as a result of seasonal variations in the mixing of stratospheric and tropospheric air (Environment Agency, 2002). Activity concentrations of the radionuclides reported in air and rainwater were very low and do not currently merit radiological assessment.

Sampling and analysis of freshwater from drinking water sources throughout the UK continued in 2020 (Figure 7.3). These water data are collected by the Environment Agency (for England and Wales), NIEA (for Northern Ireland) and SEPA (for Scotland). Sampling was designed to represent the main drinking water sources, namely reservoirs, rivers and groundwater boreholes. Most of the water samples were representative of natural waters before treatment and supply to the public water system.

The results are given in Table 7.6 to Table 7.8 (inclusive). Tritium concentrations were all substantially below the investigation level for drinking water of 100Bq l^{-1} in the Water Supply (Water Quality) (Amendment) 2018 Regulations (based upon the European Directive 2013/51) and all are reported as less than values (except for three results). At Gullielands Burn (Table 7.6), which is near to the Chapelcross nuclear licensed site, the tritium concentration was 5.0Bq l^{-1} in 2020 (similar to that in 2019).

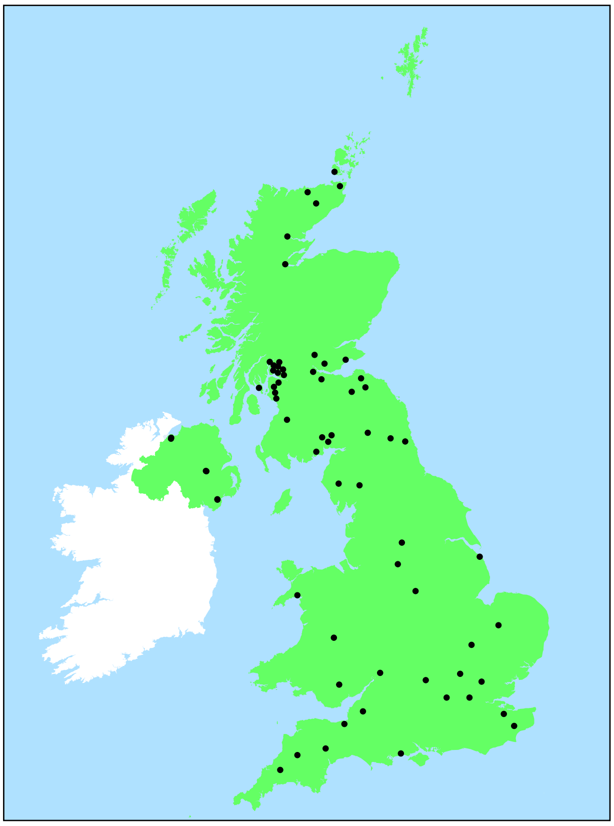


Figure 7.3 Drinking water sampling locations, 2020

The mean annual dose from consuming drinking water in the UK was 0.046mSv in 2020 (Table 7.9), and higher than the mean annual dose in 2019 (0.026mSv). The highest annual dose was estimated to be 0.046mSv for drinking water from Matlock, Derbyshire. The estimated doses were dominated by naturally occurring radionuclides and are generally similar to those in recent years. The annual dose from artificial radionuclides in drinking water was less than 0.001mSv.

Due to COVID-19 restrictions, collection and analysis of groundwater samples from across Scotland was not performed in 2020. Results up to 2019 are included in earlier RIFE reports (for example, Environment Agency, FSA, FSS, NIEA, NRW and SEPA, 2020).

7.8 Overseas incidents

Two overseas accidents have had direct implications for the UK: Chernobyl (1986) and Fukushima Dai-ichi (2011). Earlier RIFE reports have provided detailed results of monitoring by the environment agencies and the FSA (Environment Agency, FSA, NIEA and SEPA, 2013).

For Chernobyl, the main sustained impact on the UK environment was in upland areas, where heavy rain fell in the days following the accident, but activity concentrations have now reduced substantially. The results of monitoring and estimated doses to consumers are available in earlier RIFE reports.

In April 2020, several wildfires were reported in the Chernobyl exclusion zone. As a precautionary measure UK agencies examined the potential for the UK to be impacted by these fires, and concluded no further action was required.

In 2011, the EC implemented controls (Regulation EU/297/2011) on the import of food and feed originating in or consigned from Japan following the Fukushima Dai-ichi accident (EC, 2011).

Thereafter, imports of all feed and food originating in or consigned from Japan could only enter the UK through specific ports and airports where official controls will be carried out. Products of animal origin can only enter through border inspection posts (BIPs) and products of non-animal origin can only enter through designated points of entry (DPE).

The legislation was updated in 2016 (Regulation EU/6/2016) and amended in 2017 (Regulation EU/2058/2017). Certain measures still apply to some feed and food originating in or consigned from specific prefectures of Japan. The 2016 regulation (amended in 2017 and 2019) lifted restrictions on some or all agricultural and fisheries products from 10 Japanese prefectures. Applicable feed and food products from these prefectures intended to be imported to the EU must be tested before leaving Japan and are subject to random testing in the UK. The exceptions are for certain personal consignments of feed and food. The main requirements of the regulation for imports of feed and food destined for the EU are provided in earlier RIFE reports (for example Environment Agency, FSA, FSS, NIEA, NRW and SEPA, 2018). The EC have reviewed the situation again and the legislation was amended in October 2019 (EC, 2019). The list of applicable feeds and foods from the prefectures can be found in annex II of the legislation. These regulations were retained in the UK following the UK's exit from the EU and amended by the Food and Feed Hygiene and Safety (Miscellaneous Amendments etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2020.

Identity and physical checks, including laboratory analysis, on less than 5% of the consignments of food or feed will be undertaken by port officials where the product originates in or is consigned from Japan. Products that are found to exceed the maximum levels should not be placed on the market and are either disposed of safely or returned to Japan. Further information is available on the FSA's website: https://www.food.gov.uk/business-guidance/importing-high-risk-foods.

A percentage of Japanese imports into the EU are monitored in the UK and this work continued in 2019. Monitoring is carried out by local port health authorities (or local authorities in Scotland). Following changes to the regulations in 2016 (amended in 2017), the FSA and FSS no longer collate routine data on these samples and are only notified in the event of a non-compliant consignment such as exceeding the maximum permitted levels. None of the imports to the UK in 2020 have contained radioactivity exceeding the maximum permitted levels (100Bq kg^{-1} for the total of caesium-134 and caesium-137 in food). The doses received due to the imports were of negligible radiological significance.

Screening instruments are used at importation points of entry to the UK as a general check on possible contamination from unknown sources. In 2020, these instruments were not triggered by a food consignment at any point of entry into the UK.

7.9 Seawater surveys

The UK government and devolved administrations are committed to preventing pollution of the marine environment from ionising radiation, with the ultimate aim of reducing concentrations in the environment to near background values for naturally occurring radioactive substances, and close to zero for artificial radioactive substances (DECC, Department of the Environment, Northern Ireland, The Scottish Government and Welsh Assembly Government, 2009). Therefore, a programme of surveillance into the distribution of important radionuclides is maintained using research vessels and other means of sampling.

The seawater surveys reported here also support international studies concerned with the quality status of coastal seas. The programme of radiological surveillance work provides the source data and, therefore, the means to monitor and assess progress in line with the UK's commitments towards OSPAR's 1998 Strategy for Radioactive Substances target for 2020 (part of the North-East Atlantic Environment Strategy adopted by OSPAR for the period 2010 to 2020). The surveys also provide information that can be used to distinguish different sources of man-made radioactivity (for example, Kershaw and Baxter, 1995) and to derive dispersion factors for nuclear licensed sites (for example, Baxter and Camplin, 1994). In addition, the distribution of radioactivity in seawater around the British Isles is a significant factor in determining the variation in individual exposures at coastal sites, as seafood is a major contribution to food chain doses.

The research vessel programme on radionuclide distribution currently comprises annual surveys of the Bristol Channel/western English Channel and biennial surveys of the Irish Sea and the North Sea. The results obtained in 2020 are given in Figure 7.4 to Figure 7.8.

A seawater survey of the North Sea was carried out in 2020. Caesium-137 concentrations are given in Figure 7.4 and show that concentrations were very low (up to 0.004Bq l^{-1}) throughout the survey area. The few positively detected values were only slightly above those observed for global fallout levels in surface seawaters (0.0001 to 0.0028Bq l^{-1}, Povinec and others, 2005). The overall distribution in the North Sea is characteristic of that observed in previous surveys over the last decade, with generally positively detected values near the coast, due to the long-distance transfer, possibly from Sellafield or Chernobyl-derived activity. In 2020, there was no significant evidence of input of Chernobyl-derived caesium-137 from the Baltic (via the Skaggerak) close to the Norwegian Coast. Recently, trends and observations of caesium-137 concentrations in the waters of the North Sea (and Irish Sea), over the period 1995 to 2015, have been published (Leonard and others, 2016).

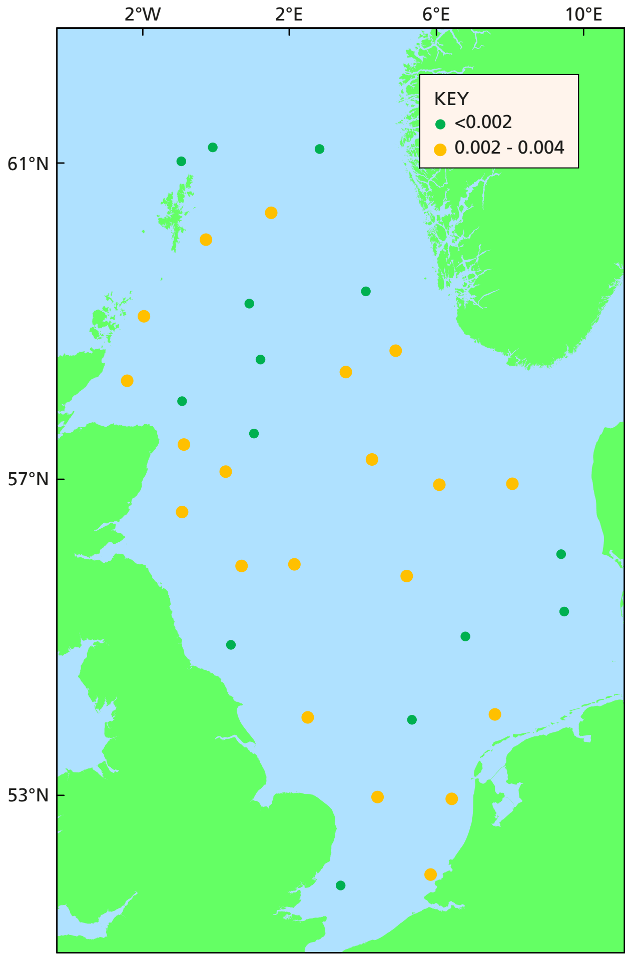


Figure 7.4 Concentrations (Bq l^{-1}) of caesium-137 in surface water from the North Sea, September–October 2020

Over several decades, the impact of discharges from the reprocessing plants at Sellafield and La Hague has been readily apparent, carried by the prevailing residual currents from the Irish Sea and the Channel, respectively (Povinec and others, 2003). Caesium-137 concentrations in the North Sea have tended to follow the temporal trends of the discharges, albeit with a time lag. The maximum discharge of caesium-137 occurred at Sellafield in 1975, with up to 0.5Bq l^{-1} caesium-137 in the North Sea surface waters in the late 1970s. Due to significantly decreasing discharges after 1978, remobilisation of caesium-137 from contaminated sediments in the Irish Sea was considered to be the dominant source of water contamination for most of the North Sea (McCubbin and others, 2002).

Caesium-137 concentrations in the Irish Sea are only a very small percentage of those prevailing in the late 1970s (typically up to 30Bq l^{-1}, Baxter and others, 1992), when discharges were substantially higher. The 2019 seawater survey recorded concentrations of up to 0.06Bq l^{-1} in the eastern Irish Sea. Elsewhere concentrations were generally below 0.02Bq l^{-1}. A recent study has re-confirmed that the predominant source of caesium-137 to the Irish Sea was due to the remobilisation into the water column from activity associated with seabed sediment (Hunt and others, 2013). Discharges from Sellafield have decreased substantially since the commissioning of the SIXEP waste treatment process in the mid-1980s, and this has been reflected in a near exponential decrease in shoreline seawater concentrations at St Bees (Figure 7.9). In more recent years, the rate of decline of caesium-137 concentrations with time has been decreasing at St Bees. Longer time series showing peak concentrations in the Irish Sea and, with an associated time-lag, the North Sea are also shown in Figure 7.9.

In 2020, caesium-137 concentrations were reported as less than values (or close to the less than value) in the western English Channel (including those near the Channel Islands) and were not distinguishable from the background of fallout from nuclear weapons testing (Figure 7.5).

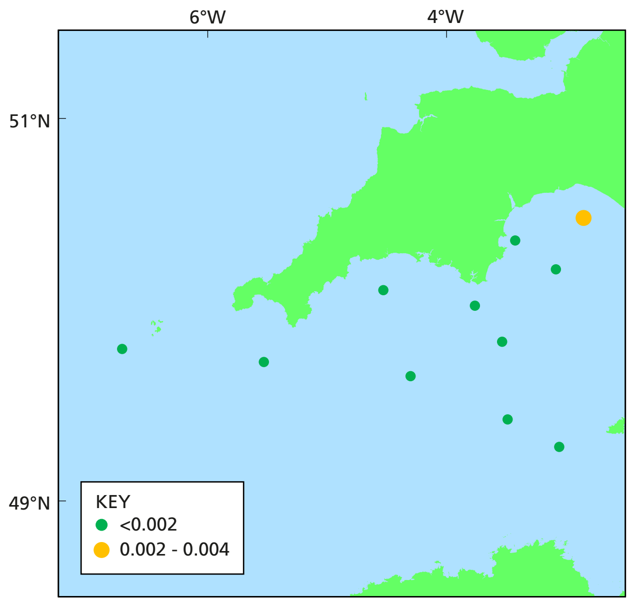


Figure 7.5 Concentrations (Bq l^{-1}) of caesium-137 in surface water from the English Channel, March–April 2020

A full assessment of historic long-term trends of caesium-137 in surface waters of Northern European seas is provided elsewhere (Povinec and others, 2003).

Tritium concentrations in North Sea seawater in 2020 are shown in Figure 7.6 and were generally lower than those observed in the Irish Sea in 2019 (Environment Agency, FSA, FSS, NIEA, NRW and SEPA, 2020) due to the influence of discharges from Sellafield and other nuclear licensed sites. As in previous North Sea surveys, tritium concentrations were positively detected in a few water samples taken from the most southerly sampling locations of the North Sea and measured just above the less than value in 2020. The most probable source is most likely to be from the authorised discharges of tritium from nuclear power plants located in the vicinity (including those on the English Channel coast).

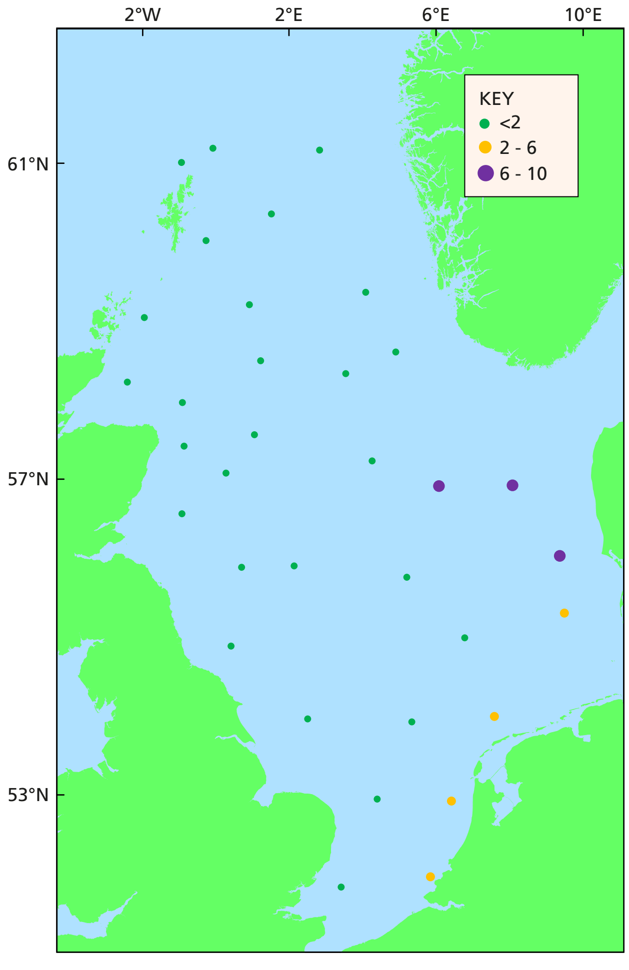


Figure 7.6 Concentrations (Bq l^{-1}) of tritium in surface water from the North Sea, September–October 2020

In the Bristol Channel, the combined effect of historical tritium discharges from Cardiff, and those from Berkeley, Oldbury and Hinkley Point, is shown in Figure 7.7. Tritium concentrations in the Bristol Channel were very low in 2020. Most results are reported as less than values (or close to the less than value) in the vicinity of the Welsh coast.

Overall, tritium concentrations were lower in the inner region of the Bristol Channel, in comparison to recent years. There is no evidence of tritium entering the Irish Sea from the combined effect of discharges from Cardiff, Berkeley, Oldbury and Hinkley Point. Tritium concentrations in the western English Channel were all reported as below the less than value (or close to the less than value) (Figure 7.8).

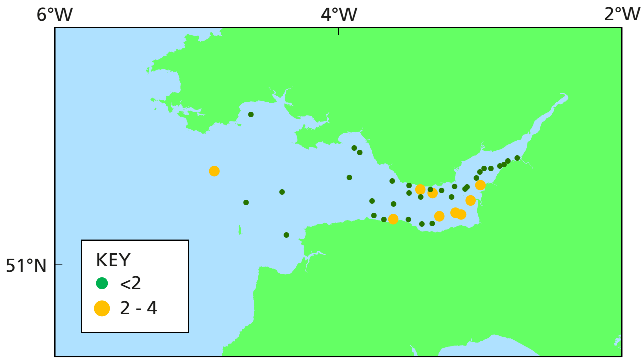


Figure 7.7 Concentrations (Bq l^{-1}) of tritium in surface water from the Bristol Channel, September–October 2020

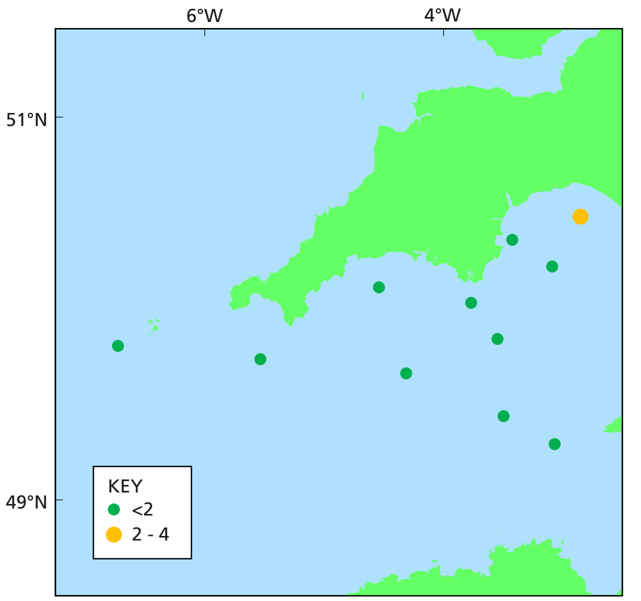


Figure 7.8 Concentrations (Bq l^{-1}) of tritium in surface water from the English Channel, March–April 2020

Technetium-99 concentrations in seawater have decreased following the substantial reduction in discharges resulting from Environment Agency requirements for discharge abatement. This followed substantial increases observed from 1994 to their most recent peak in 2003. The results of research cruises to study this radionuclide have been published (Leonard and others, 1997a; b; 2004; McCubbin and others, 2002; 2008) and an estimate of the total inventory residing in the sub-tidal sediments of the Irish Sea has also been published (Jenkinson and others, 2014). Trends in plutonium and americium concentrations in seawater of the Irish Sea have also been published (Leonard and others, 1999).

Full reviews of the quality status of the north Atlantic and a periodic evaluation of progress towards internationally agreed targets have been published by OSPAR (for example 2000b; 2009; 2010). The Fourth Periodic Evaluation focusses on radioactive discharges from the nuclear and non-nuclear sectors, reporting clear evidence of progress towards the RSS objectives for the nuclear sector (OSPAR, 2016). Information on OSPAR's Intermediate Assessment 2017, can be found at: https://oap.ospar.org/en/ospar-assessments/intermediate-assessment-2017/pressures-human-activities/4pe/

Shoreline sampling was also carried out around the UK, as part of routine site and regional monitoring programmes. Much of the shoreline sampling was directed at establishing whether the impacts of discharges from individual sites are detectable. Where appropriate, these are reported in the relevant sections of this report, and the results are collated in Table 7.10. Most radionuclides are reported as less than values. Tritium and caesium-137 concentrations remote from site discharge points are consistent with those in Figure 7.4 to Figure 7.8.

Due to COVID-19 restrictions, collection and analysis of marine sediment and seawater samples from across Scotland was not performed in 2020. Results up to 2019 are included in earlier RIFE reports (for example, Environment Agency, FSA, FSS, NIEA, NRW and SEPA, 2020).

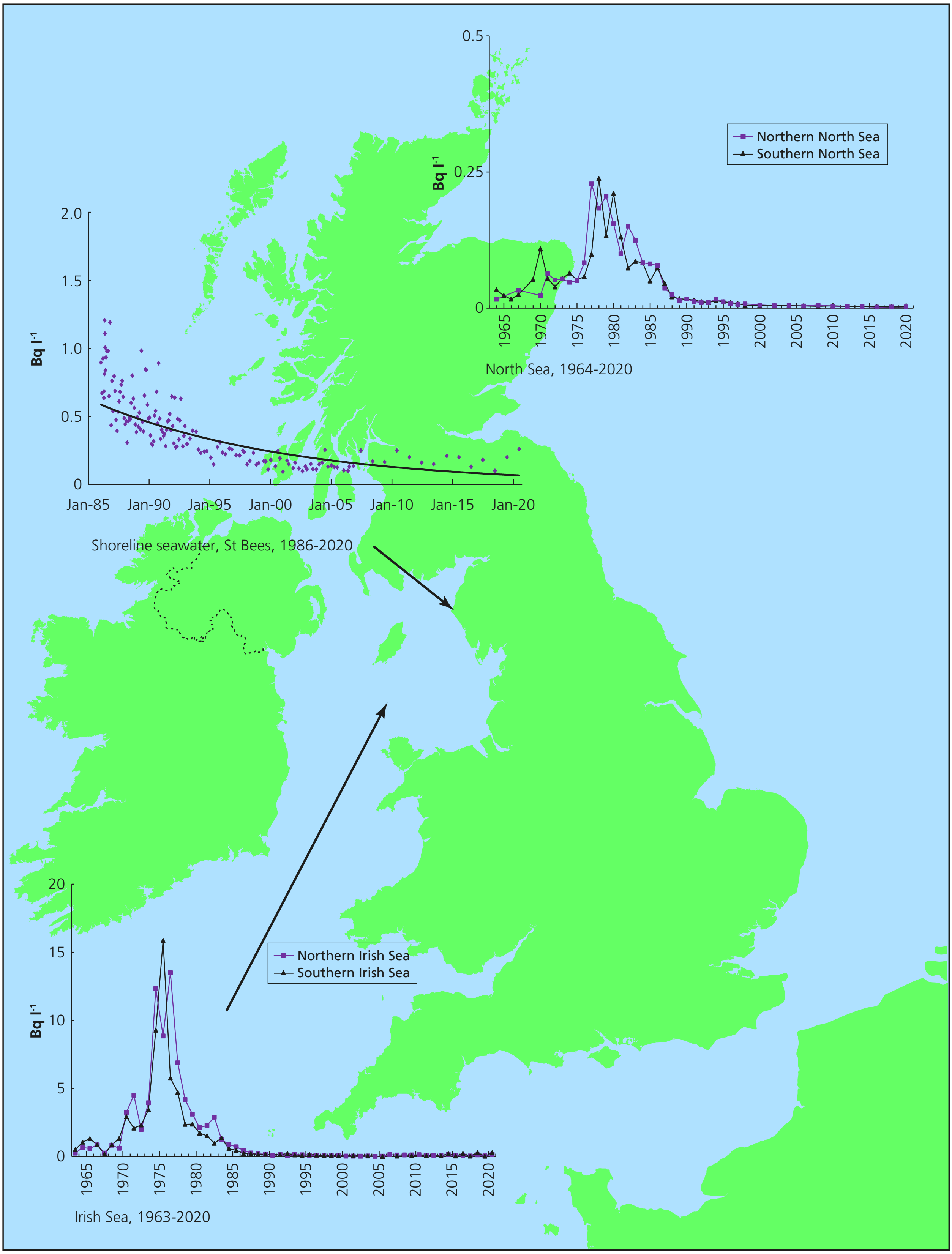


Figure 7.9 Concentration of caesium-137 in the Irish Sea, North Sea and in shoreline seawater close to Sellafield at St. Bees (Note different scales used for activity concentrations)

Table 7.1 Concentrations of radionuclides in seafood and the environment near the Channel Islands, 2020

Location	Material	No. of sampling observations	Mean radioactivity concentration (fresh)[a], Bq kg^{-1}					
			^{60}Co	^{90}Sr	^{99}Tc	^{106}Ru	^{137}Cs	^{155}Eu
Guernsey								
	Crabs	1	<0.10			<0.98	<0.09	<0.20
	Lobsters	1	<0.05			<0.56	<0.05	<0.16
	Limpets	1	<0.08			<0.78	<0.07	<0.20
	Pacific Oysters	1	<0.14			<0.92	<0.08	<0.15
	Scallops	1	<0.06			<0.57	<0.05	<0.13
St. Sampson's Harbour	Sand	1	<0.21			<2.2	<0.40	<0.57
	Seawater	2					0.0037	
Jersey								
	Crabs	1	<0.06			<0.51	<0.05	<0.12
	Spiny spider crabs	1	<0.04			<0.36	<0.04	<0.12
	Lobsters	1	<0.05		0.19	<0.43	<0.05	<0.14
La Rocque	Oysters	1	<0.02			<0.25	<0.02	<0.07
Plemont Bay	Porphyra	1	<0.04			<0.44	<0.04	<0.13
La Rozel	Fucus vesiculosus	3	<0.08	0.020	1.4	<0.57	<0.06	<0.14
Gorey	Ascophyllum nodosum	3	<0.07			<0.63	<0.07	<0.15

Location	Material	No. of sampling observations	Mean radioactivity concentration (fresh)[a], Bq kg^{-1}					
			^{238}Pu	^{239}Pu + ^{240}Pu	^{241}Am	^{242}Cm	^{243}Cm+ ^{244}Cm	Gross beta
Guernsey								
	Crabs	1	0.00015	0.00055	0.0018	0.000038	0.00027	88
	Lobsters	1			<0.17			93
	Limpets	1			<0.32			59
	Pacific Oysters	1			<0.10			40
	Scallops	1	0.00059	0.0023	0.0013	0.000044	0.00015	56
St. Sampson's Harbour	Sand	1	0.016	0.075	0.064	0.00065	0.0050	490
	Seawater	2						
Jersey								
	Crabs	1	0.00013	0.00037	0.0014	*	0.00014	110
	Spiny spider crabs	1			<0.13			110
	Lobsters	1	0.000091	0.00037	0.0022	*	0.00016	110
La Rocque	Oysters	1	0.0011	0.0033	0.0046	*	0.00034	32
Plemont Bay	Porphyra	1			<0.23			110
La Rozel	Fucus vesiculosus	3	0.0047	0.014	0.0044	*	0.00061	140
Gorey	Ascophyllum nodosum	3			<0.14			170

* Not detected by the method used

[a] Except for seawater where units are Bq l^{-1}, and for sediment where dry concentrations apply

Table 7.2(a) Concentrations of radionuclides in seafood and the environment in Northern Ireland, 2020[a]

Material	Location	No. of sampling observations	Mean radioactivity concentration (fresh)[b], Bq kg^{-1}					
			^{14}C	^{60}Co	^{99}Tc	^{125}Sb	^{134}Cs	^{137}Cs
Cod	Kilkeel	3	23	<0.06		<0.12	<0.07	0.50
Plaice	Kilkeel	3		<0.06		<0.18	<0.07	0.22
Haddock	Kilkeel	2		<0.06		<0.12	<0.05	0.41
Herring	Ardglass	2		<0.08		<0.32	<0.10	0.32
Lesser spotted dogfish	North coast	2		<0.10		<0.26	<0.11	0.52
Spurdog	North coast	1		<0.06		<0.19	<0.05	0.60
Skates / rays	Kilkeel	3		<0.08		<0.20	<0.10	0.56
Whiting	Kilkeel	1		<0.04		<0.11	<0.04	0.32
Crabs	Kilkeel	3		<0.06		<0.18	<0.06	0.13
Lobsters	Ballycastle	2		<0.05	8.3	<0.13	<0.06	0.15
Lobsters	Kilkeel	3		<0.05	6.9	<0.12	<0.05	0.18
Nephrops	Kilkeel	3		<0.05	3.5	<0.10	<0.05	0.57
Winkles	Minerstown	2		<0.07		<0.17	<0.10	0.23
Mussels	Carlingford Lough	2		<0.10	1.3	<0.23	<0.09	0.24
Scallops	County Down	2		<0.07		<0.13	<0.04	0.18
Toothed winkles	Minerstown	1		<0.06		<0.13	<0.08	0.19
Fucus species	Carlingford Lough	1		<0.06	7.8	<0.12	<0.05	0.25
Fucus vesiculosus	Carlingford Lough	2		<0.04		<0.08	<0.03	0.23
Fucus serratus	Portrush	2		<0.04		<0.10	<0.05	<0.09
Fucus species	Portrush	2		<0.06		<0.10	<0.05	<0.08
Ascophyllum nodosum	Ardglass	1		<0.06		<0.13	<0.08	0.14
Fucus vesiculosus	Ardglass	2		<0.04	6.5	<0.09	<0.03	0.44
Rhodymenia species	Strangford Lough - Island Hill	4		<0.07	0.47	<0.18	<0.06	0.46
Mud	Carlingford Lough	1		<0.28		<0.86	<0.44	32
Mud	Ballymacormick	1		<0.23		<0.59	<0.17	12
Sandy mud	Dundrum Bay	1		<0.27		<0.65	<0.38	3.3
Sandy mud	Strangford Lough - Nicky's Point	1		<0.17		<0.76	<0.11	6.4
Mud	Oldmill Bay	1		<0.17		<0.58	<0.12	12
Sand	Portrush	1		<0.18		<0.36	<0.25	0.57
Mud	Carrichue	1		<0.19		<0.48	<0.16	4.2
Seawater	North of Larne	3			0.0015		*	0.0069

Table 7.2(a) continued

Material	Location	No. of sampling observations	Mean radioactivity concentration (fresh)[b], Bq kg^{-1}					
			^{155}Eu	^{238}Pu	^{239}Pu + ^{240}Pu	^{241}Am	^{242}Cm	^{243}Cm + ^{244}Cm
Cod	Kilkeel	3	<0.12			<0.12		
Plaice	Kilkeel	3	<0.12			<0.12		
Haddock	Kilkeel	2	<0.13			<0.10		
Herring	Ardglass	2	<0.23			<0.24		
Lesser spotted dogfish	North coast	2	<0.24			<0.26		
Spurdog	North coast	1	<0.19			<0.22		
Skates / rays	Kilkeel	3	<0.19			<0.19		
Whiting	Kilkeel	1	<0.12			<0.14		
Crabs	Kilkeel	3	<0.12			<0.11		
Lobsters	Ballycastle	2	<0.12			<0.23		
Lobsters	Kilkeel	3	<0.12			<0.11		
Nephrops	Kilkeel	3	<0.10	0.0046	0.031	0.12	*	0.00014
Winkles	Minerstown	2	<0.17	0.028	0.18	0.14	*	0.00017
Mussels	Carlingford Lough	2	<0.20			<0.22		
Scallops	County Down	2	<0.14			<0.15		
Toothed winkles	Minerstown	1	<0.14			0.19		
Fucus species	Carlingford Lough	1	<0.13			<0.15		
Fucus vesiculosus	Carlingford Lough	2	<0.15			<0.11		
Fucus serratus	Portrush	2	<0.11			<0.18		
Fucus species	Portrush	2	<0.11			<0.15		
Ascophyllum nodosum	Ardglass	1	<0.13			<0.18		
Fucus vesiculosus	Ardglass	2	<0.12			0.20		
Rhodymenia species	Strangford Lough - Island Hill	4	<0.16	0.075	0.49	1.0	*	*
Mud	Carlingford Lough	1	<2.0	1.7	11	8.3	*	*
Mud	Ballymacormick	1	<1.2			12		
Sandy mud	Dundrum Bay	1	<1.3			2.3		
Sandy mud	Strangford Lough - Nicky's Point	1	<1.6			6.4		
Mud	Oldmill Bay	1	<0.74			14		
Sand	Portrush	1	<0.67			0.55		
Mud	Carrichue	1	<1.1	0.25	1.8	3.3	*	*
Seawater	North of Larne	3						

* Not detected by the method used
[a] All measurements are made on behalf of the Northern Ireland Environment Agency
[b] Except for seawater where units are Bq l^{-1}, and for sediment where dry concentrations apply

Table 7.2(b) Monitoring of radiation dose rates in Northern Ireland, 2020[a]

Location	Ground type	No. of sampling observations	Mean gamma dose rate in air at 1m, µGy h^{-1}
Lisahally	Mud	1	0.069
Donnybrewer	Shingle	1	0.055
Carrichue	Mud	1	0.064
Bellerena	Mud	1	0.058
Benone	Sand	1	0.055
Castlerock	Sand	1	0.058
Portstewart	Sand	1	0.056
Portrush, Blue Pool	Sand	1	0.055
Portrush, White Rocks	Sand	1	0.058
Portballintrae	Sand	1	0.059
Giant’s Causeway	Sand	1	0.054
Ballycastle	Sand	1	0.058
Cushendun	Sand	1	0.056
Cushendall	Sand and stones	1	0.061
Red Bay	Sand	1	0.061
Carnlough	Sand	1	0.058
Glenarm	Sand	1	0.057
Half Way House	Sand	1	0.056
Ballygally	Sand	1	0.057
Drains Bay	Sand	1	0.060
Larne	Sand	1	0.057
Whitehead	Sand	1	0.060
Carrickfergus	Sand	1	0.063
Jordanstown	Sand	1	0.057
Helen’s Bay	Sand	1	0.061
Groomsport	Sand	1	0.068
Millisle	Sand	1	0.068
Ballywalter	Sand	1	0.065
Ballyhalbert	Sand	1	0.064
Cloghy	Sand	1	0.059
Portaferry	Shingle and stones	1	0.083
Kircubbin	Sand	1	0.068
Greyabbey	Sand	1	0.071
Ards Maltings	Mud	1	0.070
Island Hill	Mud	1	0.070
Nicky’s Point	Mud	1	0.072
Strangford	Shingle and stones	1	0.093
Kilclief	Sand	1	0.062
Ardglass	Mud	1	0.081
Killough	Mud	1	0.076
Ringmore Point	Sand	1	0.067
Tyrella	Sand	1	0.072
Dundrum	Sand	1	0.077
Newcastle	Sand	1	0.11
Annalong	Sand	1	0.10
Cranfield Bay	Sand	1	0.077
Mill Bay	Sand	1	0.097
Greencastle	Sand	1	0.076
Rostrevor	Sand	1	0.096
Narrow Water	Mud	1	0.087

[a] All measurements are made on behalf of the Northern Ireland Environment Agency

Table 7.3 Concentrations of radionuclides in diet, 2020[a]

Region	No. of sampling observations	Mean radioactivity concentration (fresh), Bq kg^{-1}			
		^{14}C	^{40}K	^{90}Sr	^{137}Cs
Canteen meals					
England	6		86	<0.028	<0.04
Northern Ireland	3		98	0.027	<0.05
Scotland	12	41	110	<0.030	<0.02
Wales	2		76	0.048	<0.03

Region	No. of sampling observations	Mean radioactivity concentration (fresh), Bq kg^{-1}			
		^{14}C	^{40}K	^{90}Sr	^{137}Cs
Mixed diet in Scotland					
Dumfriesshire					
Dumfries	3		83	<0.068	<0.05
East Lothian					
North Berwick	2		74	<0.10	<0.05
Renfrewshire					
Paisley	4		78	<0.10	<0.05
Ross-shire					
Dingwall	2		73	<0.10	<0.05

[a] Results are available for other artificial nuclides detected by gamma spectrometry. All such results were less than the limit of detection

Table 7.4 Concentrations of radionuclides in milk remote from nuclear sites, 2020

Location	Selection[a]	No. of farms/ dairies[b]	Mean radioactivity concentration , Bq l⁻¹			
			^{3}H	^{14}C	^{90}Sr	^{137}Cs
Milk						
Co. Antrim		2		15	<0.023	<0.06
	max				<0.024	<0.08
Buckinghamshire		1			<0.023	<0.05
Ceredigion		1			0.035	<0.03
Shropshire		1		6.9	<0.030	<0.04
Clwyd		1			0.024	<0.02
Cornwall		1		16	<0.027	<0.04
Devon		1		20	<0.027	<0.04
Dorset		1		16	<0.024	<0.04
Co. Down		1			<0.025	<0.04
Dumfriesshire		1	<5.1	<15	<0.12	<0.05
Co. Fermanagh		1			<0.028	<0.04
Gloucestershire		1		5.1	<0.022	<0.03
Gwynedd		1		14	0.030	<0.04
Hampshire		1		11	<0.025	<0.04
Humberside		1		14	<0.029	<0.04
Kent		1		25	<0.026	<0.03
Lanarkshire		1	<5.0	15	<0.026	0.03
Lancashire		1		10	<0.024	<0.04
Leicestershire		1		9.5	<0.023	<0.04
Londonderry		1			<0.017	<0.04
Middlesex		1		11	<0.025	<0.03
Midlothian		1	<5.0	<16	<0.10	<0.05
Nairnshire		1	<5.0	<15	<0.053	<0.05
Norfolk		1		9.2	<0.026	<0.03
North Yorkshire		1		15	<0.028	<0.04
Renfrewshire		1	<5.0	<15	<0.10	<0.05
Suffolk		1		12	<0.028	<0.04
Co. Tyrone		2		13	<0.024	<0.04
	max				<0.025	
Mean Values						
England				13	<0.026	<0.04
Northern Ireland				14	<0.023	<0.04
Wales				14	<0.030	<0.03
Scotland			<5.0	<15	<0.080	<0.05
United Kingdom			<5.0	<14	<0.035	<0.04

[a] Data are arithmetic means unless stated as 'max'. 'Max' data are selected to be maxima. If no 'max' value is given the mean value is the most appropriate for dose assessments

[b] The number of farms or dairies from which milk is sampled. The number of analyses is greater than this and depends on the bulking regime

Table 7.5 Concentrations of radionuclides in rainwater and air, 2020

Location	Sample	No. of sampling observations	Mean radioactivity concentration[a]					
			^{3}H	^{7}Be	^{7}Be[d]	^{90}Sr	^{137}Cs	^{137}Cs[d]
Ceredigion								
Aberporth	Rainwater	4	<1.7	1.2			<0.0070	
	Air	4		0.0053			<7.0 10^{-7}	
Co. Down								
Conlig	Rainwater	4		1.3			<0.011	
	Air	4		0.0030			<4.7 10^{-7}	
Dumfries and Galloway								
Eskdalemuir	Rainwater	12	<1.0	1.2		<0.014	<0.010	
	Air	12		0.0032			<1.0 10^{-5}	
Newton Stewart	Air	7		0.0023			<1.0 10^{-5}	
City of Edinburgh								
Edinburgh Silvan	Air	10		0.0032			<1.0 10^{-5}	
North Lanarkshire								
Holytown	Rainwater	12	<1.0	<0.28		<0.0080	<0.012	
	Air	2		0.0015			<1.0 10^{-5}	
North Yorkshire								
Dishforth/Leeming	Rainwater	4		0.83			<0.012	
	Air	4		0.0028			<7.2 10^{-7}	
Oxfordshire								
Chilton	Rainwater	1		0.32	0.54	<0.0010	<0.011^{-7}	<0.00060
	Air	5			0.0018		<4.8 10	
Shetland								
Lerwick	Rainwater	12	<1.0	1.6		<0.023	<0.010	
	Air	12		0.0026			<1.0 10^{-5}	
Suffolk								
Orfordness	Rainwater	4	<1.7	1.8			<0.015	
	Air	4		0.0043			<6.1 10^{-7}	

Location	Sample	No. of sampling observations	Mean radioactivity concentration[a]				
			^{238}Pu[c]	^{239}Pu+ ^{240}Pu[c]	^{241}Am[c]	Gross alpha	Gross beta
Ceredigion							
Aberporth	Rainwater	4	<1.2 10^{-5}	<1.1 10^{-5}	<1.1 10^{-5}		
	Air	4	<8.5 10^{-10}	<7.7 10^{-10}	<2.7 10^{-10}		
Dumfries and Galloway							
Eskdalemuir	Air	12					<0.00021
Newton Stewart	Air	7					<0.00020
City of Edinburgh							
Edinburgh Silvan	Air	10					<0.00021
North Lanarkshire							
Holytown	Air	2					<0.00020
Oxfordshire							
Chilton	Rainwater	1				0.019[d]	0.14
Shetland							
Lerwick	Air	12					<0.00020

[a] Bq l^{-1} for rainwater and Bq kg^{-1} for air. 1.2 kg air occupies 1m^{3} at standard temperature and pressure
[b] Bulked from Q4 only
[c] Separate annual sample for rain, annual bulked sample for air
[d] Bulked from 5 monthly samples

Table 7.6 Concentrations of radionuclides in sources of drinking water in Scotland, 2020

Area	Location or selection[a]	No. of sampling observations	Mean radioactivity concentration, Bq l^{-1}				
			^{3}H	^{90}Sr	^{137}Cs	Gross alpha	Gross beta
Annual Samples							
Angus	Loch Lee	4	<1.0	<0.0050	<0.011	<0.010	0.025
Argyll and Bute	Auchengaich	1	1.0		0.01	<0.010	0.063
Argyll and Bute	Helensburgh Reservoir	1	<1.0		<0.01	<0.010	0.61
Argyll and Bute	Loch Ascog	1	<1.0		<0.01	0.010	0.10
Argyll and Bute	Loch Eck	1	<1.0		<0.01	0.010	0.82
Argyll and Bute	Lochan Ghlas Laoigh	1	1.3		<0.01	<0.010	0.028
Argyll and Bute	Loch Finlas	1	<1.0		<0.01	<0.010	0.79
Clackmannanshire	Gartmorn Dam	1	<1.0		<0.01	<0.010	0.10
Dumfries and Galloway	Black Esk	1	<1.0		<0.01	<0.010	0.049
Dumfries and Galloway	Gullielands Burn	1	5.0		<0.10	<0.014	0.16
Dumfries and Galloway	Purdomstone	1	<1.0		<0.01	<0.010	0.052
Dumfries and Galloway	Winterhope	1	<1.0		<0.01	<0.010	0.025
East Lothian	Hopes Reservoir	1	<1.0		<0.01	<0.010	0.017
East Lothian	Thorters Reservoir	1	<1.0		<0.01	<0.010	0.62
East Lothian	Whiteadder	1	<1.0		<0.01	<0.010	0.051
East Lothian	Thornton Loch Burn	1	<1.0		<0.01	0.012	0.10
Fife	Holl Reservoir	1	<1.0		<0.01	<0.010	0.048
Highland	Loch Baligill	1	<1.0		<0.01	0.012	0.053
Highland	Loch Calder	1	<1.0		<0.01	0.011	0.065
Highland	Loch Glass	4	<1.0	<0.0050	<0.01	<0.010	0.030
Highland	Loch Shurrerey	1	<1.0		<0.01	0.011	0.060
North Ayrshire	Camphill	1	<1.0		<0.01	<0.010	0.032
North Ayrshire	Knockendon Reservoir	1	<1.0		<0.01	<0.010	0.040
North Ayrshire	Munnoch Reservoir	1	<1.0		<0.01	<0.010	0.026
North Ayrshire	Outerwards	1	<1.0		<0.01	<0.010	0.032
Orkney Islands	Heldale Water	1	<1.0		<0.01	0.011	0.069
Perth and Kinross	Castlehill Reservoir	1	<1.0		<0.01	<0.010	0.057
Scottish Borders	Knowesdean	4	<1.0	<0.0050	<0.01	<0.010	0.032
Stirling	Loch Katrine	12	<1.0	0.0022	<0.001	<0.0081	0.025
West Dunbartonshire	Loch Lomond (Ross Priory)	1	<1.0		<0.01	0.011	0.90
West Lothian	Morton No 2 Reservoir	1	<1.0		<0.01	<0.010	0.040

[a] Data are arithmetic means unless stated as ‘max’. ‘Max’ data are selected to be maxima. If no ‘max’ value is given the mean value is the most appropriate for dose assessments

Table 7.7 Concentrations of radionuclides in sources of drinking water in England and Wales, 2020

Location	Sample source	No. of sampling observ-ations	Mean radioactivity concentration , Bq l^{-1}							
			^{3}H	^{40}K	^{90}Sr	^{125}I	^{137}Cs	Gross alpha	Gross beta[1]	Gross beta[2]
England										
Buckinghamshire	Bourne End, Groundwater	2	<3.8	<0.021	<0.00082		<0.00086	<0.017	0.033	0.028
Cambridgeshire	Grafham Water	2	<3.7	0.31	<0.00077		<0.00077	<0.027	0.42	0.34
Cornwall	River Fowey	2	<4.0	<0.032	<0.00072	<0.0019	<0.00083	0.032	0.073	0.056
County Durham	Honey Hill Water Treatment Works, Consett	1	<3.7	<0.017	<0.00088		0.0041			
County Durham	River Tees, Darlington	1	<4.0		<0.0012					
Cumbria	Ennerdale Lake	2	<4.1	<0.020	<0.00080		<0.00090	0.0076	0.018	0.015
Cumbria	Haweswater Reservoir	2	<4.1	<0.020	<0.00073		<0.00097	0.0083	0.020	0.016
Derbyshire	Arnfield Water Treatment Plant	2	<4.2	<0.016	<0.00082		<0.00085	0.012	0.029	0.024
Derbyshire	Matlock, Groundwater[a]	2	<4.2	<0.030	<0.00090		<0.00074	0.16	0.13	0.11
Devon	River Exe, Exeter	2	<3.9	0.050	<0.00067	<0.0023	<0.00083	<0.0050	0.067	0.049
Devon	Roadford Reservoir, Broadwoodwidger	1	<3.6	0.055	<0.00074		<0.00075	0.0051	0.089	0.073
Gloucestershire	River Severn, Tewkesbury	1	<4.2	0.13	<0.00080		<0.00077	0.043	0.20	0.17
Greater London	River Lee, Chingford	2	<4.1	0.21	<0.00075	<0.0020	<0.00092	0.027	0.28	0.21
Hampshire	River Avon, Christchurch	2	<4.1	0.063	<0.00085	<0.0020	<0.00092	<0.018	0.092	0.077
Humberside	Littlecoates, Groundwater	1	<3.7	0.082	<0.00081		<0.00086			
Kent	Sittingbourne, Deep Groundwater	2	<3.8	0.052	<0.00080		<0.00079	0.019	0.058	0.046
Kent	Denge, Shallow Groundwater	2	<4.0	0.086	<0.00081		<0.00077	<0.017	0.11	0.094
Norfolk	River Drove, Stoke Ferry	2	<4.1	0.096	<0.00084	<0.0027	<0.00071	0.036	0.13	0.099
Northumberland	Kielder Reservoir	1	<3.8	<0.019	<0.00087		<0.00090			
Oxfordshire	River Thames, Oxford	2	<3.6	0.12	<0.00078	<0.0030	<0.00074	0.024	0.20	0.15
Somerset	Ashford Reservoir, Bridgwater	2	<4.0	0.058	<0.00077		<0.00071	0.031	0.10	0.082
Somerset	Chew Valley Lake Reservoir, Bristol	2	<4.0	0.13	<0.00093		0.00065	0.027	0.18	0.13
Surrey	River Thames, Chertsey	1	<3.5	0.19	<0.00082	<0.0040	<0.00086	<0.029	0.22	0.18
Surrey	River Thames, Walton	2	<3.6	0.19	<0.00088	<0.0037	<0.00078	0.024	0.24	0.20
Wales										
Gwynedd	Cwm Ystradllyn Treatment Works	1	<3.9	<0.025	<0.00081		<0.0011			
Mid-Glamorgan	Llwyn-on Reservoir	2	<4.1	<0.016	<0.00067		<0.00084	0.015	0.025	0.019
Powys	Elan Valley Reservoir	2	<4.0	<0.018	<0.00072		<0.00093	0.0085	0.017	0.014

[1] Using ^{137}Cs standard

[2] Using ^{40}K standard

[a] The concentrations of ^{210}Po, ^{226}Ra, ^{234}U, ^{235}U and ^{238}U were 0.017, 0.017, 0.042, 0.0014 and 0.024 Bq l^{-1} respectively

Table 7.8 Concentrations of radionuclides in sources of drinking water in Northern Ireland, 2020

Area	Location	No. of sampling observations	Mean radioactivity concentration, Bq l^{-1}		
			^{3}H	^{90}Sr	^{137}Cs
Co. Londonderry	R Faughan	1	<7.2	0.00090	<0.002
Co. Antrim	Lough Neagh	1	<7.2	0.00070	<0.002
Co. Down	Silent Valley	1	<7.2	0.00090	0.003

Table 7.9 Doses from radionuclides in drinking water, 2020[a]

Region	Mean exposure, mSv per year			Maximum exposure, mSv per year	
	Man-made radionuclides[b,c]	Naturally occurring radionuclides[b]	All radionuclides	Location	All radionuclides
England	<0.001	0.046	0.046	Matlock, Groundwater, Derbyshire	0.046
Wales[d]	<0.001			Llwyn-on Reservoir Mid-Glamorgan	<0.001[d]
Northern Ireland[d]	<0.001			Silent Valley, Co. Down	<0.001[d]
Scotland[d]	<0.001			Gullielands Burn, Dumfries and Galloway	<0.001[d]
UK	<0.001	0.046	0.046	Matlock, Groundwater, Derbyshire	0.046

[a] Assessments of dose are based on some concentration results at limits of detection. Exposures due to potassium-40 content of water are not included here because they do not vary according to the potassium-40 content of water. Levels of potassium are homeostatically controlled

[b] Average of the doses to the most exposed age group at each location

[c] Including tritium

[d] Analysis of naturally occurring radionuclides was not undertaken

Table 7.10 Concentrations of radionuclides in seawater, 2020

Location	No. of sampling observations	Mean radioactivity concentration, Bq l^{-1}							
		^{3}H	^{14}C	^{60}Co	^{90}Sr	^{99}Tc	^{106}Ru	^{110m}Ag	^{129}I
Dounreay (Sandside Bay)	1^{S}	<1.0		<0.10			<0.19	<0.10	
Torness[a]	1^{S}	<1.0		<0.10			<0.21	<0.10	
Hartlepool (North Gare)[b]	2	<3.6		<0.42			<2.4	<0.41	
Sizewell	2	<3.7	<3.5	<0.21			<1.8	<0.24	
Bradwell (Beach pipeline)	2	<3.5		<0.32			<2.3	<0.36	
Dungeness south	1	<3.1		<0.22			<1.6	<0.24	
Winfrith (Lulworth Cove)	1			<0.34			<2.3	<0.37	
Devonport (Millbrook Lake)	2	<3.4	<3.5	<0.26					
Devonport (Tor Point South)	2	<3.5	<3.5	<0.34					
Hinkley	1	<3.6		<0.43	<0.0063		<2.8	<0.43	
Berkeley and Oldbury	2	<3.2		<0.32			<2.0	<0.31	
Wylfa (Cemaes Bay)	2	<3.3		<0.32			<2.1	<0.34	
Heysham[c]	2	20		<0.27			<2.1	<0.29	
Seascale (Particulate)[d]	2			<0.03	<0.013		<0.23	<0.036	<0.034
Seascale (Filtrate)	2	<5.0	<4.1	<0.21	<0.031	<0.068	<1.7	<0.24	<1.5
St. Bees (Particulate)[e]	2			<0.03	<0.012		<0.23	<0.036	<0.031
St. Bees (Filtrate)	2	<4.0	<5.3	<0.30	<0.032	<0.062	<2.2	<0.34	<0.50
Seafield (near Chapelcross)	1^{S}	<1.0		<0.10			<0.38	<0.10	
Port Patrick	1^{S}	<1.0		<0.10			<0.14	<0.10	
Hunterston[f]	2^{S}	<1.5		<0.10			<0.28	<0.10	
North of Larne	3^{N}					0.0015			
Faslane (Carnban)	1^{S}	<1.0		<0.10			<0.18	<0.10	

Location	No. of sampling observations	Mean radioactivity concentration, Bq l^{-1}						
		^{134}Cs	^{137}Cs	^{144}Ce	^{237}Np	^{241}Am	Gross alpha	Gross beta
Dounreay (Sandside Bay)	1^{S}	<0.10	<0.10	<0.11		<0.10		
Torness[a]	1^{S}	<0.10	<0.10	<0.14		<0.10		
Hartlepool (North Gare)[b]	2	<0.37	<0.30	<1.1		<0.33	<2.4	14
Sizewell	2	<0.24	<0.19	<1.1		<0.71	<3.0	16
Bradwell (Beach pipeline)	2	<0.34	<0.28	<1.1		<0.37	<3.1	14
Dungeness south	1	<0.24	<0.19	<1.1		<0.68	<4.4	14
Winfrith (Lulworth Cove)	1	<0.33	<0.28	<1.2		<0.37	<3.4	14
Guernsey	2^{C}	*	0.0037					
Hinkley	1	<0.40	<0.35	<1.1		<0.35	<2.2	13
Berkeley and Oldbury	2	<0.30	<0.24	<1.2		<0.36	<1.6	5.3
Wylfa (Cemaes Bay)	2	<0.31	<0.27	<0.97		<0.33	<1.9	13
Heysham[c]	2	<0.28	<0.24	<1.1		<0.49	<2.4	11
Seascale (Particulate)[d]	2	<0.03	<0.03	<0.10	<0.0014	<0.058	0.11	0.12
Seascale (Filtrate)	2	<0.24	<0.20	<1.1	<0.060	<0.66	<3.5	14
St. Bees (Particulate)[e]	2	<0.034	<0.027	<0.12	<0.0014	<0.036	0.055	0.057
St. Bees (Filtrate)	2	<0.31	<0.26	<1.2	<0.060	<0.39	<2.7	8.1
Seafield (near Chapelcross)	1^{S}	<0.10	<0.10	<0.24		<0.10		
Port Patrick	1^{S}	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10		<0.10		
Hunterston[f]	2^{S}	<0.10	<0.10	<0.17		<0.10		
North of Larne	3^{N}	*	0.0069					
Faslane (Carnban)	1^{S}	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10		<0.10		

* Not detected by the method used
a No ^{35}S analysis was done in 2020
b The concentration of ^{35}S was <0.49 Bq l^{-1}
c The concentration of ^{35}S was <0.069 Bq l^{-1}
d The concentrations of ^{238}Pu, $^{239/40}Pu$ and ^{241}Pu were 0.0055, 0.024 and <0.35 Bq l^{-1} respectively
e The concentrations of ^{238}Pu, $^{239/40}Pu$ and ^{241}Pu were <0.0024, 0.015 and <0.25 Bq l^{-1} respectively
f The concentration of ^{35}S was <0.61 Bq l^{-1}
Results are made on behalf of the Environment Agency unless indicated otherwise
C Measurements labelled "C" are made on behalf of the Channel Islands States
N Measurements labelled "N" are made on behalf of the Northern Ireland Environment Agency
S Measurements labelled "S" are made on behalf of the Scottish Environment Protection Agency

8. References

(Includes references from Appendix 1: CD supplement; sorted in order of first author and then date)

Allott R, 2005. 'Assessment of compliance with the public dose limit. Principles for the assessment of total retrospective public doses. NDAWG/2/2005. Environment Agency, Food Standards Agency, Health Protection Agency, Nuclear Installations Inspectorate, Chilton

Baxter AJ, Camplin WC and Steele AK, 1992. 'Radiocaesium in the seas of northern Europe: 1975 – 79' Fisheries Research Data Report Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food, Directorate of Fisheries Research, Lowestoft 1992: volume 28, pages 1 – 166

Baxter AJ and Camplin WC, 1994. 'The use of caesium-137 to measure dispersion from discharge pipelines at nuclear sites in the UK' Proceedings of the Institution of Civil Engineers - Water, Maritime and Energy 1994: volume 106, pages 281 – 288

Brenk HD, Onishi Y, Simmonds JR and Subbaratnam T. (unpublished). 'A practical methodology for the assessment of individual and collective radiation doses from radionuclides in the environment' International Atomic Energy Authority draft working document number 1987–05–06, Vienna

British Nuclear Fuels Limited, 2002. 'Discharges and monitoring of the environment in the UK. Annual Report 2001' British Nuclear Fuels Limited, Warrington

Brown J, Hammond D, Wilding D, Wilkins BT and Gow C, 2009. 'Transfer of radioactivity from seaweed to terrestrial foods and potential radiation exposures to members of the public: 2009. Radiation Protection Division number 059' Health Protection Agency, Chilton

Brown J and Etherington G, 2011. 'Health Risks from Radioactive Objects on Beaches in the Vicinity of the Sellafield Site number 018' Health Protection Agency, the Centre for Radiation, Chemicals and Environmental Hazards 2011, Chilton

Byrom J, Robinson CA, Simmonds JR, Walters CB and Taylor RR., 1995. 'Food consumption rates for use in generalised radiological dose assessments' Journal of Radiation Protection 1995: volume 15(4), pages 335 – 342

Campling WC, Grzechnik M and Smedley CA., 2005. ‘Methods for assessment of total dose in the Radioactivity in Food and the Environment report. National Dose Assessment Working Group number 3’ Environment Agency, Food Standards Agency, Health Protection Agency, Nuclear Installations Inspectorate, Chilton

Camplin WC and Jenkinson S., 2007. ‘Use of measurements in determining retrospective dose assessments in Radioactivity in Food and the Environment report. National Dose Assessment Working Group number 11/03’ Environment Agency, Food Standards Agency, Health Protection Agency, Nuclear Installations Inspectorate, Chilton

Clyne FJ, Gough C, Edgar A and Smedley CA., 2008. ‘Radiological Habits Survey: Sellafield Beach Occupancy, 2007. Project C3015 number RL 02/08’ Centre for Environment, Fisheries and Aquaculture Science, Lowestoft

Clyne FJ, Gough C, Edgar A, Garrod CJ and Elliott J., 2010. ‘Radiological Habits Survey: Sellafield Beach Occupancy, 2009. Project C3635 number RL 01/10’ Centre for Environment, Fisheries and Aquaculture Science, Lowestoft

Clyne FJ, Garrod CJ and Papworth GP., 2015. ‘Radiological Habits Survey: Berkeley and Oldbury, 2014. number RL 02/15’ Centre for Environment, Fisheries and Aquaculture Science, Lowestoft

Clyne FJ, Garrod CJ and Ly VE. 2016a. ‘Radiological Habits Survey: Bradwell, 2015. number RL 02/16’ Centre for Environment, Fisheries and Aquaculture Science, Lowestoft

Clyne FJ, Garrod CJ and Dewar A. 2016b. ‘Radiological Habits Survey: Harwell, 2015. number RL 03/16’ Centre for Environment, Fisheries and Aquaculture Science, Lowestoft

Clyne FJ, Garrod CJ, Dewar A, Greenhill B and Ly VE. 2017. ‘Radiological Habits Survey: Amersham, 2016. number RL 02/17’ Centre for Environment, Fisheries and Aquaculture Science, Lowestoft

Clyne FJ, 2021. ‘Radiological Habits Survey: Metals Recycling Facility, 2018’. Environmental report RL04/19’ Centre for Environment, Fisheries and Aquaculture Science 2021, Lowestoft

Commission of the European Community, 1989. ‘Council regulation (Euratom) number 3954/87 laying down the maximum permitted levels of radioactive contamination of foodstuffs and feeding stuffs following a nuclear accident or any other case of radiological emergency.’ Official Journal of the European Union 1987: volume 11(L371), amended by Council Regulation 2218/89 Official Journal of the European Union 1989: volume 1(L211)

Commission of the European Community, 1992. ‘Council Directive 92/43/EEC of 21 May 1992 on the conservation of natural habitats and of wild fauna and flora’ Official Journal of the European Union 1992: volume L206, pages 7 – 50

Commission of the European Community, 1996. ‘Council Directive 96/29/Euratom of 13 May 1996 laying down basic safety standards for the protection of the health of workers and the general public against the dangers arising from ionising radiation’ Official Journal of the European Union 1996: volume 39(L159), pages 1 – 114

Commission of the European Community, 2000. ‘Commission recommendation on the application of Article 36 of the Euratom Treaty concerning the monitoring of the concentrations of radioactivity in the environment for the purpose of assessing the exposure of the population as a whole. 2000/473/Euratom’ Official Journal of the European Union 2000

Commission of the European Community, 2009. ‘Directive 2009/147/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 130 November 2009 on the conservation of wild birds’ Official Journal of the European Union 2009: volume L 20, pages 7 – 25

Committee on Interagency Radiation Research and Policy Coordination Alimentarius Commission, 2011. ‘Codex Alimentarius Commission Report, Fact sheet on Codex guideline levels for radionuclides in food contaminated following a nuclear or radiological emergency’ Committee on Interagency Radiation Research and Policy Coordination

Committee on Radioactive Waste Management, 2021a. ‘17th annual report 2020 -21’ Committee on Radioactive Waste Management, London

Committee on Radioactive Waste Management, 2021b. ‘Proposed programme of work 2021’ Committee on Radioactive Waste Management, London

Committee on Radioactive Waste Management, 2021c. ‘Policy, legal and regulatory issues for a geological disposal facility (GDF) and associated radioactive waste management issues: CoRWM position paper’ Committee on Radioactive Waste Management document, London

Cooper JR., 2008. ‘Review of risks from tritium – report of the AGIR – November 2007. Letter dated 17th April 2008’ Health Protection Agency, Chilton

Corbett JO., 1983. ‘The Radiation Dose from Coal Burning: A Review of Pathways and Data’ Radiation Protection Dosimetry 1983: volume 4 (1), pages 5-19

Croston S, 2021. ‘Personal communication’ Office for Nuclear Regulation 2021, Bootle

Dale P, Robertson I and Toner M., 2008. ‘Radioactive particles in dose assessments’ Journal of Environmental Radioactivity 2008: volume 99, pages 1589-1595

Dale I, Smith P, Tyler A, Watterson A, Copplestone D, Varley A, Bradley S, Evans L, Bartie P, Clarke M, Blake M, Hunter P and Jepson, 2019a. ‘Radiological Habits Survey: Torness 2016’ Scottish Environment Protection Agency, Stirling

Dale I, Smith P, Tyler A, Watterson A, Copplestone D, Varley A, Bradley S, Evans L, Bartie P, Clarke M, Blake M, Hunter P and Jepson, 2019b. ‘Radiological Habits Survey: HMNB Clyde (Faslane & Coulport) 2016’ Scottish Environment Protection Agency, Stirling

Dale I, Smith P, Tyler A, Copplestone D, Varley A, Bradley S, Bartie P, Clarke M and Blake M, 2021a. ‘Radiological Habits Survey: Hunterston 2017’. Scottish Environment Protection Agency, Stirling

Dale I, Smith P, Tyler A, Copplestone D, Varley A, Bradley S, and Bartie P, 2021b. ‘Radiological Habits Survey: Dounreay 2018’. Scottish Environment Protection Agency, Stirling

Defence Science and Technology Laboratory, 2020. ‘Marine environmental radioactivity surveys at nuclear submarine berths 2019. number DSTL/TR123136’ Defence Science and Technology Laboratory 2020, London

Department for Business, Energy and Industrial Strategy, 2018a. ‘UK Strategy for Radioactive Discharges - 2018 Review of the 2009 Strategy’ Department for Business, Energy and Industrial Strategy, London

Department for Business, Energy and Industrial Strategy, 2018b. ‘Implementing Geological Disposal – Working with Communities. An updated framework for the long-term management of higher activity radioactive waste’ Department for Business, Energy and Industrial Strategy, London

Department for Business, Energy and Industrial Strategy, 2018c. 'Environmental Protection Act 1990: Part IIA Radioactive Contaminated Land Statutory Guidance' Department for Business, Energy and Industrial Strategy, London

Department for Business, Energy and Industrial Strategy, 2020. 'Energy white paper: Powering our net zero future' Department for Business, Energy and Industrial Strategy, London

Department for Business, Energy and Industrial Strategy, Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs, Welsh Government and Department of Agriculture, Environment and Rural Affairs, 2018. 'Scope of and Exceptions from the Radioactive Substances Legislation in England, Wales and Northern Ireland' Department for Business, Energy and Industrial Strategy, Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs, Welsh Government and Department of Agriculture, Environment and Rural Affairs 2018, London, Cardiff and Belfast

Department for Business, Enterprise and Regulatory Reform, 2008. 'Meeting the energy challenge. A White Paper on Nuclear Power. number Cmnd.7296' Her Majesty's Stationery Office, London

Department of Energy and Climate Change, Department of the Environment Northern Ireland, the Scottish Government and Welsh Assembly Government, 2009. 'UK Strategy for Radioactive Discharges' Department of Energy and Climate Change, London

Department of Energy and Climate Change, 2012. 'Environmental Protection Act 1990: Part iiA. Contaminated Land. Statutory Guidance' Department of Energy and Climate Change, London

Department of Energy and Climate Change, 2014. 'Implementing Geological Disposal' Department of Energy and Climate Change, London

Department of Energy and Climate Change, Scottish Government, Welsh Government and the Department of the Environment Northern Ireland, 2016. 'UK Strategy for the management of solid low-level waste for the nuclear industry' Department of Energy and Climate Change, London

Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs, 2002. 'UK strategy for radioactive discharges 2001 – 2020' Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs, London

Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs, 2004. 'Contribution of aerial radioactive discharges to radionuclide concentrations in the marine environment. number DEFRA/RAS/04.002' Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs, London

Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs, 2010. ‘Charting Progress 2’ Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs, London

Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs, Department for Business, Enterprise and Regulatory Reform, Welsh Assembly Government and Northern Ireland Assembly, 2008. ‘Managing Radioactive Waste Safely: A framework for Implementing Geological Disposal, 2008. number Cm7386’ The Stationery Office, London

Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs, Department of the Environment Northern Ireland, Scottish Government, Welsh Government, 2014. ‘Marine Strategy Part Two: UK Marine Monitoring Programmes’ Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs, London

Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs, Department of the Environment Northern Ireland, Scottish Government, Welsh Government, 2015. ‘Marine Strategy Part Three: UK programme of measures’ Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs, London

Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs, Department of the Environment Northern Ireland, Scottish Government, Welsh Government, 2019. ‘Marine Strategy Part One: UK updated assessment and Good Environmental Status’ Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs, London

Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs, Department of Trade and Industry and the Devolved Administrations, 2007. ‘Policy for the Long-Term Management of Solid Low Level Radioactive Waste in the United Kingdom’ Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs, London

Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs, Scottish Executive and Welsh Assembly Government, 2002. ‘Safeguarding our seas. A strategy for the conservation and sustainable development of our marine environment’ Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs, London

Department of the Environment, Transport and the Regions, 2000. ‘Radioactive Substances (Basic Safety Standards) (England and Wales) Direction 2000’ Department of the Environment, Transport and the Regions, London

Dewar A, Camplin W, Barry J and Kennedy P., 2014. ‘A statistical approach to investigating enhancement of polonium-210 in the Eastern Irish Sea arising from discharges from a former phosphate processing plant’ Journal of Environmental Radioactivity 2014: volume 138, pages 289-301

Dick R., 2012. ‘Personal communication’ Thames Water Utilities Limited, Reading

Dounreay Particles Advisory Group, 2008. ‘4th Report, November 2008’ Scottish Environment Protection Agency, Stirling

EDF Energy, 2018. ‘Direct Radiation Dose to the Public from EDF Energy Nuclear Power Stations, 2015 to 2017. number ERO/REP/0197/GEN (as updated)’ EDF Energy 2018, Gloucester

Elliott J, Clyne FJ and Garrod CJ. 2010. ‘Radiological Habits Survey: Derby 2009. Project C2848 number RL 05/10’ Centre for Environment, Fisheries and Aquaculture Science., Lowestoft

Environment Agency, 2002. ‘Radioactivity in the environment. Report for 2001’ Environment Agency, Lancaster

Environment Agency, 2006a. ‘Initial radiological assessment methodology – part 1 user report’ Environment Agency number SC030162/SR1, Bristol and London

Environment Agency, 2006b. ‘Initial radiological assessment methodology – part 2 methods and input data. number SC030162/SR2’ Environment Agency, Bristol and London

Environment Agency, 2008. ‘Sellafield Radioactive Particles in the Environment – Programme of Work, February 2008’ Environment Agency, Bristol and London

Environment Agency, 2009a. ‘Habitats assessment for Radioactive Substances. Science report: SC060083/SR1, May 2009’ Environment Agency, Bristol

Environment Agency, 2009b. ‘Impact of radioactive substances on Ribble and Alt estuarine habitats. Science report: SC060083/SR2. May 2009’ Environment Agency, Bristol

Environment Agency, 2012a. ‘Radioactive Contaminated Land’ Environment Agency 2012, Bristol and London

Environment Agency, 2012b. Environmental Permitting Regulations (England and Wales) 2010: Criteria for setting limits on the discharge of radioactive waste from nuclear sites. Environment Agency, Bristol, 2012.

Environment Agency, 2013. ‘Guidance Note for Developers and Operators of Radioactive Waste Disposal Facilities in England and Wales Environment Agency, Bristol and London

Environment Agency, Environment and Heritage Service, Food Standards Agency and Scottish Environment Protection Agency, 2007. 'Radioactivity in Food and the Environment, 2006. RIFE-12' Environment Agency, Environment and Heritage Service, Food Standards Agency and Scottish Environment Protection Agency, Bristol, Belfast, London and Stirling

Environment Agency and Northern Ireland Environment Agency, 2009. 'Geological disposal facilities on land for solid radioactive wastes: guidance on requirements for authorisation' Environment Agency and Northern Ireland Environment Agency, Bristol, London and Belfast

Environment Agency, Northern Ireland Environment Agency and Scottish Environment Protection Agency, 2009. 'Near-surface disposal facilities on land for solid radioactive wastes: guidance on requirements for authorisation' Environment Agency, Northern Ireland Environment Agency and Scottish Environment Protection Agency, Bristol, London, Belfast and Stirling

Environment Agency, Food Standards Agency and Scottish Environment Protection Agency, 2010. 'Environmental Radiological Monitoring. Radiological Monitoring Technical Guidance Note 2' Environment Agency, Food Standards Agency and Scottish Environment Protection Agency, Bristol, London and Stirling

Environment Agency, Food Standards Agency, Northern Ireland Environment Agency and Scottish Environment Protection Agency, 2011. 'Radioactivity in Food and the Environment, 2010. RIFE 16' Environment Agency, Food Standards Agency, Northern Ireland Environment Agency and Scottish Environment Protection Agency, Bristol, London, Belfast and Stirling

Environment Agency, Food Standards Agency, Northern Ireland Environment Agency and Scottish Environment Protection Agency, 2012. 'Radioactivity in Food and the Environment, 2011. RIFE 17' Environment Agency, Food Standards Agency, Northern Ireland Environment Agency and Scottish Environment Protection Agency, Bristol, London, Belfast and Stirling

Environment Agency, Food Standards Agency, Northern Ireland Environment Agency and Scottish Environment Protection Agency, 2013. 'Radioactivity in Food and the Environment, 2012. RIFE 18' Environment Agency, Food Standards Agency, Northern Ireland Environment Agency and Scottish Environment Protection Agency, Bristol, London, Belfast and Stirling

Environment Agency, Food Standards Agency, Northern Ireland Environment Agency, Natural Resources Wales and Scottish Environment Protection Agency, 2014. 'Radioactivity in Food and the Environment, 2013. RIFE 19' Environment Agency, Food Standards Agency, Northern Ireland Environment Agency, NRW and Scottish Environment Protection Agency, Bristol, London, Belfast, Cardiff and Stirling

Environment Agency, Scottish Environment Protection Agency, Northern Ireland Environment Agency, Health Protection Agency and Food Standards Agency, 2012. 'Principles for the assessment of prospective public doses arising from authorised discharges of radioactive waste to the environment' Environment Agency, Scottish Environment Protection Agency, Northern Ireland Environment Agency, Health Protection Agency and Food Standards Agency Bristol, Stirling, Belfast, Chilton and London

Environment Agency, Food Standards Agency, Food Standards Scotland, Northern Ireland Environment Agency, Natural Resources Wales and Scottish Environment Protection Agency, 2015. 'Radioactivity in Food and the Environment, 2014. RIFE 20' Environment Agency, Food Standards Agency, Food Standards Scotland, Northern Ireland Environment Agency, Natural Resources Wales and Scottish Environment Protection Agency, Bristol, London, Aberdeen, Belfast, Cardiff and Stirling

Environment Agency, Food Standards Agency, Food Standards Scotland, Northern Ireland Environment Agency, Natural Resources Wales and Scottish Environment Protection Agency, 2016. 'Radioactivity in Food and the Environment, 2015. RIFE 21' Environment Agency, Food Standards Agency, Food Standards Scotland, Northern Ireland Environment Agency, Natural Resources Wales and Scottish Environment Protection Agency, Bristol, London, Aberdeen, Belfast, Cardiff and Stirling

Environment Agency, Food Standards Agency, Food Standards Scotland, Northern Ireland Environment Agency, Natural Resources Wales and Scottish Environment Protection Agency, 2017. 'Radioactivity in Food and the Environment, 2016. RIFE 22' Environment Agency, Food Standards Agency, Food Standards Scotland, Northern Ireland Environment Agency, Natural Resources Wales and Scottish Environment Protection Agency, Bristol, London, Aberdeen, Belfast, Cardiff and Stirling.

Environment Agency, Food Standards Agency, Food Standards Scotland, Northern Ireland Environment Agency, Natural Resources Wales and Scottish Environment Protection Agency, 2018. 'Radioactivity in Food and the Environment, 2017. RIFE 23' Environment Agency, Food Standards Agency, Food Standards Scotland, Northern Ireland Environment Agency, Natural Resources Wales and Scottish Environment Protection Agency, Bristol, London, Aberdeen, Belfast, Cardiff and Stirling

Environment Agency, Food Standards Agency, Food Standards Scotland, Northern Ireland Environment Agency, Natural Resources Wales and Scottish Environment Protection Agency, 2019. 'Radioactivity in Food and the Environment, 2018. RIFE 24' Environment Agency, Food Standards Agency, Food Standards Scotland, Northern Ireland Environment Agency, Natural Resources Wales and Scottish Environment Protection Agency, Bristol, London, Aberdeen, Belfast, Cardiff and Stirling

Environment Agency, 2020. 'Permit with introductory note. The Environmental Permitting (England and Wales) Regulations 2016. Sellafield Limited, Sellafield Site, Seascale, Cumbria, CA20 1PG. Variation notice number EPR/KP3690SX/VO11, permit number EPR/KP3690SX'. Environment Agency, Bristol

Environment Agency, Food Standards Agency, Food Standards Scotland, Northern Ireland Environment Agency, Natural Resources Wales and Scottish Environment Protection Agency, 2020. 'Radioactivity in Food and the Environment, 2019. RIFE 25' Environment Agency, Food Standards Agency, Food Standards Scotland, Northern Ireland Environment Agency, Natural Resources Wales and Scottish Environment Protection Agency, Bristol, London, Aberdeen, Belfast, Cardiff and Stirling

Etherington G, Youngman MJ, Brown J and Oatway W., 2012. 'Evaluation of the Groundhog Synergy Beach Monitoring System for Detection of Alpha-rich Objects and Implications for the Health Risks to Beach Users. number HPA-CRCE-038' Health Protection Agency, Chilton

European Commission, 2011. 'Council implementing regulation (EU) 297/2011 of 25 March 2011 imposing special conditions governing the import of feed and food originating in or consigned from Japan following the accident at the Fukushima nuclear power station' European Commission, Brussels

European Commission, 2013. 'Council Directive 2013/51/EURATOM of 22 October 2013 laying down requirements for the protection of the health of the general public with regard to radioactive substances in water intended for human consumption' Official Journal of the European Union 2013: volume L 296/2

European Commission, 2014. 'Council Directive 2013/59/EURATOM laying down basic safety standards for protection against the dangers arising from exposure to ionising radiation' Official Journal of the European Union 2014: volume L 13, pages 1-73

European Commission, 2019. 'Council implementing regulation (EU) 2019/1787 of 24 October 2019 imposing special conditions governing the import of feed and food originating in or consigned from Japan following the accident at the Fukushima nuclear power station' European Commission 2019, Brussels

Food Standards Agency, 2001a. 'Consultative Exercise on Dose Assessment, 3 and 4 October 2000. FSA/0022/0501.500' Food Standards Agency, London

Food Standards Agency, 2001b. 'Radiological survey of foodstuffs from the Cardiff area. Food Survey Information Sheet 18/01' Food Standards Agency, London

Food Standards Agency and Scottish Environment Protection Agency, 2002. 'Radioactivity in Food and the Environment, 2001. RIFE-7' Food Standards Agency and Scottish Environment Protection Agency, London and Stirling

Food Standards Agency, 2003. 'Analysis of farmed salmon for technetium-99 and other radionuclides. Food Survey Information Sheet Number 39/03' Food Standards Agency, London

Food Standards Agency, 2009. 'Estimate of the Food Chain Risks to Inform an Assessment of the Need for and Extent of the Food and Environment Protection Act Area at Dounreay' Food Standards Agency , Aberdeen

Garrod CJ, Clyne FJ, Ly VE, Rumney P and Papworth GP., 2013. 'Radiological Habits Survey: Barrow and the south-west Cumbrian coast, 2012. RL 01/13' Centre for Environment, Fisheries and Aquaculture Science, Lowestoft

Garrod CJ, Clyne FJ and Papworth GP., 2014. 'Radiological Habits Survey: Wylfa, 2013. RL 03/14' Centre for Environment, Fisheries and Aquaculture Science, Lowestoft

Garrod CJ, Clyne FJ and Papworth GP., 2015. 'Radiological Habits Survey: Hartlepool, 2014. RL 01/15' Centre for Environment, Fisheries and Aquaculture Science, Lowestoft

Garrod CJ, Clyne FJ and Rumney P. 2016. 'Radiological Habits Survey: Sizewell, 2015. RL 01/16' Centre for Environment, Fisheries and Aquaculture Science, Lowestoft

Garrod CJ, Clyne FJ, Greenhill B and Moran C. 2017. 'Radiological Habits Survey: Heysham, 2016. RL 01/17' Centre for Environment, Fisheries and Aquaculture Science, Lowestoft

Graven HD and Gruber N., 2011. 'Continental-scale enrichment of atmospheric $^{14}CO_2$ from the nuclear power industry: potential impact on the estimation of fossil fuel derived CO_2' Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics 2011: volume 11, pages 12339-12346

Greenhill BJ, Clyne FJ, Milligan A and Neish A., 2018. 'Radiological Habits Survey: Hinkley Point, 2017. RL 09/18' Centre for Environment, Fisheries and Aquaculture Science Lowestoft

Greenhill BJ, Clyne FJ and Moore KM., 2019. ‘Radiological Habits Survey: Trawsfynydd, 2018. RL 01/19’ Centre for Environment, Fisheries and Aquaculture Science, Lowestoft

Greenhill BJ, Clyne FJ, Moore KM and Mickleburgh FC., 2020. ‘Radiological Habits Survey: Dungeness, 2019. RL 01/20’ Centre for Environment, Fisheries and Aquaculture Science, Lowestoft

Greenhill BJ and Clyne FJ, 2021. Radiological Habits Survey: Sellafield Review, 2020. RL 01/21, Centre for Environment, Fisheries and Aquaculture Science, 2021

Harrison JD and Phipps A., 2001. ‘Invited editorial: gut transfer and doses from environmental technetium’ Journal of Radiological Protection 2001: volume. 21, pages 9 – 11

Harrison JD, Khursheed A and Lambert BE., 2002. ‘Uncertainties in dose coefficients for intakes of tritiated water and organically bound forms of tritium by members of the public’ Radiation Protection Dosimetry 2002: volume 98, pages 299 – 311

Harvey M, Smith J and Cabianca T., 2010. ‘Assessment of collective and per caput doses due to discharges of radionuclides from the oil and gas industry into the marine environment. RPD-EA-4-2010 Health Protection Agency, Chilton

Health and Safety Executive, 2018. ‘Work with ionising radiation. Ionising Radiations Regulations 2017. Approved Code of Practice and guidance. L121 (Second edition), Published 2018. ISBN 978 0 7176 6662 1’ The Stationery Office, Norwich

Health Protection Agency, 2007. ‘Review of the risks from tritium. Report of the Independent Advisory Group on Ionising Radiation. RCE-4’ Health Protection Agency, London

Health Protection Agency, 2009. ‘Application of the 2007 Recommendations of the ICRP to the UK. Advice from the HPA’ Health Protection Agency, London

Her Majesty’s Government, 2012. ‘UK Initial Assessment and Good Environmental Status. December 2012’ Her Majesty’s Government, London

Her Majesty’s Inspectorate of Pollution, 1995. ‘Routine measurement of gamma ray air kerma rate in the environment. Technical Guidance Note (Monitoring) M5’ Her Majesty’s Stationery Office, London

Hodgson A, Scott JE, Fell TP and Harrison JD., 2005. ‘Doses from the consumption of Cardiff Bay flounder containing organically bound tritium. Project SC020042/SR’ Environment Agency, Bristol

Hughes LM, Runacres SM and Leonard KS., 2011. Marine Radioactivity in the Channel Islands, 1990 – 2009’ Environmental Radiochemical Analysis 2011: volume IV, pages 170-180

Hunt GJ, Hewitt CJ and Shepherd JG., 1982. ‘The identification of critical groups and its application to fish and shellfish consumers in the coastal area of the north-east Irish Sea’ Health Physics 1982: volume 43 (6), pages 875 – 889

Hunt GJ., 1984. ‘Simple models for prediction of external radiation exposure from aquatic pathways’ Radiation Protection Dosimetry 1984: volume 8, pages 215 – 224

Hunt GJ, Leonard DRP and Lovett MB., 1986. ‘Transfer of environmental plutonium and americium across the human gut’ Science of the Total Environment 1986: volume 53, pages 89 – 109

Hunt GJ, Leonard DRP and Lovett MB., 1990. ‘Transfer of environmental plutonium and americium across the human gut’ Science of the Total Environment 1990: volume 90, pages 273 – 282

Hunt GJ and Allington DJ., 1993. ‘Absorption of environmental polonium-210 by the human gut’ Journal of Radiological Protection 1993: volume 13(2), pages119 – 126

Hunt GJ., 1998. ‘Transfer across the human gut of environmental plutonium, americium, cobalt, caesium and technetium: studies with cockles (Cerostoderma edule) from the Irish Sea’ Journal of Radiological Protection 1998: volume 18(2), pages 101 – 109

Hunt GJ, Young AK and Bonfield RA., 2001. ‘Transfer across the human gut of environmental technetium in lobsters (Homarus gammarus L.) from the Irish Sea’ Journal of Radiological Protection 2001: volume 21, pages 21 – 29

Hunt GJ and Rumney HS., 2004. ‘The human gut transfer of environmental polonium-210. Proc. Int. Conf. on widening the radiation protection world, 23 – 28 May 2004, Madrid’ International Radiation Protection Association 2004, Fontenay-aux-Roses

Hunt GJ and Rumney HS., 2005. ‘The human alimentary tract transfer of environmental polonium-210. Proceedings of the Seventh International Symposium of the Society for Radiological Protection, 12th-17th June 2005, Cardiff’ Society for Radiological Protection 2005, London

Hunt GJ and Rumney HS., 2007. ‘The human alimentary tract transfer and body retention of environmental polonium-210’ Journal of Radiological Protection 2007: volume 27(4), pages 405-26

Hunt J, Bailey T and Reese A., 2009. ‘The human body retention time of environmental organically bound tritium’ Journal of Radiological Protection 2009: volume 29(1), pages 23-36

Hunt GJ, Bailey TA, Jenkinson SB and Leonard KS., 2010. ‘Enhancement of tritium on uptake by marine biota: experience from UK coastal waters’ Journal of Radiological Protection 2010: volume 30(1), page 73

Hunt GJ, Leonard KS and Hughes LM., 2013. ‘Artificial radionuclides in the Irish Sea from Sellafield: remobilisation revisited’ Journal of Radiological Protection 2013: volume 33(2), page 261

International Atomic Energy Agency, 1996. ‘International basic safety standards for protection against ionising radiation and for the safety of radiation sources. Saf. Ser. No. 115’ International Atomic Energy Agency, Vienna

International Atomic Energy Agency, 1997. ‘Joint Convention on the Safety of Spent Fuel Management and on the Safety of Radioactive Waste Management. INF CIRC/546’ International Atomic Energy Agency, Vienna

International Atomic Energy Agency, 1999. ‘Application of radiological exclusion and exemption principles to sea disposal. IAEA-TECDOC-1068’ International Atomic Energy Agency, Vienna

International Atomic Energy Agency, 2003. ‘Determining the suitability of materials for disposal at sea under the London Convention 1972: a radiological assessment procedure. IAEA-TECDOC-1375’ International Atomic Energy Agency, Vienna

International Atomic Energy Agency, 2015. ‘Determining the suitability of materials for disposal at sea under the London Convention 1972 and London Protocol 1996: a radiological assessment procedure. IAEA-TECDOC-1759’ International Atomic Energy Agency, Vienna

International Commission on Radiological Protection, 1991. ‘1990 Recommendations of the ICRP’ Annals of the International Commission on Radiological Protection 1991: Volume 21(1 – 3)., Pergamon Press, Oxford, 201 pages

International Commission on Radiological Protection, 1994. ‘Age-dependent doses to members of the public from intake of radionuclides: Part 2 Ingestion dose coefficients’ Annals of the International Commission on Radiological Protection 1994: volume 23(3/4), Pergamon Press, Oxford, 167 pages

International Commission on Radiological Protection, 2001. ‘Doses to the embryo and fetus from intakes of radionuclides by the mother’ Annals of the International Commission on Radiological Protection 2001: volume 31(1 – 3), Elsevier Science, Oxford

International Commission on Radiological Protection, 2007. ‘The 2007 recommendations of the International Commission on Radiological Protection’ Annals of the International Commission on Radiological Protection 2007: volume 37 (2-4), Elsevier Science, Oxford

International Commission on Radiological Protection, 2008. ‘Environmental protection: the concept and use of reference animals and plants’ Annals of the International Commission on Radiological Protection 2008: volume 38(4-6), Elsevier Science, Oxford, 242 pages

International Commission on Radiological Protection, 2010. ‘Conversion Coefficients for Radiological Protection Quantities for External Radiation Exposures. ICRP Publication 116’ Annals of the International Commission on Radiological Protection 2010: volume 40 (2-5), Elsevier Science, Oxford, 257 pages

International Commission on Radiological Protection, 2012. ‘Compendium of Dose Coefficients based on ICRP Publication 60’ Annals of the International Commission on Radiological Protection 2012: volume 41, Elsevier Science, Oxford, 130 pages

International Commission on Radiological Protection, 2014. ‘Protection of the environment under different exposure situations’ Annals of the International Commission on Radiological Protection 2014: volume 43(1), SAGE, Stanford, 58 pages

International Organisation for Standardisation, 2017. ‘General requirements for the competence of testing and calibration laboratories. number 17025’ International Organisation for Standardisation 2017

Jenkinson SB, McCubbin D, Kennedy PHW, Dewar A, Bonfield R and Leonard KS., 2014. ‘An estimate of the inventory of technetium-99 in the sub-tidal sediments in the Irish Sea’ Journal of Environmental Radioactivity 2014: volume 133, pages 40-47

Jobling S, Williams R, Johnson A, Taylor A, Gross-Sorokin M, Nolan M, Tyler C, van Aerle R, Santos E, and Brighty G., 2006. ‘Predicted exposures to steroid estrogens in UK rivers correlate with widespread sexual disruption in wild fish populations’ Environmental Health Perspective 2006: volume 114 (S-1), pages 32 – 39

Jones KA, Smith JG, Anderson T, Harvey MP, Brown I, Field SJ and Jones AL., 2013a. 'Implied doses to the population of the EU arising from reported discharges from EU nuclear power stations and reprocessing sites in the years 2004 to 2008. number RP 176' European Commission

Jones A, Jones K, Holmes S, Ewers L and Cabianca T., 2013b. 'Assessing the possible radiological impact of routine radiological discharges from proposed nuclear power stations in England and Wales' Journal of Radiological Protection 2013: volume 33, pages 163 – 174

Jones AL and Harvey MP., 2014. 'Radiological consequences resulting from accidents and incidents involving the transport of radioactive materials in the UK – 2012 review. PHE-CRCE-014' Public Health England, Chilton

Kershaw PJ and Baxter AJ., 1995. 'The transfer of reprocessing wastes from north-west Europe to the Arctic' Deep-Sea Research Part 2 1995: volume 43(6, pages: 1413 – 1448

Knowles JF, Smith DL and Winpenny K., 1998. 'A comparative study of the uptake, clearance and metabolism of technetium in lobster (Homarus gammarus) and edible crab (Cancer pagurus)' Radiation Protection Dosimetry 1998: volume 75, pages 125 – 129

Kocher DC and Eckerman KF., 1987. 'Electron dose-rate conversion factors for external exposure of the skin from uniformly deposited activity on the body surface' Health Physics 1987: volume 53, pages 135 – 141

Leonard KS, McCubbin D, Brown J, Bonfield R and Brooks T., 1997a. 'A summary report of the distribution of Technetium-99 in UK Coastal Waters' Radioprotection 1997: volume 32, pages 109 – 114

Leonard KS, McCubbin D, Brown J, Bonfield R and Brooks T., 1997b. 'Distribution of technetium-99 in UK coastal waters' Marine Pollution Bulletin 1997: volume 34(8), pages 628 – 636

Leonard KS, McCubbin D, Blowers P and Taylor BR., 1999. 'Dissolved plutonium and americium in surface waters of the Irish Sea, 1973 – 96' Journal of Environmental Radioactivity 1999: volume 44, pages 129 – 158

Leonard KS, McCubbin D and Bailey TA., 2001. 'Organic forms of tritium in food chains. Project R01023/C0814. RL 6/01' Centre for Environment, Fisheries and Aquaculture Science, Lowestoft

Leonard KS, McCubbin D, McDonald P, Service M, Bonfield R and Conney S., 2004. 'Accumulation of technetium-99 in the Irish Sea' Science of the Total Environment 2004: volume 322, pages 255 – 270

Leonard KS, Donaszi-Ivanov A, Dewar A and Ly V., 2016. 'Monitoring of caesium-137 in surface seawater and seafood in both the Irish and North Seas: Trends and observations' Journal of Radioanalytical and Nuclear Chemistry 2016: volume 311, pages 1117 –1125

Low Level Waste Repository Limited. 2018, 'LLWR Plan 2018-2023' Low Level Waste Repository Limited, Holmrook

Ly VE, Garrod CJ, Clyne FJ and Rumney P., 2012. 'Radiological Habits Survey: Aldermaston and Burghfield, 2011. RL 03/12' Centre for Environment, Fisheries and Aquaculture Science, Lowestoft

Ly VE, Clyne FJ, Garrod CJ and Dewar A., 2013. 'Radiological Habits Survey: Springfields, 2012. Project C2848. RL 03/13' Centre for Environment, Fisheries and Aquaculture Science, Lowestoft

Ly VE, Cogan SM, Camplin WC, Peake L and Leonard KS., 2015. 'Long Term Trends in far-field effects of marine radioactivity measured around Northern Ireland. ERA12: Proceedings of the International Symposium on Nuclear and Environmental Radiochemical Analysis (17-19 September 2014, Bath, UK)' Royal Society of Chemistry 2015, Cambridge, pages 134 – 143

McCubbin D, Leonard KS, Bailey TA, Williams J and Tossell P., 2001. 'Incorporation of organic tritium (^{3}H) by marine organisms and sediment in the Severn Estuary/Bristol Channel (UK)' Marine Pollution Bulletin 2001: volume 42 (10), pages 852 – 863

McCubbin D, Leonard KS, Brown J, Kershaw PJ, Bonfield RA and Peak T., 2002. 'Further studies of the distribution of ^{99}Tc and ^{137}Cs in UK and European coastal waters' Continental Shelf Research 2002: volume 22/10, pages 1417 – 1445

McCubbin D and Vivian C., 2006. 'Dose assessments in relation to disposal at sea under the London Convention 1972: judging de minimis radioactivity. FSA Project R01062. RL5/06' Centre for Environment, Fisheries and Aquaculture Science, Lowestoft

McCubbin D, Jenkinson SB, Leonard KS, Bonfield RA and McMeekan IT., 2008. 'An assessment of the availability of Tc-99 to marine foodstuffs from contaminated sediments. Project R01062. RL09/08' Centre for Environment, Fisheries and Aquaculture Science, Lowestoft

McKay WA, Barr HM, Halliwell CM, Spencer D, Adsley I and Perks CA., 1995. 'Site specific background dose rates in coastal areas. DoE/HMIP/RR/94/037' Her Majesty's Inspectorate of Pollution, London

McTaggart KA, Tipple JR, Clyne FJ and McMeekan IT., 2004. 'Radiological habits survey: Cardiff, 2003. RL 03/04' Centre for Environment, Fisheries and Aquaculture Science, Lowestoft

Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food, 1995. 'Terrestrial radioactivity monitoring programme (TRAMP) report for 1994. Radioactivity in food and agricultural products in England and Wales' Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food, London, 223 pages

Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food, 1996. 'Pesticides Safety Directorate's Handbook. Appendix IC' Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food 1996, London

Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food and Scottish Environment Protection Agency, 1998. 'Radioactivity in Food and the Environment, 1997. RIFE-3' Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food and Scottish Environment Protection Agency, London and Stirling

Mobbs S, Barraclough I, Napier I, Casey A, Poynter R and Harvey M., 1998. 'A review of the use and disposal of gaseous tritium light devices' Environment Agency, Lancaster

Moore KJ, Clyne FJ, Greenhill BJ, and Clarke K., 2018. 'Radiological Habits Survey: Devonport, 2017. RL 10/18' Centre for Environment, Fisheries and Aquaculture Science, Lowestoft

Moore KJ, Clyne FJ and Greenhill BJ., 2019. 'Radiological Habits Survey: Sellafield, 2018. RL 02/19' Centre for Environment, Fisheries and Aquaculture Science, Lowestoft

Moore KJ, Clyne FJ and Greenhill BJ., 2020. 'Radiological Habits Survey: Winfrith, 2019. RL 09/20' Centre for Environment, Fisheries and Aquaculture Science, Lowestoft

National Dose Assessment Working Group, 2004. 'Radiological Assessment Exposure Pathways Checklist (Common and Unusual). NDAWG/2/2004' Environment Agency, Food Standards Agency, National Radiological Protection Board, Nuclear Installations Inspectorate, Chilton

National Radiological Protection Board, 1990. 'Gut transfer factors. Docs. NRPB 1(2)' National Radiological Protection Board, Chilton, 26 pages

National Radiological Protection Board, 2005. 'Guidance on the application of dose coefficients for the embryo and fetus from intakes of radionuclides by the mother. Docs NRPB 16(2)' National Radiological Protection Board, Chilton, 41 pages

Natural Scotland and Scottish Environment Protection Agency, 2016. 'Alienated Land Former RAF Kinloss: Part IIA Inspection and Risk Assessment report' Scottish Government, Edinburgh

Northern Ireland Assembly, 2003. 'Radioactive Substances (Basic Safety Standards) Regulations (Northern Ireland)' Northern Ireland Assembly

Nuclear Decommissioning Authority, 2010. 'UK Strategy for the Management of Solid Low Level Radioactive Waste from the Nuclear Industry' Nuclear Decommissioning Authority, Moor Row, Cumbria

Nuclear Decommissioning Authority, 2019. 'NDA Mission Progress Report' Nuclear Decommissioning Authority 2019, Moor Row, Cumbria

Nuclear Decommissioning Authority, 2020. 'NDA Business Plan 2020/2023. SG/2020/68' Nuclear Decommissioning Authority, Moor Row, Cumbria

Nuclear Decommissioning Authority, 2021a. 'Nuclear Decommissioning Authority Strategy effective from March 2021' Nuclear Decommissioning Authority, Moor Row, Cumbria

Nuclear Decommissioning Authority, 2021b. 'NDA Business Plan 2021/2024. SG/2021/66' Nuclear Decommissioning Authority, Moor Row, Cumbria

Nuclear Decommissioning Authority and Department for Business, Energy and Industrial Strategy, 2019. '2019 UK Radioactive Waste Inventory' Nuclear Decommissioning Authority, Moor Row, Cumbria

Oatway W and Brown J., 2015. 'Health Risk to Seafood Consumers from Radioactive Particles in the marine environment in the vicinity of the Sellafield site. PHE-CRCE-021' Public Health England, Chilton

Oatway WB, Jones AL, Holmes S, Watson SJ and Cabianca T., 2016. 'Ionising radiation exposure of the UK population: 2010 Review. PHE-CRCE-026' Public Health England 2016, Chilton

Oatway WB, Cabianca T and Jones AL., 2020. 'Assessing the risk to people's health from radioactive objects on beaches around the Sellafield site. PHE-CRCE-056' Public Health England, Chilton

Office for Nuclear Regulation, 2020. 'New Reactor Division – Generic Design Assessment Summary of the Step 3 Assessment of the UK HPR1000 Reactor Report ONR-NR-AR-19-001 CM9 Ref: 2020/11336' Office for Nuclear Regulation, Bootle

Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development, Nuclear Energy Agency, 1985. ‘Review of the continued suitability of the dumping site for radioactive waste in the North-East Atlantic’ Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development, Paris, 448 pages

Papworth GP, Garrod CJ and Clyne FJ., 2014. ‘Radiological Habits Survey: Dounreay, 2013. RL 06/14’ Centre for Environment, Fisheries and Aquaculture Science, Lowestoft

Particles Retrieval Advisory Group (Dounreay), 2010. ‘Annual report to SEPA and DSRL, March 2010’ Scottish Environment Protection Agency, Stirling

Particles Retrieval Advisory Group (Dounreay), 2011. ‘Annual report to SEPA and DSRL, March 2011’ Scottish Environment Protection Agency, Stirling

Particles Retrieval Advisory Group (Dounreay), 2016. ‘Annual report to SEPA and DSRL, SEPA, Stirling. March 2016’ Scottish Environment Protection Agency, Stirling

Povinec PP, Bailly Du Bois P, Kershaw PJ, Nies H and Scotto P., 2003. ‘Temporal and spatial trends in the distribution of ^{137}Cs in surface waters of Northern European Seas - a record of 40 years of investigations’ Deep-Sea Research Part 2: volume 50, pages 2785 – 2801

Povinec PP, Aarkrog A, Buesseler KO, Delfanti R, Hirose K, Hong GH, Ito T, Livingston HD, Nies H, Noshkin V E, Shima S and Togawa O., 2005. ‘^{90}Sr, ^{137}Cs and ^{239,240}Pu concentration surface water time series in the Pacific and Indian Oceans - WOMARS results’ Journal of Environmental Radioactivity 2005: volume 81, pages 63 - 87

Preston A, Mitchell NT and Jefferies DF., 1974. ‘Experience gained in applying the ICRP Critical Group concept to the assessment of public radiation exposure in control of liquid waste disposal. Proc. Symp’ International Atomic Energy Agency Portoroz, pages131 – 146

Rollo SFN, Camplin WC, Allington DJ and Young AK., 1992. ‘Natural radionuclides in the UK marine environment. In: Proceedings of the Fifth International Symposium on Natural Radiation Environment, Salzburg, September 22 – 28, 1991’ Radiation Protection Dosimetry 1992: volume 45(1/4), pages 203 – 210

Rollo SFN, Camplin WC, Duckett L, Lovett MB and Young AK., 1994. ‘Airborne radioactivity in the Ribble Estuary. pp277 – 280. In: Proc. IRPA Regional Congress on Radiological Protection, 6 – 10 June 1994, Portsmouth, UK’ Nuclear Technology Publishing 1994

Scottish Environment Protection Agency, 2007. ‘Strategy for the Assessment of the potential impact of Sellafield Radioactive Particles on Southwest Scotland, December 2007’ Scottish Environment Protection Agency, Stirling

Scottish Environment Protection Agency, 2012. ‘SEPA Policy on the Regulation of Disposal of Radioactive Low-Level Waste from Nuclear Sites’ Scottish Environment Protection Agency, Stirling

Scottish Environment Protection Agency, 2014. ‘Interim Guidance on the Regulation of ‘In-situ’ Disposals of Radioactive Waste and Residual Radioactive Contamination on Nuclear Authorised Premises’ Scottish Environment Protection Agency, Stirling

Scottish Environment Protection Agency, 2017. ‘Guidance on monitoring for heterogeneous Radium-226 sources resulting from historic luminising or waste disposal sites’ Scottish Environment Protection Agency, Stirling

Scottish Environment Protection Agency, 2019a. ‘Satisfying the optimisation required and the role of Best Practicable Means. RS-POL-001, May 2019 version 2.0’ Scottish Environment Protection Agency, Stirling

Scottish Environment Protection Agency, 2019b. ‘Guidance on decommissioning of non-nuclear facilities. RS-G-014, May 2019 version 2.0’ Scottish Environment Protection Agency, Stirling

Scottish Environment Protection Agency, 2019c. ‘Environmental Radiological Monitoring in Scotland. Radiological Monitoring Guidance Note 2. Reviewed October 2019” RS-JG-018, Scottish Environment Protection Agency, Stirling

Scottish Environment Protection Agency, Environment Agency and Natural Resources Wales, 2018. ‘Management of radioactive waste from decommissioning of nuclear sites: Guidance on Requirements for Release from Radioactive Substance Regulation. Version 1.0: July 2018’ Scottish Environment Protection Agency, Environment Agency and Natural Resources Wales, Stirling, Bristol and Cardiff

Scottish Executive, 2000. ‘Radioactive Substances (Basic Safety Standards) (Scotland) Direction 2000 Scottish Executive, Edinburgh

Scottish Executive, 2006. ‘Environmental Protection Act 1990: Part IIA Contaminated Land. Statutory Guidance: Edition 2’ Scottish Executive number SE/2006/44, Edinburgh

Scottish Government, 2009. ‘Environmental Protection Act 1990: Part IIA Contaminated Land. The Radioactive Contaminated Land (Scotland) Regulations 2007 Statutory Guidance’ Scottish Government number SG/2009/87, Edinburgh.

Scottish Government, 2018. ‘The Environmental Authorisations (Scotland) Regulations 2018. Scottish Statutory Instruments’ Scottish Government, Edinburgh

Sellafield Limited, 2021. ‘Sellafield Particles in the Environment Update (Quarter 4 2020)’ Sellafield Limited, EM/2020/27

Simmonds JR, Lawson G and Mayall A., 1995. ‘Radiation Protection 72; Methodology for assessing the radiological consequences of routine releases of radionuclides to the environment. Report EUR 15760 EN’ Office for Official Publications of the European Community, Luxembourg

Smith BD and Jeffs TM., 1999. ‘Transfer of radioactivity from fishmeal in animal feeding stuffs to man. RL 8/99’ Centre for Environment, Fisheries and Aquaculture Science, Lowestoft

Smith KR and Jones AL. 2003. ‘Generalised habits data for radiological assessments. NRPB-W41’ National Radiological Protection Board, Chilton

Smith J, Oatway W, Brown I and Sherwood J., 2009. ‘PC Cream 08 User Guide. RPD-EA-9-2009’ Health Protection Agency, Chilton

Smith DL, Smith BD, Joyce AE and McMeekan IT., 2002. ‘An assessment of aquatic radiation exposure pathways in Northern Ireland. SR(02)14. RL 20/02’ Scotland and Northern Ireland Forum for Environmental Research, Edinburgh

Smith P, Dale I, Tyler A, Copplestone D, Varley A, Bradley S, Bartie P, Clarke M and Blake M, 2021. Radiological Habits Survey: Dumfries & Galloway Coast 2017. SEPA, Stirling

Statutory Instruments, 2007. ‘SI 2007 No 3236. The Radioactive Contaminated Land (Amendment) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2007’ Her Majesty’s Stationery Office, London

Statutory Instruments, 2010. ‘SI 2010 No 2145. The Radioactive Contaminated Land (Amendment) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2010’ Her Majesty’s Stationery Office, London

Statutory Instruments, 2016. ‘SI 2016 No 614. The Water Supply (Water Quality) Regulations 2016’ Her Majesty’s Stationery Office, London

Statutory Instruments, 2017. ‘SI 2017 No 1012. Conservation of Habitats and Species Regulations 2017’ Her Majesty’s Stationery Office 2017, London

Statutory Rules of Northern Ireland. 'SR 2018 No 116. The Radioactive Substances (Modification of Enactments) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2018' Her Majesty's Stationery Office, UK

Swift, DJ, 2001. 'Cardiff radiological survey of selected foodstuffs. Project C1003. RL 11/01' Centre for Environment, Fisheries and Aquaculture Science, Lowestoft

Swift DJ and Nicholson MD, 2001. 'Variability in the edible fraction content of ^{60}Co, ^{99}Tc, ^{110m}Ag, ^{137}Cs and ^{241}Am between individual crabs and lobsters from Sellafield (north eastern Irish Sea)' Journal of Environmental Radioactivity 2001: volume. 54, pages 311 – 326

The Convention for the Protection of the Marine Environment of the North-East Atlantic, 1998. 'SINTRA Statement. Summary Record OSPAR 98/14/1, Annex 45' The Convention for the Protection of the Marine Environment of the North-East Atlantic, London

The Convention for the Protection of the Marine Environment of the North-East Atlantic, 2000a. 'Convention for the protection of the marine environment of the North-East Atlantic' The Convention for the Protection of the Marine Environment of the North-East Atlantic, London

The Convention for the Protection of the Marine Environment of the North-East Atlantic, 2000b. 'Quality Status Report 2000' The Convention for the Protection of the Marine Environment of the North-East Atlantic, London

The Convention for the Protection of the Marine Environment of the North-East Atlantic, 2010. 'Quality Status Report 2010' The Convention for the Protection of the Marine Environment of the North-East Atlantic, London

The Convention for the Protection of the Marine Environment of the North-East Atlantic, 2016. 'Towards the Radioactive Substances Strategy Objectives. Fourth Periodic Evaluation' The Convention for the Protection of the Marine Environment of the North-East Atlantic, London

The Convention for the Protection of the Marine Environment of the North-East Atlantic, 2017. 'OSPAR Coordinated Environmental Monitoring Programme (CEMP) (OSPAR Agreement 2016-01). CEMP Appendix R1 and R2' The Convention for the Protection of the Marine Environment of the North-East Atlantic, London

The Convention for the Protection of the Marine Environment of the North-East Atlantic, 2018. 'Part 1. UK Report on application of Best Available Techniques (BAT) in civil nuclear facilities (2012-2016) Implementation of PARCOM Recommendation 91/4 on radioactive discharges. Part 2. Summary of Radioactivity in Food and the Environment in the UK (2004-2016)' The Convention for the Protection of the Marine Environment of the North-East Atlantic, London

The Convention for the Protection of the Marine Environment of the North-East Atlantic, 2020a. 'Liquid discharges from nuclear installations in 2018' The Convention for the Protection of the Marine Environment of the North-East Atlantic, London

The Convention for the Protection of the Marine Environment of the North-East Atlantic, 2020b. 'Annual report on discharges of radioactive substances from the non-nuclear sectors in 2018' The Convention for the Protection of the Marine Environment of the North-East Atlantic, London

The Convention for the Protection of the Marine Environment of the North-East Atlantic, 2021. 'Summary Record. Meeting of the Radioactive Substances Committee (RSC), Online: 9 - 11 February 2021' The Convention for the Protection of the Marine Environment of the North-East Atlantic, London

Thurston LM and Gough CJ, 1992. 'Investigation of radiation exposure pathways from liquid effluents at Holy Loch: Local Habits Survey 1989. RL 7/92' Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food Directorate of Fisheries Research, Lowestoft

Tipple JR, Jeffs TM, Clyne FJ, Garrod CJ and Earl TJ., 2009. 'Radiological Habits Survey: Capenhurst, 2008. Project C2848. RL 03/09' Centre for Environment, Fisheries and Aquaculture Science, Lowestoft

Tyler A, Watterson A, Dale I, Evans L, Varley A, Peredo-Alverez V, Copplestone D, Bradley S, Shaw B, Smith P, Clarke P, Bartie P and Hunter P., 2016. 'Radiological Habits Survey: Rosyth 2015' Scottish Environment Protection Agency, Stirling

Tyler A, Watterson A, Dale I, Smith P, Evans L, Copplestone D, Varley A, Peredo-Alverez V, Bradley S, Shaw B, Bartie P and Hunter P., 2017. 'Radiological Habits Survey: Chapelcross 2015' Scottish Environment Protection Agency, Stirling

UK Statutory Instruments, 2018. 'SI 2018 No 1278. The Ionising Radiation (Basic Safety Standards) (Miscellaneous Provisions) Regulations 2018' Her Majesty's Stationery Office, London

United Kingdom - Parliament, 1965. 'Nuclear Installations Act, 1965' Her Majesty's Stationery Office, London

United Kingdom - Parliament, 1985. 'Food and Environment Protection Act, 1985' Her Majesty's Stationery Office, London

United Kingdom - Parliament, 1993. 'Radioactive Substances Act, 1993' Her Majesty's Stationery Office, London

United Kingdom - Parliament, 1995a. 'Environment Act, 1995' Her Majesty's Stationery Office, London

United Kingdom - Parliament, 1995b. 'Review of Radioactive Waste Management Policy' Her Majesty's Stationery Office, London, 55 pages

United Kingdom - Parliament, 1999. 'The Ionising Radiations Regulations 1999. Stat. Inst. 1999 No 3232' Her Majesty's Stationery Office, London, 67 pages

United Kingdom - Parliament, 2004. 'Energy Act, 2004' Her Majesty's Stationery Office, London

United Kingdom - Parliament, 2009. 'Marine and Coastal Access Act 2009' Her Majesty's Stationery Office, London

United Kingdom - Parliament, 2016. 'Environmental Permitting (England and Wales) Regulations. Stat. Inst. 2016 No 1154' Her Majesty's Stationery Office, London

United Kingdom - Parliament, 2017. 'The Ionising Radiations Regulations 2017. Stat. Inst. 2017 No 1075' Her Majesty's Stationery Office, London, 65 pages

United Kingdom – Parliament, 2018. 'Environmental Permitting (England and Wales) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations. Stat. Inst. 2018 No 428' Her Majesty's Stationery Office 2018, London

United Kingdom - Parliament, 2019. 'Environmental Permitting (England and Wales) (Amendment) (EU Exit) Regulations. Stat. Inst. 2019 No 39' Her Majesty's Stationery Office, London

United Kingdom – Parliament, 2020. 'The Waste and Environmental Permitting etc (Legislative Functions and Amendment etc) (EU Exit) Regulations 2020'. Stat. Inst. 2020 No 1540. Her Majesty's Stationery Office 2020, London

Watson SJ, Jones AL, Oatway WB and Hughes JS., 2005. 'Ionising radiation exposure of the UK population: 2005 Review. HPA-RPD-001' Health Protection Agency, Chilton

Williams JL, Russ RM, McCubbin D and Knowles JF., 2001. 'An overview of tritium behaviour in the Severn estuary (UK)' Journal of Radiation Protection 2001: volume 21, pages 337 – 344

Young AK, McCubbin D and Camplin WC., 2002. 'Natural radionuclides in seafood. Project R03010/C0808. RL 17/02' Centre for Environment, Fisheries and Aquaculture Science, Lowestoft

Young AK, McCubbin D, Thomas K, Camplin WC, Leonard KS, and Wood N., 2003. 'Po Concentrations in UK Seafood. 9th International Symposium on Environmental Radiochemical Analysis, 18-20 September 2002, Oxford. ERA III' Royal Society of Chemistry 2003, London

Appendix 1. Sampling, measurement, presentation and assessment methods and data

This appendix contains information on the methods of sampling, measurement, presentation and assessment used in the Radioactivity in Food and the Environment report. It is provided in a separate file to the main report at https://www.gov.uk/government/publications/radioactivity-in-food-and-the-environment-rife-reports.

Appendix 2. Disposals of radioactive waste

Table A2.1 Principal discharges of gaseous radioactive wastes from nuclear establishments in the United Kingdom, 2020

Establishment	Radioactivity	Discharge limit (annual equivalent)[a], Bq	Discharges during 2020	
			Bq	% of annual limit[b]
Nuclear fuel production and reprocessing				
Capenhurst (UNS Ltd)	Alpha	BAT	Nil	NA
Other authorised outlets	Beta	BAT	8.82E+02	NA
Capenhurst (Urenco UK Ltd)	Uranium	7.50E+06	4.15E+05	5.5
	Other alpha	2.40E+06	Nil	Nil
	Technetium-99	1.00E+08	Nil	Nil
	Others	2.25E+09	Nil	Nil
	Alpha (Incinerator)	2.00E+08	Nil	Nil
	Beta (Incinerator)	2.50E+08	Nil	Nil
Sellafield[c]	Alpha[1]	6.60E+08	9.62E+07	15
	Beta[1]	3.20E+10	7.43E+08	2.3
	Tritium[2]	3.70E+14	3.75E+13	10
	Carbon-14[2]	2.30E+12	1.25E+11	5.4
	Krypton-85[2]	7.00E+16	4.30E+15	6.1
	Strontium-90[1]	5.00E+08	1.00E+07	2.0
	Ruthenium-106	2.80E+09	5.49E+08	20
	Antimony-125[2]	3.00E+10	1.08E+09	3.6
	Iodine-129[2]	4.20E+10	2.15E+09	5.1
	Iodine-131[3]	NA	1.18E+08	NA
	Caesium-137[1]	4.80E+09	7.52E+07	1.6
	Plutonium alpha[1]	1.30E+08	1.46E+07	11
	Plutonium-241[3]	NA	8.53E+07	NA
	Americium-241 and curium-242[1]	8.40E+07	1.04E+07	12
Springfields	Uranium	5.30E+09	1.11E+07	<1
Springfields	Tritium	1.00E+08	9.51E+05	<1
(National Nuclear Laboratory)	Carbon-14	1.00E+07	1.05E+04	<1
	Krypton-85	7.20E+11	9.75E+10	14
	Other alpha radionuclides	1.00E+06	Nil	Nil
	Other beta radionuclides	1.00E+07	Nil	Nil
Research establishments				
Dounreay[d]	Alpha[e]	3.10E+07	6.50E+04	<1
	Non-alpha[f]	1.70E+09	1.30E+06	<1
	Tritium	1.72E+13	1.70E+10	<1
	Krypton-85[g]	5.69E+14	8.50E+09	<1
	Iodine-129	1.08E+08	1.60E+07	15
Harwell (Magnox)	Alpha	8.00E+05	2.20E+04	2.8
	Beta	2.00E+07	5.80E+05	2.9
	Tritium	1.50E+13	9.40E+10	<1
	Krypton-85	2.00E+12	Nil	Nil
	Radon-220	1.00E+14	4.70E+12	4.7
	Radon-222	3.00E+12	2.30E+11	7.7
	Iodines	1.00E+10	Nil	Nil
	Other radionuclides	1.00E+11	Nil	Nil
Winfrith (Inutec)	Alpha	1.00E+05	Nil	Nil
	Tritium	1.95E+13	5.12E+10	<1
	Carbon-14	3.00E+10	Nil	Nil
	Other	1.00E+05	Nil	Nil

Table A2.1 continued

Establishment	Radioactivity	Discharge limit (annual equivalent)[a], Bq	Discharges during 2020	
			Bq	% of annual limit[b]
Winfrith (Magnox)	Alpha	2.00E+06	1.71E+03	<1
	Tritium	4.95E+13	3.56E+10	<1
	Carbon-14	5.90E+09	2.21E+08	3.7
	Other	5.00E+06	9.53E+03	<1
Minor sites				
Imperial College Reactor Centre Ascot	Tritium	3.00E+08	Nil	Nil
	Argon-41	1.70E+12	Nil	Nil
Nuclear power stations				
Berkeley[h]	Beta	2.00E+07	3.05E+05	1.5
	Tritium	2.00E+10	5.58E+09	28
	Carbon-14	5.00E+09	4.27E+08	8.5
Bradwell[4]	Beta	2.00E+07	1.70E+05	<1
	Tritium	6.00E+11	6.10E+09	1.0
	Carbon-14	4.00E+10	4.20E+08	1.1
Chapelcross	Tritium	7.50E+14	3.10E+13	4.1
	All other nuclides	2.50E+09	1.75E+09	70
Dungeness A Station	Beta[i]	5.00E+08	5.66E+05	<1
	Tritium	2.60E+12	3.25E+10	1.3
	Carbon-14	5.00E+12	4.18E+08	<1
Dungeness B Station	Tritium	1.20E+13	4.95E+11	4.1
	Carbon-14	3.70E+12	3.74E+10	1.0
	Sulphur-35	3.00E+11	3.76E+08	<1
	Argon-41	7.50E+13	Nil	Nil
	Cobalt-60[i]	1.00E+08	2.69E+06	2.7
	Iodine-131	1.50E+09	2.44E+07	1.6
Hartlepool	Tritium	1.00E+13	7.15E+11	7.2
	Carbon-14	4.50E+12	1.70E+12	38
	Sulphur-35	2.30E+11	1.99E+10	8.6
	Argon-41	1.50E+14	8.22E+12	5.5
	Cobalt-60i	1.00E+08	2.71E+07	27
	Iodine-13[1]	1.50E+09	1.69E+08	11
Heysham Station 1	Tritium	1.00E+13	1.05E+12	10
	Carbon-14	4.50E+12	1.94E+12	43
	Sulphur-35	2.00E+11	2.94E+10	15
	Argon-41	1.50E+14	6.62E+12	4.4
	Cobalt-60[i]	1.00E+08	7.61E+06	7.6
	Iodine-131	1.50E+09	5.45E+07	3.6
Heysham Station 2	Tritium	1.00E+13	1.19E+12	12
	Carbon-14	3.70E+12	2.06E+12	56
	Sulphur-35	2.30E+11	1.26E+10	5.5
	Argon-41	7.50E+13	1.38E+13	18
	Cobalt-60[i]	1.00E+08	1.14E+07	11
	Iodine-131	1.50E+09	7.59E+07	5.1
Hinkley Point A Station	Beta	5.00E+07	1.40E+05	<1
	Tritium	7.50E+11	1.20E+10	1.6
	Carbon-14	5.00E+10	5.70E+08	1.1
Hinkley Point B Station	Tritium	1.20E+13	4.79E+11	4.0
	Carbon-14	3.70E+12	1.05E+12	28
	Sulphur-35	3.50E+11	3.09E+10	8.8
	Argon-41	1.00E+14	2.18E+12	2.2
	Cobalt-60[i]	1.00E+08	9.24E+06	9.2
	Iodine-131	1.50E+09	3.88E+06	<1
Hunterston A Station	Tritium	2.00E+10	5.39E+08	2.7
	Carbon-14	2.00E+09	5.92E+07	3.0
	All other radionuclides	3.00E+06	2.71E+05	9.0

Table A2.1 continued

Establishment	Radioactivity	Discharge limit (annual equivalent)[a], Bq	Discharges during 2020	
			Bq	% of annual limit[b]
Hunterston B Station[d]	Particulate beta	5.00E+08	4.47E+07	8.9
	Tritium	1.50E+13	6.61E+11	4.4
	Carbon-14	4.50E+12	3.56E+11	7.9
	Sulphur-35	5.00E+11	8.58E+09	1.7
	Argon-41	1.50E+14	1.91E+12	1.3
	Iodine-131	2.00E+09	Nil	Nil
Oldbury	Beta	1.00E+08	1.44E+05	<1
	Tritium	9.00E+12	3.65E+10	<1
	Carbon-14	4.00E+12	2.83E+09	<1
Sizewell A Station	Beta	8.50E+08	1.55E+04	<1
	Tritium	3.50E+12	2.28E+10	<1
	Carbon-14	1.00E+11	8.05E+08	<1
Sizewell B Station	Noble gases	3.00E+13	2.62E+12	8.7
	Particulate Beta	1.00E+08	3.00E+06	3.0
	Tritium	3.00E+12	6.60E+11	22
	Carbon-14	5.00E+11	3.90E+11	78
	Iodine-131	5.00E+08	1.80E+07	3.6
Torness	Particulate beta	4.00E+08	6.65E+06	1.7
	Tritium	1.10E+13	8.62E+11	7.8
	Carbon-14	4.50E+12	1.45E+12	32
	Sulphur-35	3.00E+11	3.64E+10	12
	Argon-41	7.50E+13	6.53E+12	8.7
	Iodine-131	2.00E+09	1.65E+06	<1
Trawsfynydd	Particulate Beta	5.00E+07	1.30E+05	<1
	Tritium	3.75E+11	1.95E+10	5.2
	Carbon-14	1.00E+10	1.22E+09	12
Wylfa[5]	Particulate Beta	7.00E+08	2.08E+06	<1
	Tritium	1.80E+13	4.00E+10	<1
	Carbon-14	2.30E+12	6.30E+08	<1
Defence establishments				
Aldermaston[j]	Alpha	1.65E+05	1.54E+04	9.3
	Particulate Beta	6.00E+05	1.01E+04	1.7
	Tritium	3.90E+13	1.61E+12	4.1
	Carbon-14	6.00E+06	Nil	Nil
	Activation products[k]	BAT	2.55E+06	NA
	Volatile beta[6]	1.00E+08	3.46E+05	<1
Barrow[l]	Tritium	3.20E+06	Nil	Nil
	Argon-41	4.80E+10	Nil	Nil
Burghfield[j]	Tritium	1.00E+10	Nil	Nil
	Alpha	5.00E+03	1.27E+03	25
Coulport	Tritium	5.00E+10	2.30E+09	4.6
Derby[i, m]	Alpha[n]	3.00E+06	9.90E+05	33
	Alpha[o,p]	2.40E+04	2.00E+00	<1
	Beta[o, p]	1.80E+06	2.24E+04	1.2
Devonport[q]	Beta[i]	3.00E+05	2.09E+04	7.0
	Tritium	4.00E+09	8.40E+08	21
	Carbon-14	6.60E+10	2.00E+08	<1
	Argon-41	1.50E+10	9.35E+06	<1
Dounreay[d] (Vulcan)	All other radionuclides	5.10E+06	1.04E+06	20
	Noble gases	5.00E+09	Nil	Nil
Rosyth[d, r]	Tritium	1.00E+07	1.73E+05	1.7
	Carbon-14	5.00E+07	3.25E+05	<1
	Other radionuclides	1.00E+05	4.11E+04	41

Table A2.1 continued

Establishment	Radioactivity	Discharge limit (annual equivalent)[a], Bq	Discharges during 2020	
			Bq	% of annual limit[b]
Radiochemical production				
Amersham (GE Healthcare)	Alpha	2.25E+06	1.36E+04	<1
	Radionuclides T1/2<2hr	7.50E+11	Nil	Nil
	Tritium	2.00E+12	1.82E+11	9.1
	Radon-222	1.00E+13	1.32E+12	13
	Other including selenium-75 and iodine-131	1.60E+10	1.54E+06	<1
Industrial and landfill sites				
LLWR	Alpha	BAT	1.35E+03	NA
	Beta	BAT	1.44E+04	NA
Lillyhall (Cyclife UK Limited)	Alpha (particulate)	5.00E+05	4.27E+03	<1
	Beta (particulate)	5.00E+05	1.65E+04	3.3

* As reported to SEPA and the Environment Agency
[a] These are the limits in force at end of the calendar year, unless otherwise stated. There may be changes in limits during the year (see notes for each nuclear site). In some cases permits/authorisations specify limits in greater detail than can be summarised in a single table; in particular, periods shorter than one year are specified at some sites.
[b] Data quoted to 2 significant figures except where values are <1%. Where permit/authorisation limits have changed during the year, this will not necessarily reflect the compliance position
[c] Revised discharge permit limits came into force with effect 1 October 2020. The new permit allows for upper limits to be in force for completion of Magnox reprocessing; until completion of active commissioning of HEPA filtration in the Magnox Swarf Storage Silo stack; and specific remediation activities, subject to a best available techniques case. See EPR/KP3690SX/V011 for more details. Lower limits are in effect unless otherwise specified
[d] Some discharges are upper estimates because they include ‘less than’ data derived from analyses of effluents at limits of detection
[e] All alpha emitting nuclides taken together
[f] All non-alpha emitting radionuclides, not specifically listed, taken together
[g] Krypton-85 discharges are calculated
[h] Combined data for Berkeley Power Station and Berkeley Centre
[i] Particulate activity
[j] Discharges were made by AWE plc
[k] Argon-41 is reported under the Activation products total and the limit is the demonstration of Best Available Technique
[l] Discharges from Barrow are included with those from MoD sites because they are related to submarine activities. Discharges were made by BAE Systems Marine Ltd
[m] Discharges were made by Rolls Royce Marine Submarines Ltd
[n] Discharge limit is for the Nuclear Fuel Production Plant Site
[o] Annual limits on beta and alpha derived from monthly and weekly notification levels
[p] Discharge limit is for the Neptune Reactor Raynesway Site
[q] Discharges were made by Devonport Royal Dockyard Ltd
[r] Discharges were made by Rosyth Royal Dockyard Ltd
[1] Upper limit in force until completion of the active commissioning of HEPA filters in the MSSS stack. See Section 2.3 for further details
[2] Upper limit in force during Magnox reprocessing operations. See Section 2.3 for further details
[3] Permit limit no longer in force after 1 October 2020 and reported discharges are for January to September 2020 only
[4] Discharge permit revised with effect 1 May 2019
[5] Discharge permit revised with effect 1 November 2019, the discharge limits for sulphur-35 and argon-41 were removed
[6] Discharge permit revised with effect from June 2018.
NA Not applicable under permit
BAT Best available technology

Table A2.2 Principal discharges of liquid radioactive waste from nuclear establishments in the United Kingdom, 2020

Establishment	Radioactivity	Discharge limit (annual equivalent)[a], Bq	Discharges during 2020	
			Bq	% of annual limit[b]
Nuclear fuel production and reprocessing				
Capenhurst (Urenco UK Ltd)	Uranium	7.50E+08	1.40E+06	<1
	Uranium daughters	1.36E+09	4.23E+06	<1
	Non-uranic alpha	2.20E+08	8.69E+06	4.0
	Technetium-99	1.00E+09	1.73E+06	<1
Sellafield[c]	Alpha	3.40E+11	1.21E+11	36
	Beta	6.30E+13	7.08E+12	11
	Tritium[1]	3.00E+15	1.86E+14	6.2
	Carbon-14[1]	1.30E+13	1.23E+12	9.4
	Cobalt-60	2.50E+12	1.98E+10	<1
	Strontium-90	1.40E+13	1.35E+12	9.7
	Zirconium-95 + Niobium-95	NA	5.18E+10	NA
	Technetium-99[1]	7.50E+12	6.19E+11	8.3
	Ruthenium-106	3.10E+12	2.66E+11	8.6
	Iodine-129	3.20E+11	2.91E+10	9.1
	Caesium-134[2]	NA	2.89E+10	NA
	Caesium-137	1.70E+13	2.45E+12	14
	Cerium-144[2]	NA	6.80E+10	NA
	Uranium alpha[d]	2.00E+10	6.41E+09	32
	Neptunium-237[2]	NA	2.07E+10	NA
	Plutonium alpha	2.90E+11	1.02E+11	35
	Plutonium-241	6.00E+12	1.10E+12	18
	Americium-241	1.40E+11	1.28E+10	9.2
	Curium-243+244[2]	NA	6.77E+08	NA
Springfields	Alpha	1.00E+11	1.06E+10	11
	Beta	2.00E+13	2.51E+11	1.3
	Technetium-99	6.00E+11	7.55E+09	1.3
	Thorium-230	2.00E+10	8.32E+08	4.2
	Thorium-232[e]	1.50E+10	2.57E+07	<1
	Neptunium-237	4.00E+10	5.89E+08	1.5
	Other transuranic radionuclides	2.00E+10	4.15E+08	2.1
	Uranium	4.00E+10	8.11E+09	20
Research establishments				
Dounreay[e]	Alpha[f]	3.40E+09	9.90E+07	2.9
	Non-alpha[g]	4.80E+10	8.40E+09	18
	Tritium	6.90E+12	1.40E+10	<1
	Strontium-90	1.77E+11	4.80E+10	27
	Caesium-137	6.29E+11	3.00E+09	<1
Harwell (Lydebank Brook)	Alpha	3.00E+07	4.87E+06	16
	Beta	3.00E+08	1.13E+07	3.8
	Tritium	2.00E+10	2.93E+08	1.5
Harwell (sewer)	Alpha	1.00E+07	1.30E+04	<1
	Beta	6.00E+08	2.38E+05	<1
	Tritium	1.00E+11	2.80E+07	<1
	Cobalt-60	5.00E+06	1.50E+05	3.0
	Caesium-137	2.00E+08	2.40E+05	<1
Winfrith (inner pipeline)[h,3]	Alpha	1.40E+10	8.70E+05	<1
	Tritium	4.00E+13	5.52E+10	<1
	Caesium-137	1.98E+12	1.48E+08	<1
	Other radionuclides	9.80E+11	1.49E+07	<1
Winfrith (outer pipeline)	Alpha	2.00E+09	7.53E+05	<1
	Tritium	1.50E+11	1.03E+08	<1
	Other radionuclides	1.00E+09	1.49E+06	<1
Winfrith (River Frome)	Tritium	7.50E+11	Nil	Nil

Table A2.2 continued

Establishment	Radioactivity	Discharge limit (annual equivalent)[a], Bq	Discharges during 2020	
			Bq	% of annual limit[b]
Minor sites				
Imperial College Reactor Centre	Tritium	4.00E+07	2.37E+07	59
Ascot	Other radioactivity	1.00E+07	1.71E+04	<1
Nuclear power stations				
Berkeley	Tritium	1.00E+12	3.91E+07	<1
	Caesium-137	2.00E+11	9.02E+07	<1
	Other radionuclides	2.00E+11	8.36E+07	<1
Bradwell[4]	Tritium	7.00E+10	1.20E+09	1.7
	Caesium-137	7.00E+09	4.50E+07	<1
	Other radionuclides	7.00E+09	1.70E+08	2.4
Chapelcross	Alpha	1.00E+09	Nil	Nil
	Non-alpha[i]	1.00E+12	Nil	Nil
	Tritium	6.50E+12	Nil	Nil
Dungeness A Station	Tritium	8.00E+12	1.52E+09	<1
	Caesium-137	1.10E+12	6.69E+09	<1
	Other radionuclides	8.00E+11	1.32E+10	1.7
Dungeness B Station	Tritium	6.50E+14	3.57E+12	<1
	Sulphur-35	2.00E+12	1.82E+07	<1
	Cobalt-60	1.00E+10	1.14E+08	1.1
	Caesium-137	1.00E+11	3.81E+08	<1
	Other radionuclides	8.00E+10	9.54E+08	1.2
Hartlepool	Tritium	6.50E+14	3.67E+14	56
	Sulphur-35[3]	3.60E+12	8.76E+11	24
	Cobalt-60	1.00E+10	2.68E+08	2.7
	Caesium-137	1.00E+11	2.42E+09	2.4
	Other radionuclides	8.00E+10	2.24E+09	2.8
Heysham Station 1	Tritium	6.50E+14	2.51E+14	39
	Sulphur-35	2.00E+12	2.37E+11	12
	Cobalt-60	1.00E+10	6.10E+08	6.1
	Caesium-137	1.00E+11	1.57E+09	1.6
	Other radionuclides	8.00E+10	6.49E+09	8.1
Heysham Station 2	Tritium	6.50E+14	3.23E+14	50
	Sulphur-35	2.00E+12	4.66E+11	23
	Cobalt-60	1.00E+10	9.33E+07	<1
	Caesium-137	1.00E+11	7.17E+08	<1
	Other radionuclides	8.00E+10	1.10E+10	14
Hinkley Point A Station	Tritium	1.00E+12	5.77E+08	<1
	Caesium-137	1.00E+12	4.70E+07	<1
	Other radionuclides	7.00E+11	9.60E+07	<1
Hinkley Point B Station	Tritium	6.50E+14	8.01E+13	12
	Sulphur-35	2.00E+12	1.26E+11	6.3
	Cobalt-60	1.00E+10	6.20E+07	<1
	Caesium-137	1.00E+11	2.32E+08	<1
	Other radionuclides	8.00E+10	1.34E+09	1.7
Hunterston A Station	Alpha	2.00E+09	4.00E+06	<1
	All other non-alpha[j]	6.00E+10	3.60E+07	<1
	Tritium	3.00E+10	1.30E+07	<1
	Caesium-137	1.60E+11	3.80E+07	<1
	Plutonium-241	2.00E+09	1.00E+06	<1
Hunterston B Station	Alpha	1.00E+09	1.33E+07	1.3
	All other non-alpha	1.50E+11	2.95E+09	2.0
	Tritium	7.00E+14	9.00E+13	13
	Sulphur-35	6.00E+12	8.00E+10	1.3
	Cobalt-60	1.00E+10	1.10E+08	<1
Oldbury	Tritium	1.00E+12	1.26E+09	<1
	Caesium-137	7.00E+11	9.47E+08	<1
	Other radionuclides	7.00E+11	1.23E+09	<1

Table A2.2 continued

Establishment	Radioactivity	Discharge limit (annual equivalent)[a], Bq	Discharges during 2020	
			Bq	% of annual limit[b]
Sizewell A Station	Tritium	5.00E+12	Nil	Nil
	Caesium-137	1.00E+12	Nil	Nil
	Other radionuclides	7.00E+11	Nil	Nil
Sizewell B Station	Tritium	8.00E+13	2.27E+13	28
	Caesium-137	2.00E+10	2.00E+08	1.0
	Other radionuclides	1.30E+11	3.30E+09	2.5
Torness	Alpha	5.00E+08	7.06E+06	1.4
	All other non-alpha	1.50E+11	3.08E+09	2.1
	Tritium	7.00E+14	2.99E+14	4.3
	Sulphur-35	3.00E+12	3.48E+11	12
	Cobalt-60	1.00E+10	1.77E+08	1.8
Trawsfynydd	Tritium	3.00E+11	1.31E+09	<1
	Caesium-137	1.50E+10	2.02E+08	1.3
	Other radionuclides[k]	3.00E+10	4.69E+08	1.6
Wylfa	Tritium	1.50E+13	5.70E+08	<1
	Other radionuclides	1.10E+11	3.80E+08	<1
Defence establishments				
Aldermaston (Silchester)[l]	Alpha	1.00E+07	2.09E+06	21
	Other beta emitting radionuclides	2.00E+07	1.05E+07	52
	Tritium	2.50E+10	1.10E+08	<1
Aldermaston (to Stream)[l, m]	Tritium	NA	1.90E+08	NA
Barrow[n]	Tritium	1.20E+10	2.31E+06	<1
	Carbon-14	2.95E+08	1.40E+05	<1
	Cobalt-60	1.34E+07	1.09E+03	<1
	Other beta-gamma emitting radionuclides	3.50E+06	3.00E+04	<1
Burghfield	Alpha	5.00E+03	7.63E+02	15
Derby[o]	Alpha[p]	2.00E+09	4.66E+07	2.3
	Alpha[q]	3.00E+05	8.35E+03	2.8
	Beta[q]	3.00E+08	3.47E+05	<1
Devonport (sewer)[r]	Tritium	2.00E+09	1.37E+07	<1
	Cobalt-60	3.50E+08	1.62E+06	<1
	Other radionuclides	6.50E+08	4.32E+07	6.6
Devonport (estuary)[r]	Tritium	7.00E+11	8.35E+09	1.2
	Carbon-14	1.70E+09	1.83E+07	1.1
	Cobalt-60	8.00E+08	1.57E+06	<1
	Other radionuclides	3.00E+08	4.59E+06	1.5
Faslane	Alpha	2.00E+08	8.40E+04	<1
	Beta[i,s]	5.00E+08	1.09E+06	<1
	Tritium	1.00E+12	1.66E+10	1.7
	Cobalt-60	5.00E+08	4.20E+05	<1
Rosyth[e, t]	Tritium	3.00E+08	4.72E+07	16
	Cobalt-60	1.00E+08	5.80E+05	<1
	Other radionuclides	1.00E+08	2.79E+06	2.8
Radiochemical production				
Amersham (GE Healthcare)[r]	Alpha	3.00E+08	1.92E+06	<1
	Tritium	1.41E+11	9.00E+05	<1
	Other radionuclides	6.50E+10	5.49E+07	<1
Industrial and landfill sites				
LLWR	Alpha	BAT	4.76E+07	NA
	Beta	BAT	5.83E+08	NA
	Tritium	BAT	5.17E+10	NA
Lillyhall (Cyclife UK Limited)	Alpha	5.00E+05	9.65E+02	<1
	Other radionuclides	5.00E+05	2.56E+04	5.1

Table A2.2 continued

[a] These are the limits in force at end of the calendar year, unless otherwise stated. There may be changes in limits during the year (see notes for each nuclear site). In some cases permits/authorisations specify limits in greater detail than can be summarised in a single table; in particular, periods shorter than one year are specified at some sites.
[b] Data quoted to 2 significant figures except where values are <1%. Where permit/authorisation limits have changed during the year, this will not necessarily reflect the compliance position
[c] Includes discharges made via the sea pipelines, factory sewer and Calder interceptor sewer. Revised discharge permit limits came into force with effect 1 October 2020. The new permit allows for upper limits to be in force for completion of Magnox reprocessing; and specific remediation activities, subject to a best available techniques case. See EPR/KP3690SX/V011 for more details. Lower limits are in effect unless otherwise specified
[d] The limit and discharge data are expressed in Bq, to convert pre-2020 data expressed in kg, then multiply those data by 1.24E+07 Bq kg^{-1} (this factor assumes all of the uranium is U-238). This is aligned with reporting for the Environment Agency pollution inventory
[e] Some discharges are upper estimates because they include ‘less than’ data derived from analyses of effluents at limits of detection. Data quoted to 2 decimal places
[f] All alpha emitting radionuclides taken together
[g] All non-alpha emitting radionuclides, not specifically listed, taken together
[h] Discharges reported include those from Inutec Limited. There was no overall change in the 2018 discharge limits at the Winfrith site due to the Maxnox and Inutec discharge permits
[i] Excluding tritium
[j] Excluding Tritium, caesium-137 and plutonium-241
[k] Including strontium
[l] Discharges were made by AWE plc
[m] The discharge limit has been replaced by an activity notification level of 30 Bq l^{-1}
[n] Discharges from Barrow are included with those from MOD sites because they are related to submarine activities. Discharges were made by BAE Systems Marine Ltd
[o] Discharges were made by Rolls Royce Submarines Ltd
[p] Discharge limit is for Nuclear Fuel Production Plant
[q] Discharge limit is for Neptune Reactor Raynesway Site
[r] Discharges were made by Devonport Royal Dockyard Ltd
[s] Excluding cobalt-60
[t] Discharges were made by Rosyth Royal Dockyard Ltd
[1] Upper limit in force during Magnox reprocessing operations. See Section 2.3 for further details
[2] Permit limit no longer in force after 1 October 2020 and reported discharges are for January to September only
[3] The discharge permit was revised with effect from 1 January 2018. Inutec Limited were granted a site licence in February 2019
[4] Discharge permit revised with effect 1 May 2019
NA Not applicable under permit
BAT Best available technology

Table A2.3 Disposals and receipt with the intention of disposal of solid radioactive waste at nuclear establishments in the United Kingdom, Financial Year 2020/21

Radionuclide or group of radionuclides	Total vault disposed[a] waste FY20/21 (Bq)	Cumulative total vault disposed[a, b] waste (Bq)
Tritium	2.72E+11	2.79E+13
Carbon-14	4.60E+09	5.02E+11
Chlorine-36	4.96E+08	7.15E+11
Calcium-41	Nil	1.20E+10
Selenium-79	Nil	4.90E+02
Molybdenum-93	Nil	1.40E+06
Zirconium-93	Nil	3.83E+10
Niobium-94	2.37E+06	6.94E+09
Technetium-99	3.44E+08	3.04E+12
Silver-108^m	1.73E+09	1.33E+10
Iodine-129	1.18E+07	3.34E+09
Caesium-135	Nil	5.25E+08
Radium-226	4.51E+08	7.37E+10
Thorium-229	Nil	5.38E+05
Thorium-230	7.82E+05	7.05E+09
Thorium-232	7.16E+05	3.57E+10
Protactinium-231	Nil	2.44E+09
Uranium-233	5.85E+04	5.69E+10
Uranium-234	1.03E+09	4.67E+11
Uranium-235	2.61E+07	3.19E+10
Uranium-236	1.48E+08	2.78E+10
Uranium-238	8.75E+08	5.28E+11
Neptunium-237	1.61E+07	4.30E+10
Plutonium-238	2.37E+09	2.28E+11
Plutonium-239	4.08E+09	5.16E+11
Plutonium-240	4.28E+09	3.33E+11
Plutonium-241	4.83E+10	9.89E+12
Plutonium-242	3.91E+05	9.93E+08
Americium-241	1.60E+10	1.41E+12
Americium-242m	Nil	5.87E+10
Americium-243	1.20E+06	5.64E+08
Curium-243	1.74E+07	3.37E+09
Curium-244	6.96E+07	2.06E+10
Curium-245	9.87E+04	5.62E+06
Curium-246	1.20E+04	2.05E+06
Curium-248	Nil	4.98E+07
OTHRT**	1.19E+09	1.20E+09
PUALD**	Nil	1.01E+11
UALD**	Nil	1.13E+10
URRM**	Nil	2.38E+10
Others*	1.70E+11	6.52E+13

a In this context, ‘disposed’ includes waste already disposed in Vault 8 and wastes accepted with the intention to dispose and currently in storage in Vault 8 & 9, pending disposal

b the quoted radioactivity’s exclude any Waste Consignment Information (WCI) form resubmissions made by consignors as part of ongoing investigations. Refer to Section 5 of the 2018/19 Environmental Safety Case Annual Review for specific consignment details (report ref; LLWR/ESC/R(19)10103).

* ‘Others’ includes all radionuclides not listed above and radionuclides with ‘no value’ listed above, but excludes radionuclides of less than three months half-life.

** ‘OTHRT’ is the sum of activity from radium and thorium isotopes other than Ra-226 and Th-232; ‘PUALD’, ‘UALD’ and ‘URRM’ represent plutonium and uranium, respectively, arising from defence-related activities.

Table A2.3 continued

Year	Actual receipt data[a, b]		Projected data[c]	
	Total vault disposed waste for financial year (m^3)	Cumulative (to financial year end) total vault disposed waste (m^3)	Total vault disposed waste for financial year (m^3)	Cumulative (to financial year end) total vault disposed waste (m^3)
2015/16	3.32E+03	2.44E+05	1.94E+04	3.68E+05
2016/17	3.35E+03	2.47E+05	2.00E+04	3.88E+05
2017/18	1.81E+03	2.49E+05	2.00E+04	4.31E+05
2018/19	1.72E+03	2.51E+05	2.31E+04	4.54E+05
2019/20	6.93E+02	2.51E+05	2.39E+04	4.78E+05
2020/21	4.36E+02	2.52E+05	2.78E+04	5.06E+05

[a] In this context, ‘disposed’ includes waste already disposed in Vault 8 and wastes accepted with the intention to dispose and currently in storage in Vault 8 & 9, pending disposal

[b] ‘disposed waste’ volumes refer to the gross package volume of each container or cumulative gross package volume of all containers received at LLWR site

[c] ‘projected data’ volumes quoted within this report are different to those quoted for the same period in previous RIFE reports. Refer to LLWR Learning Report reference LR004845, raised on the 23rd July 2019.

Table A2.4 Solid waste transfers from nuclear establishments in Scotland, 2020*

Establishment Transfer from	Volume m^3	Total Activity Bq	Alpha Bq	Beta/Gamma Bq
Research establishments				
Dounreay	2.00E+02		4.90E+09	3.17E+11
Nuclear Power Stations				
Chapelcross[a]	6.45E+01	1.14E+08		
Hunterston A	2.40E+01	7.06E+08		
Hunterston B	3.50E+01	1.42E+09	3.90E+06	1.41E+09
Torness	2.47E+01	1.19E+09	1.26E+06	2.38E+09
Defence establishments				
Coulport	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
Dounreay (Vulcan)	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
Faslane	7.00E+00	3.24E+06	Nil	1.20E+07
Rosyth	1.50E+01	4.11E+07	Nil	Nil

* As reported by site operators to SEPA

[a] Reported as total activity only

Table A2.5 Summary of unintended leakages, spillages, emissions or unusual findings of radioactive substances from nuclear licensed sites in the UK in 2020

Site	Month/Year	Summary of incident	Consequences and action taken
AWE Aldermaston	June 2020	Contamination was identified during a routine health physics survey of a building being used to store radioactive waste on Aldermaston site. This contamination had arisen due to a leakage of material from a redundant oil recycling unit as a result of failure of an end cover.	The building was secured to ensure that access was restricted. The contaminated material was cleaned up and subsequently disposed of, along with the oil recycling unit. The event did not give rise to any contamination of site personnel or release to the environment. Following the event, AWE undertook a corporate-wide management review and an RLI (Review, Learn, Improve) exercise, which identified a number of improvement activities.
AWE Aldermaston	September 2020	Higher than expected plutonium results on High Volume Air Sampler, situated on the Aldermaston site. The plutonium result was 138 ± 29 nBq/m3. No offsite impact was detected from environmental monitoring.	Investigation undertaken by AWE into potential sources of the higher-than-expected plutonium level. Investigation concluded that plutonium discharges from facilities on Aldermaston site were within expected levels during the period. Investigation identified the source as resuspension of legacy contamination.
Dounreay	May 2020	In May 2020, DSRL informed SEPA that very low levels of radioactivity had been identified in samples taken from a sump collecting groundwater on the Dounreay site. The arrangements in place at the time involved the intercepted groundwater being pumped from the sump and discharged to the marine environment via the non-active drainage system.	The levels of radioactivity at the point of discharge to the marine environment were below limits of detection. Although any impact on the environment is likely to be minimal given the levels of radioactivity identified, SEPA's investigation concluded that DSRL had contravened the conditions of its EASR radioactive substances authorisation. SEPA issued a Final Warning Letter to DSRL that outlined the authorisation contraventions and SEPA's expectations regarding DSRL's arrangements for the disposal of aqueous liquid waste.
Sellafield	October 2019	In October 2019, Sellafield Limited notified the Environment Agency of a leak of radioactive liquor from the redundant settling tank (RST). During scheduled work to permanently isolate three historic penetrations into the RST facility, it was observed that the water level within the RST sludge sump was falling. Sellafield Limited could not determine a leak pathway or route cause.	The Environment Agency determined that there were breaches of the radioactive substances activities (RSA) permit conditions and issued a warning letter. Sellafield Limited launched a campaign of solid waste and sludge retrieval from the RST which resulted in the facility being emptied and capped with concrete by August 2020. Hence removing the threat of any further leaks or escapes from the facility. The environmental impact was minor.
Sellafield	December 2019	In December 2019, there was an unplanned aerial discharge from the Magnox swarf storage silo's (MSSS) third extension silo extract ventilation system stack. The root cause of the event was identified as an issue with Sellafield Limited's management arrangements.	The Environment Agency determined that there were a number of breaches of RSA permit conditions, however the potential environmental impact was minor. Sellafield Limited rectified the matter by amending its management arrangements and returning the plant to the correct operational configuration.

Appendix 3. Abbreviations and glossary

ABL	AWE plc, Babcock and Lockheed Martin UK
AGIR	Advisory Group on Ionising Radiation
AGR	Advanced Gas-cooled Reactor
AWE	Atomic Weapons Establishment
BAT	Best Available Techniques
BEIS	Department of Business, Energy and Industrial Strategy
BIP	Border Inspection Post
BNFL	British Nuclear Fuels plc
BPM	Best Practicable Means
BSS	Basic Safety Standards
BSSD 13	Basic Safety Standards 2013
CCFE	Culham Centre for Fusion Energy
CEC	Commission of the European Communities
CEDA	Consultative Exercise on Dose Assessments
Cefas	Centre for Environment, Fisheries & Aquaculture Science
CGN	China General Nuclear
CNLS	Cardiff Nuclear Licensed Site
COMARE	Committee on Medical Aspects of Radiation in the Environment
COS	Carbonyl Sulphide
CoRWM	Committee on Radioactive Waste Management
DECC	Department of Energy and Climate Change
DAERA	Department of Agriculture Environment and Rural Affairs
DEFA	Department of Environment, Food and Agriculture
Defra	Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs
DPE	Designated Point of Entry
DETR	Department of the Environment, Transport and the Regions
DPAG	Dounreay Particles Advisory Group
DSRL	Dounreay Site Restoration Limited
Euratom	European Atomic Energy Community
EASR18	Environmental Authorisations (Scotland) Regulations 2018
EARP	Enhanced Actinide Removal Plant
EC	European Commission
EIA	Environmental Impact Assessment
ENRMF	East Northants Resource Management Facility
EPR	Environmental Permitting Regulations
EPR 16	Environmental Permitting (England and Wales) Regulations 2016
EPR 18	Environmental Permitting (England and Wales) Regulations 2018

EPR™	European Pressurised Reactor™
EU	European Union
FEPA	Food and Environment Protection Act
FSA	Food Standards Agency
FSS	Food Standards Scotland
GDA	Generic Design Assessment
GDF	Geological Disposal Facility
GE	General Electric
GES	Good Environmental Status
GOCO	Government Owned Contractor Operator
GRR	Guidance on Requirements for Release of Nuclear Sites from Radioactive Substances Regulation
HAW	Higher Activity radioactive Waste
HMIP	Her Majesty's Inspectorate of Pollution
HMNB	Her Majesty's Naval Base
HPA	Health Protection Agency
HSE	Health and Safety Executive
IAEA	International Atomic Energy Agency
ICRP	International Commission on Radiological Protection
ID	Indicative Dose
IRPA	International Radiation Protection Association
IRR 17	Ionising Radiations Regulations 2017
ISO	International Standards Organisation
JET	Joint European Torus
JWMP	Joint Waste Management Plan
LLLETP	Low Level Liquid Effluent Treatment Plant
LLW	Low Level Waste
LLWF	Low Level Radioactive Waste Facility
LLWR	Low Level Waste Repository
LoA	Letter of Agreement
LoD	Limit of Detection
MAFF	Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries & Food
MMO	Marine Management Organisation
MOD	Ministry of Defence
MRF	Metals Recycling Facility
MRL	Minimum Reporting Level
ND	Not Detected
NDA	Nuclear Decommissioning Authority
NDAWG	National Dose Assessment Working Group
NIEA	Northern Ireland Environment Agency
NII	Nuclear Installations Inspectorate

NNB GenCo	NNB Generation Company Limited
NORM	Naturally Occurring Radioactive Material
NRPB	National Radiological Protection Board
NRW	Natural Resources Wales
NRTE	Naval Reactor Test Establishment
OBT	Organically Bound Tritium
OECD	Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development
ONR	Office for Nuclear Regulation
OSPAR	Oslo and Paris Convention
PARCOM	Paris Commission
PBO	Parent Body Organisation
PRAG (D)	Particles Retrieval Advisory Group (Dounreay)
PHE	Public Health England
PWR	Pressurised Water Reactor
RAPs	Reference Animals and Plants
RIFE	Radioactivity in Food and the Environment
RRDL	Rosyth Royal Dockyard Limited
RNAS	Royal Naval Air Station
RRSL	Rolls-Royce Submarines Limited
RSA 93	Radioactive Substances Act 1993
RSR	Radioactive Substances Regulation
RSR 18	Radioactive Substances (Modification of Enactments) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2018
RSRL	Research Sites Restoration Limited
RSS	Radioactive Substances Strategy
SEPA	Scottish Environment Protection Agency
SFL	Springfields Fuels Limited
SIXEP	Site Ion Exchange Plant
STW	Sewage Treatment Works
THORP	Thermal Oxide Reprocessing Plant
TENORM	Technologically Enhanced Naturally Occurring Radioactive Material
TRAMP	Terrestrial Radioactive Monitoring Programme
UCP	Urenco ChemPlants Limited
UKAEA	United Kingdom Atomic Energy Authority
UKAS	UK Accreditation Service
UKNWM	UK Nuclear Waste Management Limited
UOC	Uranium Ore Concentrate
UNS	Urenco Nuclear Stewardship Limited
UUK	Urenco UK Limited
VLLW	Very Low-Level Waste

Absorbed dose	The ionising radiation energy absorbed in a material per unit mass. The unit for absorbed dose is the gray (Gy) which is equivalent to J kg^{-1}.
Authorised Premises	These are premises that has been authorised by the environment agencies to discharge to the environment.
Becquerel	One radioactive transformation per second.
Bioaccumulation	Excretion may occur; however, the rate of excretion is less than the rate of intake + accumulation.
Biota	Flora and fauna.
Committed effective dose	The sum of the committed equivalent doses for all organs and tissues in the body resulting from an intake (of a radionuclide), having been weighted by their tissue weighting factors. The unit of committed effective dose is the sievert (Sv). The 'committed' refers to the fact that the dose is received over a number of years, but it is accounted for in the year of the intake of the activity.
Direct radiation	Ionising radiation which arises directly from processes or operations on premises using radioactive substances and not as a result of discharges of those substances to the environment.
Dose	Shortened form of 'effective dose' or 'absorbed dose'.
Dose limits	Maximum permissible dose resulting from ionising radiation from practices covered by the Euratom Basic Safety Standards Directive, excluding medical exposures. It applies to the sum of the relevant doses from external exposures in the specified period and the 50 year committed doses (up to age 70 for children) from intakes in the same period. Currently, the limit has been defined as 1mSv per year for the UK.
Dose rates	The radiation dose delivered per unit of time.
Effective dose	The sum of the equivalent doses from internal and external radiation in all tissue and organs of the body, having been weighted by their tissue weighting factors. The unit of effective dose is the sievert (Sv).

Environmental materials	Environmental materials include freshwater, grass, seawater, seaweed, sediment, soil and various species of plants.
Equivalent dose	The absorbed dose in a tissue or organ weighted for the type and quality of the radiation by a radiation-weighting factor. The unit of equivalent dose is the sievert (Sv).
External dose	Doses to humans from sources that do not involve ingestion or inhalation of the radionuclides.
Fragments	'Fragments' are considered to be fragments of irradiated fuel, which are up to a few millimetres in diameter.
Indicator materials	Environmental materials may be sampled for the purpose of indicating trends in environmental performance or likely impacts on the food chain. These include seaweed, soil and grass.
In-growth	Additional activity produced as a result of radioactive decay of parent radionuclides.
Kerma air rate	Air kerma is the quotient of the sum of the kinetic energies of all the charged particles liberated by indirectly ionising particles in a specified mass of air.
Millisievert	The millisievert is a 1/1000 of a sievert. A sievert is one of the International System of Units used for the measurement of dose equivalent.
Nuclear Sites	Nuclear Licensed sites
Radiation exposure	Being exposed to radiation from which a dose can be received.
Radiation weighting	Factor used to weight the tissue or organ absorbed dose to take account Factor of the type and quality of the radiation. Example radiation weighting factors: alpha particles = 20; beta particles = 1; photons = 1.
Radioactivity	The emission of alpha particles, beta particles, neutrons and gamma or x-radiation from the transformation of an atomic nucleus.
Radionuclide	An unstable form of an element that undergoes radioactive decay.

Representative person	Representative person is an approach used in the assessment of radiation exposures ('total doses') to the public. Direct measurement of doses to the public is not possible under most normal conditions. Instead, doses to the public are estimated using environmental radionuclide concentrations, dose rates and habits data. The estimated doses are compared with dose criteria. In this report, the dose criteria are legal limits for the public.
TENORM	Naturally occurring radioactive materials that may have been technologically enhanced in some way. The enhancement has occurred when a naturally occurring radioactive material has its composition, concentration, availability, or proximity to people altered by human activity. The term is usually applied when the naturally occurring radionuclide is present in sufficient quantities or concentrations to require control for purposes of radiological protection of the public or the environment.
Tissue weighting factors	Factor used to weight the equivalent dose in a tissue or organ to takes account of the different radiosensitivity of each tissue and organ. Example tissue weighting factors: lung = 0.12; bone marrow = 0.12; skin = 0.01.
'total dose'	An assessment of dose that takes into account all exposure pathways such as radionuclides in food and the environment and direct radiation.

Appendix 4. Research in support of the monitoring programmes

FSA, FSS and the environment agencies have programmes of special investigations and supporting research and development studies to complement the routine monitoring programmes. This additional work is primarily directed at the following objectives:

- to evaluate the significance of potential sources of radionuclide contamination of the food chain and the environment
- to identify and investigate specific topics or pathways not currently addressed by the routine monitoring programmes and the need for their inclusion in future routine monitoring
- to develop and maintain site-specific habits and agricultural practice data, in order to improve the realism of dose assessment calculations
- to develop more sensitive and/or efficient analytical techniques for measurement of radionuclides in natural matrices
- to evaluate the competence of laboratories' radiochemical analytical techniques for specific radionuclides in food and environmental materials
- to develop improved methods for handling and processing monitoring data

Other studies include projects relating to effects on wildlife, emergency response and planning and development of new environmental models and data.

Information on ongoing and recently completed extramural research is presented in Table A4.1. Those sponsored by the Environment Agency and FSA are also listed on their websites: https://www.gov.uk/government/organisations/environment-agency, and https://www.food.gov.uk, respectively. Copies of the final reports for each of the projects funded by the FSA are available from Clive House, 70 Petty France, London, SW1H 9EX. Further information on studies funded by SEPA and the Scotland and Northern Ireland Forum for Environmental Research is available from Edinburgh Centre for Carbon Innovation, High School Yards, Infirmary Street, Edinburgh, EH1 1LZ. Environment Agency reports are available from https://www.gov.uk/government/organisations/environment-agency. A charge may be made to cover costs.

Table A4.1 Extramural Projects

Topic	Reference	Further details	Target completion date
Soil and herbage survey	UKRSR01 and SCO00027	E, S	Q4, 2021
Offshore Dose Assessment Model	N/A	S	Q4, 2021
Thorium Transfer Work	N/A	S	In press
NORM Biota Project	N/A	S	In press
PhD research project - Assessing the hazard from radioactive particles in the environment	N/A	S	2021
Background monitoring in urban environments	N/A	S	Q3, 2021
Clyde Estuary Assessment	N/A	S	Q4, 2021
Covid-19 Habits Survey	N/A	S	2021

E Environment Agency
S Scotland and Northern Ireland Forum for Environmental Research or SEPA

Environment Agency
Reactor Assessment and Radiological Monitoring, Nuclear Regulation Group (North)
Cumbria and Lancashire Area, Lutra House, Preston, Lancashire PR5 8BX

Food Standards Agency
Food Policy Division
Clive House, 70 Petty France, London SW1H 9EX

Food Standards Scotland
4th Floor, Pilgrim House,
Old Ford Road, Aberdeen AB11 5RL

Cyfoeth Naturiol Cymru / Natural Resources Wales
Ty Cambria, 29 Newport Road, Cardiff CE24 0TP

Northern Ireland Environment Agency
Industrial Pollution and Radiochemical Inspectorate
Klondyke Building, Cromac Avenue, Lower Ormeau Road, Belfast BT7 2JA

Scottish Environment Protection Agency
Radioactive Substances Unit
Strathallan House, Castle Business Park, Stirling FK9 4TZ

ISSN 1365-6414